SECTION 3
PARTICIPATING PROVIDERS

MEDICARE
1972-74

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
Office of Research and Statistics
HEW Publication No. (SSA) 77-11706

PUBS
RA
412
.3
M433
1972/74 sect.3

RA
412.3
.M433
1972/74
sect. 3
c.2

MEDICARE: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1972-74
Section 3—Participating Providers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration
Office of Research and Statistics
HEW Publication No. (SSA) 77-11706

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number HEW 66-36

Suggested Citation

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics, *Medicare: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1972-74 Participating Providers,* Washington, D.C., 1976.

United States
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1976

FOREWORD

THIS REPORT continues the release of detailed statistical information on the number and characteristics of the four major kinds of providers and suppliers of health services under Medicare: hospitals; home health agencies; independent laboratories; and skilled nursing facilities. Information for these facilities is shown if they participated in the Medicare program at any time during calendar year 1974. Summary information is also shown for the years 1972 and 1973. Other reports in the series present data on the number and characteristics of the insured population and their utilization of medical care services.

The report was prepared in the Division of Health Insurance Studies, Office of Research and Statistics, Social Security Administration, under the supervision of Clifton R. Gaus, director, and Carl Josephson, assistant director for program statistics. Text preparation was the responsibility of Wayne Callahan of the Program Statistics Branch. Contributions to the tabulation and presentation of the statistical content of this report were made by Frank Kirby and Robert Dickerson of Data Management. Acknowledgments for publication services are made to the Office of Management and Administration, and to the Office of Data Development for tabulating services.

The general tables were produced by the "System for Automated Tabular Composition," a computer system at the Social Security Administration in Baltimore, Maryland. They were photo typeset on Linotron equipment at the Government Printing Office in Washington, D.C.

JOHN J. CARROLL,
Assistant Commissioner for Research and Statistics.

November 1976

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	iii
The Statistical System of the Medicare Program	vii
Facilities Participating in the Medicare Program	1
Hospitals	1
Participating Hospitals	1
Nonparticipating Hospitals	5
Home Health Agencies	5
Independent Laboratories	9
Skilled Nursing Facilities	11
Requirements for Participation	14
Sources of the Data	16
Definitions	16
Provisions of the Law and Regulations	27

GENERAL TABLES

Notes 3-1

HOSPITALS

3.1	Number of hospitals, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of hospital, region, division, and State	3-2
3.2	Number of short-stay hospitals and number of beds by control, region, division, and State	3-3
3.3	Number of long-stay hospitals and number of beds by control, region, and division	3-4
3.4	Number of hospitals by control, type of hospital and bed size, region, division, and State	3-5
3.5	Facilities and services by type of hospital, bed size, and number of hospitals reporting each facility	3-39
3.6	Facilities and services in short-stay hospitals by bed size, and number of hospitals reporting each facility, by division	3-41
3.7	Number of hospitals, beds, and percentage distribution by type of hospital and affiliation, region, division, and State	3-44
3.8	Number of hospitals, beds, and professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State	3-53
3.9	Ratio of beds per nurse, by type of nurse and hospital, by region, division, and State	3-54

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

3.10	Number of home health agencies by type of agency, region, division, and State	3-55
3.11	Number of home health agencies and services provided, by type of agency, region, division, and State	3-56
3.12	Number of home health agencies and ratios of selected staff, by type of agency, region, division, and State	3-63
3.13	Number of home health agencies and number of professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State	3-67
3.14	Number of home health agencies, persons enrolled as of July 1, 1974, and enrolled population residing in counties with home health agencies, by region, division, State, and metropolitan-nometropolitan location	3-68

INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES

3.15 Number of independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director, region, division, and State 3-70

3.16 Number of independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director and type of procedure approved, region, division, and State 3-71

3.17 Number of independent laboratories and number of technical employees by type, region, division, and State 3-89

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

3.18 Number of skilled nursing facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, region, division, and State 3-90

3.19 Number of skilled nursing facilities and beds, by type of facility and bed size, region, division, and State 3-91

3.20 Number of skilled nursing facilities, beds and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, for population size groups of standard metropolitan statistical areas, and for each area of 500,000 population or more 3-100

3.21 Number of skilled nursing facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location 3-101

3.22 Facilities and services by type of facility, bed size, and number of facilities reporting each service 3-105

3.23 Facilities and services by control, bed size, and number of facilities reporting each service 3-106

3.24 Number of skilled nursing facilities, beds, and professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State 3-107

3.25 Number of skilled nursing facilities and beds, and ratios of selected staff, by type of facility and bed size 3-108

THE STATISTICAL SYSTEM OF THE MEDICARE PROGRAM

THIS PUBLICATION is a section of a series of statistical reports produced from Medicare program records. Data are presented on a calendar-year basis, describing services rendered in the year. The series includes sections on the number and characteristics of enrollees; on the characteristics of participating providers; on inpatient care in hospitals and skilled nursing facilities; on the use of outpatient hospital, home health, and physicians' and other medical services; and overall summaries.

The primary objective of these reports is to provide data to measure and evaluate program operation and effectiveness. Benefit payment operations furnish information about the amount and kind of hospital and medical care services used by persons aged 65 and over, as well as the expenditures for such services. The applications by hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and suppliers of portable X-ray and outpatient physical therapy services, to participate in the program provide data on the characteristics of such providers of services. The claim number assigned to each individual serves as the link between the services utilized under Medicare and the demographic characteristics of individual enrollees.

The data-collection system has two inherent characteristics that determine the scope, detail, and flexibility of the available statistics. First, the beneficiary and his medical experience under the program form the basic unit for which data are collected. Second, records for each bill paid under the program and records of diagnoses and surgical procedures for a sample of beneficiaries are maintained on a centralized basis. Except for intermediary operating statistics such as those relating to workloads, costs, and the like, all program statistics are prepared centrally.

THE BASIC RECORDS

The statistical system is based on four related computer records: the health insurance master file, provider record, hospital insurance (Part A) utilization record, and the medical insurance (Part B) payment record.

THE HEALTH INSURANCE MASTER FILE

The health insurance master file identifies each aged person eligible for health insurance benefits and indicates whether he is entitled to hospital insurance benefits, to supplementary medical insurance benefits, or to both.

This record is used to create a health insurance card that is sent to each insured person. The card contains the individual's claim number (the number used for OASDI or railroad retirement programs). It indicates the entitlement of the individual for each of the two parts of the Medicare program.

The entitlement record provides the population data for each part of the program which serves as the base for the computation of a variety of utilization rates, limited only by its demographic content.

PROVIDER RECORD

Every hospital, home health agency, skilled nursing facility, independent clinical laboratory, and supplier of portable X-ray or outpatient physical therapy services must apply for participation in the Medicare program. Data on the application forms are stored in the central provider record and are updated as facilities are recertified periodically, as new ones apply for participation, or as some leave the program. When the information in this provider file is combined with utilization data, it serves to relate the characteristics of facilities and agencies that provide care to the kinds and amounts of service used by persons insured under Medicare.

UTILIZATION RECORD FOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE

The administration of the hospital insurance (HI) program requires that two items of information be known about each person at the time of his admission to a hospital—his entitlement under the program and the extent to which he has used the benefits available to him.

When the patient is admitted to a hospital, the admission section of the inpatient hospital admission and billing form is completed by the hospital and forwarded through its intermediary to the Social Security Administration's central record. As soon as the record is checked, normally in less than 24 hours, the intermediary is informed of the patient's benefit status and of the number of days of inpatient care to which he is entitled during his current "benefit period."

This information is then forwarded to the hospital. At discharge, the hospital completes the billing section of the form and sends it to the intermediary for payment. When payment is approved, the intermediary forwards the claim to the Social Security Administration for inclusion in the central record.

As part of this process information on diagnoses and surgical procedures is coded for a 20-percent sample of beneficiaries based on specific combinations of digits in the health insurance claim number. Admission and billing forms are handled in a comparable manner by home health agencies and skilled nursing facilities. The outpatient billing form is also transmitted to the Social Security Administration for entry in the central record after the bill is approved for payment by the intermediary.

All the information on utilization experience in hospital and skilled nursing facilities that is needed to administer the "benefit period" provision is recorded centrally. This information includes stays in certain nonparticipating institutions that meet the definition of a hospital or skilled nursing facility under the law, and days of care not covered or reimbursable under the program.

Each admission and billing form contains both the beneficiary's claim number and the provider's identification number. The resulting record can be readily matched to the beneficiary files and the provider files. By this process, a statistical tape record is created for the sample of insured persons that contains all the available information needed for tabulation from the three files related to HI utilization.

PAYMENT RECORD FOR MEDICAL INSURANCE

Payment or reimbursement under the SMI program is made only after receipt by the carriers (intermediaries involved in Part B of the Medicare program) of bills with allowed charges in excess of $50 during a calendar year.

For the enrolled population, carriers need to know from a central source the amount of the deductible that has been met; thereafter, during the remainder of the calendar year, the only additional information required from the Social Security Administration for reimbursement or payment purposes is whether the person is still enrolled under the SMI program.

For administration and operation of the program, the Social Security Administration must have accurate and complete information on the amounts paid by the carriers for physician services and for other services and supplies under this part of the program. To meet these needs, carriers furnish a payment record consisting of tape, punched card or other machine-readable form of each bill paid. A "bill" is defined as a request for payment from or on behalf of a beneficiary as the result of services provided by a single physician or supplier.

Symbols

Quantity zero ..... —

Quantity more than 0 but less than .05..... .0

Not applicable..... ...

FACILITIES PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDICARE PROGRAM

TITLE XVIII of the Social Security Act, introduced as part of the 1965 amendments, provides health insurance protection for the aged. To implement the law, two separate but complementary programs were established. The first of these, the hospital insurance (HI) program, provides protection against the cost of hospital and related post-hospital care. The second, termed supplementary medical insurance (SMI), provides coverage of physicians' services and a number of other health items and services not included under the HI program.

This report presents selected data on the number and characteristics of the four major kinds of institutional providers and suppliers of services under Medicare: [1] hospitals; home health agencies; independent laboratories; and skilled nursing facilities. [2]

Table A shows the number of participating providers and beds, where applicable, for each of the calendar years 1972-74. Ninety percent of the certified hospitals were short-stay hospitals. While the number of short-stay hospitals showed a slight decrease, the number of certified beds in these hospitals increased by 35,500 between 1972 and 1974. During the same period, the number of tuberculosis hospitals and beds dropped sharply. Beds in psychiatric hospitals continued a downward trend with a substantial net loss of 38,200 over the 3-year period.

Table A.—Number and annual percent increase of participating providers and beds, by type of provider, 1972-74

Type of provider	Facilities			Beds (in thousands)		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Hospitals	6,941	6,919	6,957	1,167.4	1,162.0	1,159.9
Short-stay	6,301	6,262	6,257	877.2	895.6	912.7
Tuberculosis	83	69	59	15.6	13.2	10.2
Psychiatric	366	370	392	240.8	219.7	202.6
Other long-stay	191	218	249	33.8	33.5	34.3
Skilled nursing facilities	4,469	4,250	4,323	316.4	311.7	329.5
Home health agencies	2,338	2,331	2,343	---	---	---
Independent laboratories	3,129	3,212	3,249	---	---	---
	Annual percent increase					
Hospitals	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.2	-0.4	-0.6
Short-stay	0	-.6	-.1	2.7	2.1	1.3
Tuberculosis	-11.7	-16.9	-14.5	-12.9	-15.4	-22.7
Psychiatric	1.7	1.1	6.0	-6.4	-8.8	-7.8
Other long-stay	6.1	14.1	14.2	-4.3	-.9	2.4
Skilled nursing facilities	-7.7	-4.9	1.7	-5.5	-1.5	5.7
Home health agencies	-3.0	-.3	.5	---	---	---
Independent laboratories	2.4	2.7	1.2	---	---	---

[1] For the statutory definitions of providers and suppliers of services and the detailed conditions for participation under Medicare, see *Regulations No.5, Federal Health Insurance for the Aged,* Title 20, Chapter III, Part 405, Social Security Administration.

[2] Under the Social Security Amendments of 1972 (Public Law 92-603), the term "skilled nursing facility" replaced the term "extended care facility."

During 1974, there were 4,323 skilled nursing facilities with 329,500 beds certified for participation in the program— 3 percent fewer facilities and 4 percent more beds than in 1972.

The number of participating home health agencies remained about the same, while the number of independent laboratories increased in each of the years shown.

PARTICIPATING HOSPITALS

Between calendar years 1972 and 1974, the number of participating hospitals and beds changed only slightly: a net increase of 16 hospitals and a net decrease of 7,500 beds. For both figures the relative change was less than 1 percent.

SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS

Short-stay hospitals account for 90 percent of all hospitals participating in the Medicare program. The number of short-stay hospitals and beds by geographic division and State is shown in table B for calendar years 1972-74. Only slight changes were recorded over the 3-year period. The most significant change was an increase of 23 facilities and 10,800 beds in the South Atlantic States.

Short-stay hospitals provided 42 hospital beds per 1,000 persons enrolled for hospital insurance in 1974. The ratios of adult beds to the aged population, shown for each geographic area in table 3.1, ranged from 30 in Rhode Island to 71 for the District of Columbia and up to 106 beds per 1,000 enrollees in Alaska, where there are relatively few persons aged 65 and over. In 1974, 46 of the 50 States had from 30 to 50 beds per 1,000 insured persons. However, the number of beds available for use by Medicare enrollees depends, in part, on the size of the total population in the area and their utilization of short-stay hospitals.

Table B.—Number of participating short-stay hospitals and beds, by division and State, 1972-74

Division and State	Hospitals			Beds (in thousands)		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
All areas	6,301	6,262	6,257	877.2	895.6	912.7
United States	6,204	6,196	6,191	868.9	888.0	904.9
New England	302	299	292	49.1	50.6	50.0
Maine	55	55	53	4.5	4.5	4.4
New Hampshire	31	30	30	3.3	3.4	3.1
Vermont	20	18	17	2.0	2.0	1.9
Massachusetts	147	146	143	26.6	27.3	27.4
Rhode Island	14	14	14	3.2	3.3	3.3
Connecticut	35	36	35	9.7	10.3	10.0
Middle Atlantic	705	711	699	155.1	155.9	158.1
New York	350	352	345	78.6	78.5	79.0
New Jersey	107	112	108	26.5	27.7	28.1
Pennsylvania	248	247	246	49.9	49.7	51.0
East North Central	986	974	969	173.4	173.0	175.2
Ohio	211	213	209	44.5	44.6	44.6
Indiana	120	117	120	20.9	21.7	22.2
Illinois	267	262	262	51.3	49.3	50.5
Michigan	228	226	227	35.2	36.1	36.9
Wisconsin	160	156	151	21.5	21.2	21.1
West North Central	869	858	858	86.3	88.3	88.5
Minnesota	184	183	182	20.3	20.8	20.5
Iowa	141	142	142	14.4	15.0	14.8
Missouri	162	158	161	24.2	25.2	25.8
North Dakota	56	56	55	3.5	3.5	3.5
South Dakota	63	61	61	3.6	3.5	3.5
Nebraska	108	104	105	8.1	7.9	8.1
Kansas	155	154	152	12.2	12.4	12.3
South Atlantic	814	825	837	128.2	134.9	139.0
Delaware	7	7	7	1.8	1.8	1.7
Maryland	46	46	46	11.4	11.7	12.5
District of Columbia	13	12	13	5.0	4.7	4.6
Virginia	107	108	107	18.4	19.0	19.5
West Virginia	76	77	77	9.1	9.7	10.1
North Carolina	140	139	139	21.9	22.4	20.6
South Carolina	72	73	72	9.3	9.5	9.5
Georgia	163	168	170	19.0	20.2	20.8
Florida	190	195	206	32.3	35.8	39.6
East South Central	491	497	500	57.2	60.2	63.7
Kentucky	111	112	105	12.7	13.2	13.8
Tennessee	142	144	150	19.5	20.6	22.1
Alabama	128	129	133	15.5	16.4	17.5
Mississippi	110	112	112	9.6	10.0	10.3
West South Central	852	851	850	85.5	89.3	90.8
Arkansas	96	95	96	8.4	8.5	9.2
Louisiana	136	134	133	15.9	16.4	16.5
Oklahoma	131	130	128	11.8	11.6	11.9
Texas	489	492	493	49.4	52.7	53.2
Mountain	379	381	381	35.9	35.1	35.7
Montana	63	62	61	3.7	3.7	3.6
Idaho	46	47	48	2.6	2.6	2.7
Wyoming	28	28	28	1.5	1.6	1.6
Colorado	80	81	80	10.8	9.5	9.9
New Mexico	47	46	45	3.8	3.7	3.8
Arizona	57	59	60	7.5	7.9	7.9
Utah	37	37	37	3.4	3.6	3.6
Nevada	21	21	22	2.5	2.5	2.7
Pacific	806	800	805	98.2	100.7	103.8
Washington	115	111	111	11.9	11.6	12.0
Oregon	86	85	83	8.2	8.1	8.1
California	564	562	568	75.0	77.8	80.7
Alaska	21	21	21	.8	.8	.8
Hawaii	20	21	22	2.3	2.5	2.2
Other areas	97	66	66	8.3	7.6	7.8
Guam	1	1	1	.2	.2	.2
Puerto Rico	92	61	61	7.6	7.0	7.1
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	.2	.2	.4
All other areas	1	1	1	.1	.1	.1

Bed size.—The median bed size of all short-stay hospitals was 91 beds (table C). Voluntary hospitals, accounting for 56 percent of all short-stay facilities, had the largest median bed size of all—128—more than twice that of local government hospitals. There were only 62 short-stay hospitals with 750 or more adult beds. None of these was privately owned.

The distribution of hospitals by size also varies across the country (table D). Almost three-fourths of the short-stay hospitals in the West North Central, West South Central, and Mountain States had fewer than 100 beds compared to only 24 percent of hospitals in the Middle Atlantic States. Nearly 45 percent of the hospitals in the Middle Atlantic division had 100-249 beds compared to only 17 percent in the Mountain and West North Central divisions. Hospitals with 250-499 beds ranged from 24 percent in the Middle Atlantic to 7 percent in the West South Central divisions. The highest proportion of large hospitals (750 or more beds) was found in the Middle Atlantic division, yet these institutions comprised less than 3 percent of all hospitals in those States.

Facilities and services.—The proportion of short-stay hospitals reporting specific services and facilities available to their patients is shown in descending order in table E. At least 9 out of 10 short-stay hospitals reported having six services—a clinical laboratory, diagnostic X-ray equipment, electrocardiography, operating room, emergency department, and pharmacy. Availability of the remaining services and facilities generally varied according to the bed size of the hospital.

The range of services offered by short-stay hospitals continued to increase. In 1974, 57 percent of the short-stay hospitals reported a coronary care unit versus 17 percent in 1969. [3] Sixty-two percent reported intensive-care facilities compared to 42 percent in 1969. The number of hospitals reporting open heart surgery facilities increased from 165 in 1969 to 645 in 1974 while hospitals with renal dialysis services increased from 230 to 904.

There was considerable variation across geographical divisions in the percentages of services and facilities in participating short-stay hospitals (table F). Aside from the six services noted above as being present in most short-stay hospitals, the remaining types of services demonstrated substantial regional dispersion. For example, hospitals in the Middle Atlantic States almost uniformly had larger proportions of each service or facility than any other division.

The States in New England and the East North Central and Pacific divisions generally rank just under those in the Middle Atlantic division in the overall proportions of most services and facilities.

[3] See Social Security Administration, *Medicare: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1969, Section 3: Participating Providers* (Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975).

Table C.—Number and percentage distribution of participating short-stay hospitals, by control and bed size, all areas, 1974

Bed size	All hospitals		Voluntary		Proprietary		State		Local	
	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution
All areas	6,257	100.0	3,470	100.0	868	100.0	220	100.0	1,699	100.0
Less than 25	443	7.1	178	5.1	62	7.1	16	7.3	187	11.0
25-49	1,392	22.2	548	15.8	231	26.6	37	16.8	576	33.9
50-99	1,570	25.1	739	21.3	266	30.6	57	25.9	508	29.9
100-149	821	13.1	488	14.1	137	15.8	30	13.6	166	9.8
150-199	545	8.7	359	10.4	83	9.6	18	8.2	85	5.0
200-249	385	6.2	288	8.3	50	5.8	9	4.1	38	2.2
250-299	284	4.5	227	6.5	17	2.0	11	5.0	29	1.7
300-399	363	5.8	295	8.5	15	1.7	12	5.4	41	2.4
400-499	210	3.4	168	4.8	5	.6	12	5.4	25	1.5
500-749	182	2.9	141	4.1	2	.2	10	4.6	29	1.7
750 or more	62	1.0	39	1.1	---	---	8	3.6	15	.9
Median bed size	*91*	---	*128*	---	*77*	---	*99*	---	*59*	---

Table D.—Number and percentage distribution of participating short-stay hospitals, by bed size and division, 1974

Division	All hospitals	Bed size				
		Less than 100	100-249	250-499	500-749	750 or more
	Number					
All areas	6,257	3,405	1,751	857	182	62
United States	6,191	3,364	1,733	851	181	62
New England	292	123	99	62	5	3
Middle Atlantic	699	167	311	167	38	16
East North Central	969	420	308	190	40	11
West North Central	858	622	142	65	23	6
South Atlantic	837	389	277	130	29	12
East South Central	500	312	121	51	13	3
West South Central	850	594	176	59	11	10
Mountain	381	278	63	34	6	---
Pacific	805	459	236	93	16	1
	Percentage distribution					
All areas	100.0	54.4	28.0	13.7	2.9	1.0
United States	100.0	54.3	28.0	13.8	2.9	1.0
New England	100.0	42.1	33.9	21.2	1.7	1.0
Middle Atlantic	100.0	23.9	44.5	23.9	5.4	2.3
East North Central	100.0	43.3	31.8	19.6	4.1	1.1
West North Central	100.0	72.5	16.6	7.6	2.7	.7
South Atlantic	100.0	46.5	33.1	15.5	3.5	1.4
East South Central	100.0	62.4	24.2	10.2	2.6	.6
West South Central	100.0	69.9	20.7	6.9	1.3	1.2
Mountain	100.0	73.0	16.5	8.9	1.6	---
Pacific	100.0	57.0	29.3	11.6	2.0	.1

Table E.—Percent of short-stay participating hospitals reporting specified facilities and services by bed size, all areas, 1974

Facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size				
		Less than 100	100-249	250-499	500-749	750 or more
Number	6,257	3,405	1,751	857	182	62
	Percent					
Clinical laboratory	99.0	98.7	99.4	85.3	99.5	100.0
X-ray diagnostic	98.4	97.5	99.1	99.8	100.0	100.0
Electrocardiograph	97.7	96.3	99.1	99.5	99.1	99.4
Operating room	96.7	94.7	98.9	99.5	99.5	100.0
Emergency dept.	91.6	88.8	93.0	98.0	99.5	100.0
Pharmacy	90.3	82.9	98.7	99.8	100.0	100.0
Blood bank	81.6	73.8	88.6	94.2	96.2	96.8
Postoperative receiving room	81.6	67.6	97.5	99.4	99.5	100.0
Pathology laboratory	76.0	59.6	93.2	99.3	100.0	100.0
Physical therapy dept.	71.6	52.5	91.7	98.5	98.4	98.4
Intensive care	62.0	38.0	85.8	98.1	98.9	98.4
Coronary care unit	57.3	37.9	73.2	90.8	97.3	95.2
Electroencephalograph	47.7	23.4	64.8	94.9	98.4	100.0
Medical social services dept.	47.4	25.3	64.3	86.8	96.2	95.2
Radioactive isotope facility	45.0	16.0	69.1	95.7	98.9	100.0
Organized outpatient dept.	27.3	15.5	26.6	59.2	80.8	91.9
Cobalt and radium therapy	23.4	7.7	26.4	60.4	87.9	93.6
Occupational therapy dept.	22.4	10.3	22.6	54.1	75.3	87.1
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	19.9	6.7	20.9	52.0	79.7	91.9
Home care program	16.1	9.0	19.5	31.2	34.6	51.6
Renal dialysis	14.5	4.2	13.4	39.9	70.3	88.7
Extended care unit	13.9	13.0	13.1	16.6	20.9	33.9
Rehabilitation unit	11.0	4.4	10.1	26.7	46.7	72.6
Open heart surgery	10.3	2.9	6.7	30.3	65.4	82.3
Other services	26.5	19.6	30.3	40.1	45.6	56.5

Table F.—Percent of facilities and services in participating short-stay hospitals, by division, 1974

Facilities and services	United States	Division								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
Number	6,191	292	699	969	858	837	500	850	381	805
	Percent									
Clinical laboratory	99.1	99.3	99.3	99.3	98.7	99.0	99.2	98.7	98.2	99.5
X-ray diagnostic	98.4	98.0	98.7	98.4	97.7	98.9	98.6	98.5	97.4	98.5
Electrocardiograph	97.7	98.6	99.3	98.7	96.6	98.1	96.4	97.8	96.6	96.9
Operating room	96.7	95.6	96.1	96.7	96.2	96.1	97.0	97.6	96.8	97.6
Emergency dept.	91.6	89.4	94.4	93.3	94.6	88.0	94.8	92.7	93.7	84.2
Pharmacy	90.2	96.2	96.7	94.9	81.0	94.0	88.2	84.0	85.8	92.6
Blood bank	81.9	87.7	89.3	87.2	70.9	80.4	87.0	86.4	80.6	73.3
Postoperative receiving room	81.8	89.7	92.6	89.4	64.4	88.4	79.2	72.6	72.2	87.7
Pathology laboratory	76.1	82.5	92.0	83.5	61.8	75.4	65.4	73.8	70.9	79.0
Physical therapy dept.	71.8	86.6	85.7	87.3	65.8	67.0	54.2	53.2	64.0	81.2
Intensive care	62.3	74.7	78.8	71.8	50.4	61.4	24.0	47.6	59.8	71.4
Coronary care unit	57.7	60.6	66.1	63.7	51.0	58.7	49.2	45.1	51.0	65.7
Electroencephalograph	47.9	60.6	64.1	58.9	33.8	44.2	29.0	38.2	36.5	62.5
Medical social services dept.	47.4	81.2	80.5	59.2	31.9	43.5	40.6	23.9	32.0	46.2
Radioactive isotope facility	45.3	57.5	65.8	57.4	26.8	47.3	34.4	34.2	31.5	51.1
Organized outpatient dept.	26.8	53.1	52.8	30.1	17.7	23.7	18.6	11.4	23.1	26.7
Cobalt and radium therapy	23.4	30.5	34.3	33.0	15.8	22.0	21.4	18.0	13.9	21.1
Occupational therapy dept.	22.4	29.5	30.2	31.0	20.8	19.6	8.8	11.2	19.4	28.9
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	20.0	25.0	28.3	26.6	14.7	22.3	14.8	11.9	16.0	19.6
Home care program	16.1	34.2	26.9	22.3	12.8	10.6	11.8	4.5	13.4	18.3
Renal dialysis	14.4	13.7	22.2	17.6	9.4	13.3	10.6	11.5	12.3	17.0
Extended care unit	13.9	14.0	16.9	17.0	14.1	12.3	18.2	4.2	16.5	15.4
Rehabilitation unit	10.9	15.1	20.0	15.0	9.3	8.5	5.4	3.9	10.0	12.3
Open heart surgery	10.3	8.9	12.3	14.0	6.9	9.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	13.4
Other services	26.6	31.8	35.2	33.4	18.3	23.7	18.8	24.9	18.3	31.7

Professional and technical employees.—During 1974, about 67,000 interns and residents were employed by hospitals participating in the Medicare program (table 3.8). Twenty-eight percent of the residents and interns in the United States were concentrated in the Middle Atlantic States. Less than 3 percent were employed in the Mountain States. The distribution of residents and interns closely follows that of certified bed capacity among the geographical divisions.

Nationally, there were about two registered professional nurses (RPN's) for every licensed practical nurse (LPN). The distribution of RPN's and LPN's by geographic division also generally paralleled that of the certified beds. However, hospitals in the South Central States, with 15 percent of the beds, employed 11 percent of the RPN's and 21 percent of the LPN's.

JCAH accreditation.—Nationally, participating short-stay hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH) numbered 4,361 during 1974. These hospitals accounted for 70 percent of all short-stay hospitals and 87 percent of all short-stay beds in the United States. Table 3.7 shows that these proportions varied slightly by region, with 90 percent of the beds in the Northeastern and Western States in JCAH accredited hospitals, compared with 87 percent in the North Central and 84 percent in the Southern States.

AOA accreditation.—During 1974, participating short-stay hospitals accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA) numbered 126. Table 3.7 shows that about one-half of the osteopathic hospitals and beds were located in the North Central States.

Training programs.—The quality of care in a hospital is influenced in part by the presence of programs for training medical students and graduates. Thirteen percent of all short-stay hospitals, containing one-third of the adult short-stay beds, were affiliated with a medical school (table 3.7). Sixteen percent of the hospitals with 40 percent of the beds had approved intern and/or resident programs.

The greatest relative concentration of short-stay hospitals affiliated with medical schools is in the North Central States—32 percent. Conversely, States in the West (the Pacific and Mountain States) accounted for only 13 percent of the affiliated hospitals. The Northeast and Southern States contained 28 percent and 26 percent, respectively, of affiliated hospitals. A similar geographic distribution applies to hospitals with approved intern and/or resident programs.

LONG-STAY HOSPITALS

Compared with short-stay facilities, hospitals in which the average patient stay is 30 days or more are fewer in number and, in general, larger in size. There were 700 long-stay hospitals (10 percent of all hospitals) participating in the Medicare program in 1974, but these included 21 percent of all the certified adult beds. Data for these institutions are shown in the general tables in the same detail as for short-stay hospitals.

Tuberculosis hospitals.—A total of 59 tuberculosis hospitals participated in the Medicare program in 1974. These hospitals had an average bed size of 174. Over 50 percent of the hospitals and 60 percent of the beds were located in the Southern States. There has been a sharp decline in the number of tuberculosis hospital beds due, in part, to a reduction in the occurrence of the disease and the increased scope of services and facilities available in community hospitals.

Psychiatric hospitals.—There were over 202,600 certified beds in the 392 psychiatric hospitals that participated in the Medicare program in 1974, compared to 358 hospitals and 302,800 beds in 1969. The reduced number of psychiatric hospital beds is due, in part, to the fact that more community hospitals are treating psychiatric patients.

Christian Science sanatoriums.—Sanatoriums operated or listed and certified by the First Church of Christ Scientist, in Boston, may participate in the Medicare program as hospitals and skilled nursing facilities. Payments to Christian Science sanatoriums cover costs of services that are comparable to those made to hospitals in the sense that services in a sanatorium are a substitute for, and not in addition to, medical services furnished a person if his religious beliefs were not contrary to the use of the usual medical care facilities. During 1974, 17 such sanatoriums, distributed in 15 States, were participating as shown below. Data on these institutions are not included in the general or text tables covering participating hospitals or skilled nursing facilities.

State	Number of facilities
Total	17
California	3
Colorado	1
Florida	1
Illinois	1
Massachusetts	1
Michigan	1
Missouri	1
New York	1
Ohio	1
Oregon	1
Pennsylvania	1
Texas	1
Virginia	1
Washington	1
Wisconsin	1

NONPARTICIPATING HOSPITALS

Nonparticipating hospitals that meet the definition of a hospital under the law may receive payment for "emergency" inpatient or outpatient hospital services under certain conditions. These hospitals fall into two groups: (1) those non-Federal hospitals that meet the various conditions specified by law and regulation for reimbursement for such services and (2) Federal hospitals which are excluded from participation by statute unless they serve the community as a whole.

A total of 572 non-Federal hospitals not certified (and not included in the general tables) were approved to render emergency services to Medicare beneficiaries during 1974 (table G). Of these, 154 were in Canada and 5 in Mexico. Such services outside the United States are covered under limited conditions arising ordinarily in border areas.

Federal hospitals, by statute, cannot participate in the Medicare program unless the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare finds that they serve the community as a whole. Only six Federal hospitals were designated as community facilities during 1974—five in Alaska, and one in the District of Columbia. The other Federal hospitals, though not participating in the program, were approved to render emergency services. The numbers of Federal facilities and their beds, by State, are shown in table H.

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

In calendar year 1974, 2,343 home health agencies participated in the Medicare program, an increase of five from 1972 (table J).

Geographically, the largest net increases between 1972 and 1974 occurred in the West North Central and East South Central States—29 and 25 agencies, respectively. The largest net decrease—24—occurred in the West South Central States.

Table G.—Number of emergency hospitals and beds, by division and State, 1974

Division and State	Hospitals	Beds
All areas	572	86,061
United States	394	41,895
New England	18	2,566
Maine	3	1,521
New Hampshire	1	51
Vermont	---	---
Massachusetts	13	680
Rhode Island	---	---
Connecticut	1	314
Middle Atlantic	57	5,001
New York	15	1,122
New Jersey	15	2,409
Pennsylvania	27	1,470
East North Central	61	7,042
Ohio	17	2,961
Indiana	4	260
Illinois	19	1,954
Michigan	14	1,034
Wisconsin	7	833
West North Central	9	561
Minnesota	---	---
Iowa	3	247
Missouri	4	271
North Dakota	---	---
South Dakota	---	---
Nebraska	2	43
Kansas	---	---
South Atlantic	67	7,776
Delaware	1	60
Maryland	6	1,991
District of Columbia	4	342
Virginia	13	1,191
West Virginia	10	1,827
North Carolina	7	268
South Carolina	5	908
Georgia	12	428
Florida	9	761
East South Central	50	9,459
Kentucky	7	235
Tennessee	19	7,285
Alabama	6	6,511
Mississippi	18	2,428
West South Central	72	7,181
Arkansas	3	420
Louisiana	23	1,679
Oklahoma	14	3,253
Texas	32	1,829
Mountain	26	860
Montana	4	53
Idaho	1	14
Wyoming	2	40
Colorado	6	170
New Mexico	3	137
Arizona	8	292
Utah	2	154
Nevada	---	---
Pacific	34	1,449
Washington	8	264
Oregon	---	---
California	21	721
Alaska	1	165
Hawaii	4	299
Other areas	178	37,166
Puerto Rico	19	941
Canada	154	35,806
Mexico	5	419

Table H.—Number of Federal hospitals and beds, by division and State, 1974[1]

Division and State	Hospitals	Beds
All areas	416	153,586
United States	413	153,146
New England	23	8,978
Maine	3	917
New Hampshire	2	275
Vermont	1	174
Massachusetts	10	5,836
Rhode Island	3	710
Connecticut	4	1,066
Middle Atlantic	35	25,785
New York	17	13,855
New Jersey	5	3,391
Pennsylvania	13	8,539
East North Central	37	20,784
Ohio	8	3,512
Indiana	6	2,457
Illinois	9	8,491
Michigan	11	3,908
Wisconsin	3	2,416
West North Central	42	11,942
Minnesota	4	2,260
Iowa	3	2,230
Missouri	8	2,362
North Dakota	4	426
South Dakota	10	1,322
Nebraska	5	1,015
Kansas	8	2,327
South Atlantic	76	27,261
Delaware	2	370
Maryland	11	3,809
District of Columbia	3	2,475
Virginia	11	5,423
West Virginia	5	1,308
North Carolina	9	3,526
South Carolina	7	2,504
Georgia	14	4,400
Florida	14	3,446
East South Central	29	11,700
Kentucky	6	3,605
Tennessee	7	2,489
Alabama	10	3,624
Mississippi	6	1,982
West South Central	56	17,375
Arkansas	5	2,852
Louisiana	8	2,568
Oklahoma	12	1,511
Texas	31	10,444
Mountain	53	7,860
Montana	7	430
Idaho	2	223
Wyoming	3	659
Colorado	6	2,570
New Mexico	11	1,284
Arizona	17	1,778
Utah	3	623
Nevada	4	293
Pacific	62	21,461
Washington	13	3,277
Oregon	3	1,093
California	37	15,308
Alaska	8	783
Hawaii	1	1,000
Other areas	3	440
Puerto Rico	3	440

[1]Excludes Federal hospitals participating as community hospitals.

Table J.—Number of participating home health agencies, by division and State, 1972-74

Division and State	1972	1973	1974
All areas	2,338	2,331	2,343
United States	2,329	2,318	2,329
New England	355	347	343
Maine	24	23	20
New Hampshire	39	41	41
Vermont	17	17	18
Massachusetts	168	163	163
Rhode Island	16	13	13
Connecticut	91	90	88
Middle Atlantic	299	300	282
New York	128	133	127
New Jersey	49	49	44
Pennsylvania	122	118	111
East North Central	339	337	335
Ohio	101	103	104
Indiana	32	31	29
Illinois	89	86	85
Michigan	49	48	48
Wisconsin	68	69	69
West North Central	215	227	244
Minnesota	60	61	64
Iowa	50	56	64
Missouri	29	32	35
North Dakota	9	9	9
South Dakota	23	22	21
Nebraska	8	10	13
Kansas	36	37	38
South Atlantic	339	332	338
Delaware	7	7	7
Maryland	23	22	26
District of Columbia	5	5	5
Virginia	137	136	136
West Virginia	19	18	18
North Carolina	45	51	65
South Carolina	47	37	18
Georgia	16	15	16
Florida	40	41	47
East South Central	273	285	298
Kentucky	35	41	43
Tennessee	84	89	96
Alabama	69	68	70
Mississippi	85	87	89
West South Central	278	261	254
Arkansas	78	78	79
Louisiana	92	81	75
Oklahoma	56	56	52
Texas	52	46	48
Mountain	86	85	91
Montana	11	10	11
Idaho	11	9	9
Wyoming	10	10	11
Colorado	24	27	30
New Mexico	6	7	7
Arizona	10	10	11
Utah	11	9	9
Nevada	3	3	3
Pacific	145	144	144
Washington	23	23	23
Oregon	25	26	26
California	91	89	90
Alaska	1	1	1
Hawaii	5	5	4
Other areas	9	13	14
Puerto Rico	8	12	13
Virgin Islands	1	1	1

TYPE AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

The overwhelming majority of participating home health agencies are either official health agencies, i.e., agencies administered by State or local health departments, or visiting nurse associations (table K). Official health agencies accounted for 56 percent of the participating agencies, while visiting nurse associations represented an additional 23 percent of the total.

There are geographic differences by type of participating agency. Visiting nurse associations accounted for 69 percent of all home health agencies in New England, compared with 3 percent in the East South Central States. In contrast, 20 percent of the agencies in New England were official health agencies, while 85 percent of the agencies in the East South Central States were administered by State or local health departments.

Comparing the distribution of persons aged 65 and over enrolled in the Medicare program with the number of participating agencies and the number of nurses (expressed in full-time equivalents) employed by those agencies provides a rough measure of geographic differences in the availability of services of home health agencies (table L). It is recognized that the agencies vary in size (measured by the number of employed staff), range of services provided, and number of patients served. Agencies also serve the general population as well as those enrolled in Medicare. Even beyond these factors, there are wide variations in the availability of home health services. Fifteen percent of the agencies, but only 6 percent of the Medicare enrollees, were located in New England. In the Middle Atlantic States, however, only 12 percent of the agencies were located in this area, compared with 19 percent of the enrollees.

Another measure of variation is the number of nurses employed by the agencies compared to the number of persons enrolled in Medicare in the various geographical areas. Two geographical areas showed an average of under 1,000 persons enrolled in Medicare for each nurse employed. In contrast, agencies in the Pacific States averaged about one nurse for every 2,900 enrollees.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Home health agencies are staffed primarily by nursing personnel. During 1974, about 15,600 registered professional nurses and about 1,600 licensed practical nurses were employed by participating agencies (table 3.13). Nursing personnel and home health aides accounted for the majority of the total staff employed by home health agencies. The high ratio of nurses to other staff is primarily due to the fact that agencies tend to employ nurses for the primary service—nursing care—and contract for the other therapeutic services. Data on the number of contractual staff are not reported and remain outside the reporting requirements of the Medicare program.

Table K.—Number and percent of participating home health agencies, by type of agency and division, 1974

Division	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital based agency	Other
		Percent of total				
United States	2,329	23	2	56	12	8
New England	343	69	3	20	7	1
Middle Atlantic	282	33	2	32	31	3
East North Central	335	26	3	56	10	5
West North Central	244	10	2	71	15	1
South Atlantic	338	8	4	74	6	9
East South Central	298	3	—	85	7	4
West South Central	254	4	([1])	70	3	22
Mountain	91	13	6	56	14	11
Pacific	144	22	3	31	18	27

[1]Less than 0.5 percent.

Table L.—Number and percentage distribution of persons enrolled in the Medicare program, participating home health agencies, and nurses employed, by division, 1974

Division	Persons enrolled[1]		Participating home health agencies		Nurses employed[2]		Persons enrolled per nurse
	Number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	
United States	21,858	100	2,329	100	17,070	100	1,280
New England	1,356	6	343	15	2,008	12	675
Middle Atlantic	4,118	19	282	12	4,076	24	1,010
East North Central	4,038	18	335	14	2,356	14	1,714
West North Central	2,028	9	244	10	1,141	7	1,777
South Atlantic	3,387	15	338	15	3,295	19	1,028
East South Central	1,414	6	298	13	1,503	9	941
West South Central	2,044	9	254	11	1,107	6	1,846
Mountain	816	4	91	4	662	4	1,232
Pacific	2,657	12	144	6	921	5	2,885

[1]Persons aged 65 years and over enrolled in the hospital and/or supplementary medical insurance program as of July 1, 1974.
[2]Includes registered professional nurses and licensed practical nurses expressed in terms of full-time equivalents.

Two-thirds of the home health agencies were located in the Northeastern and Southern regions. These also employed over two-thirds of the nursing personnel reported.

AVAILABLE HOME HEALTH SERVICES

The lack of homogeneity among home health agencies is a noteworthy characteristic. Agencies differ greatly, for example, in the number and variety of services offered. At one end of the spectrum are agencies that provide primarily intermittent or part-time nursing service and one or more other therapeutic services to the housebound. At the other end are agencies providing comprehensive home care programs. Some of these programs limit services to very ill or seriously handicapped persons; others serve less seriously ill persons who need only one or two types of service.

To participate in the Medicare program, each home health agency must offer skilled nursing care and at least one other therapeutic service shown in table M. In addition to nursing care, about three-fourths of the participating agencies provided physical therapy and home health aide services.

Table N shows the number of therapeutic services, in addition to nursing care, offered by size of nursing staff. All but one of the large agencies (50 or more nurses) provided two or more services in addition to nursing care. As the size of the agency increases (measured by number of nurses employed), the number of therapeutic services provided tends to increase. The exceptions are hospital-based agencies. Here the tendency is to employ few nurses while providing a large number of therapeutic services.

Table M.—Number of participating home health agencies and percent offering therapeutic services in addition to nursing care, by division, 1974

Division	All home health agencies	Physical therapy	Occupational therapy	Speech therapy	Medical social services	Home health aide services
		Percent				
United States	2,329	73.7	25.8	37.7	25.5	73.4
New England	343	94.5	44.3	50.4	34.1	79.0
Middle Atlantic	282	95.7	33.0	50.7	38.3	80.5
East North Central	335	82.4	19.4	44.2	19.1	57.3
West North Central	244	61.9	15.6	28.7	11.9	82.4
South Atlantic	338	58.0	13.6	29.0	19.8	81.7
East South Central	298	59.1	31.2	9.4	11.1	75.2
West South Central	254	44.9	5.9	32.3	31.5	57.9
Mountain	91	82.4	26.4	46.2	20.9	67.0
Pacific	144	93.8	51.4	64.6	52.8	76.4

Table N.—Number and percentage distribution of home health agencies, by number of therapeutic services provided in addition to nursing care, by size of nursing staff, 1974[1]

Number of nurses	All home health agencies	Number of therapeutic services provided in addition to nursing care				
		1	2	3	4	5
	Number					
All areas	2,343	790	651	411	242	249
Under 2.0	501	220	129	66	42	44
2.0-3.9	782	328	233	110	51	60
4.0-9.9	658	196	181	140	70	71
10.0-49.9	352	45	104	82	64	57
50.0 or more	50	1	4	13	15	17
	Percentage distribution					
All areas	100.0	33.7	27.8	17.5	10.3	10.6
Under 2.0	100.0	43.9	25.8	13.2	8.4	8.8
2.0-3.9	100.0	41.9	29.8	14.1	6.5	7.7
4.0-9.9	100.0	29.8	27.5	21.3	10.6	10.8
10.0-49.9	100.0	12.8	29.6	23.3	18.2	16.2
50.0 or more	100.0	2.0	8.0	26.0	30.0	34.0

[1]Includes physical, speech, or occupational therapy; medical social services, or home health aide services.

INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES

There were 3,249 independent laboratories approved for participation under Medicare during 1974 (table O). This comprised a net increase of 120 over the number that participated in 1972. The largest increase between 1972 and 1974 occurred in the East North Central States—36 laboratories. Twenty-nine percent of the approved laboratories were concentrated in the Pacific States.

California, with 803 approved laboratories (25 percent), had the largest number of any State or geographic division, followed by New York with 254 (8 percent) and Illinois with 207 (6 percent). Other States with more than 100 approved laboratories included Florida, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas. These 10 States accounted for two-thirds of all approved laboratories. Maine was the only State without an approved independent laboratory.

TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTORS

Forty-nine percent of those directing approved laboratories were pathologists, 19 percent were physicians who were not pathologists, and 32 percent were nonphysicians (table P).

There is considerable variation among geographic divisions in the professional training of laboratory directors. In the West North Central and East South Central States, over 70 percent of the approved laboratories were directed by pathologists. The New England States, on the other hand, had only 26 percent of their laboratories directed by pathologists.

The proportion of laboratories directed by nonphysicians also varies considerably on a geographic basis. In New England, for example, 62 percent were directed by nonphysicians. In contrast, less than 20 percent of the directors in the West North Central, East South Central, and Pacific States were not physicians.

APPROVED REIMBURSABLE TESTS OR PROCEDURES

Laboratories are certified to be reimbursed only for tests and procedures the director or supervisors are qualified to

Table O.—Number of approved independent laboratories, by division and State, 1972-74

Division and State	1972	1973	1974
All areas	3,129	3,212	3,249
United States	3,065	3,151	3,194
New England	202	204	221
Maine	1	---	---
New Hampshire	2	2	4
Vermont	6	5	4
Massachusetts	119	119	131
Rhode Island	21	21	21
Connecticut	53	57	61
Middle Atlantic	537	539	530
New York	252	258	254
New Jersey	142	140	131
Pennsylvania	143	141	145
East North Central	456	480	492
Ohio	110	110	107
Indiana	38	40	41
Illinois	183	205	207
Michigan	104	106	118
Wisconsin	21	19	19
West North Central	138	145	146
Minnesota	14	15	16
Iowa	14	14	14
Missouri	62	65	66
North Dakota	9	9	9
South Dakota	4	5	6
Nebraska	8	10	9
Kansas	27	27	26
South Atlantic	315	337	335
Delaware	9	11	12
Maryland	71	74	73
District of Columbia	5	5	4
Virginia	28	29	32
West Virginia	11	14	14
North Carolina	12	11	11
South Carolina	12	13	15
Georgia	28	30	33
Florida	139	150	141
East South Central	91	94	99
Kentucky	37	38	40
Tennessee	26	25	25
Alabama	15	17	19
Mississippi	13	14	15
West South Central	250	258	256
Arkansas	11	11	11
Louisiana	30	34	36
Oklahoma	48	50	49
Texas	161	163	160
Mountain	160	167	179
Montana	6	7	7
Idaho	2	3	6
Wyoming	3	3	4
Colorado	43	46	45
New Mexico	24	24	26
Arizona	48	49	53
Utah	16	16	18
Nevada	18	19	20
Pacific	916	927	936
Washington	72	67	67
Oregon	37	39	45
California	787	800	803
Alaska	2	2	2
Hawaii	18	19	19
Other areas	64	61	55
Puerto Rico	64	61	55

Table P.—Number and percent of approved independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director and division, 1974

Division	All laboratories	Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
		Percent of total		
All areas	3,249	48.9	19.1	32.0
United States	3,194	49.4	19.4	31.2
New England	221	26.2	11.3	62.4
Middle Atlantic	530	37.9	9.8	52.3
East North Central	492	48.2	16.3	35.6
West North Central	146	70.6	14.4	15.1
South Atlantic	335	55.2	14.0	30.8
East South Central	99	73.7	12.1	14.1
West South Central	256	64.1	14.1	21.9
Mountain	179	53.6	22.9	23.5
Pacific	936	49.4	32.5	18.2
Other areas	55	20.0	3.6	76.4

Table Q.—Number and percent of approved independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director and type of procedure approved, 1974

Type of procedure approved	All laboratories		Pathologist		Other physician		Nonphysician	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
All laboratories	3,249	100.0	1,590	100.0	620	100.0	1,039	100.0
Bacteriology	2,010	61.9	961	60.4	385	62.1	664	63.9
Mycology	1,172	36.1	630	39.6	227	36.6	315	30.3
Parasitology	1,754	54.0	889	55.9	288	46.5	577	55.5
Virology	96	3.0	65	4.1	4	.7	27	2.6
Syphilis	2,222	68.4	994	62.5	390	62.9	838	80.7
Routine chemistry	2,668	82.1	1,198	75.4	507	81.8	963	92.7
Clinical microscopy	2,722	83.8	1,236	77.7	517	83.4	969	93.3
Hematology	2,734	84.2	1,250	78.6	531	85.7	953	91.7
Blood group and Rh typing	1,945	59.9	935	58.8	309	49.8	701	67.5
Rh titers	1,135	34.9	701	44.1	152	24.5	282	27.1
Cross matching	188	5.8	160	10.1	17	2.7	11	1.1
Tissue pathology	844	26.0	785	49.4	23	3.7	36	3.5
Oral pathology	780	24.0	746	46.9	13	2.1	21	2.0
Diagnostic cytology	1,146	35.3	1,006	63.3	70	11.3	70	6.7
EKG services	1,055	32.5	414	26.0	282	45.5	359	34.6
Radiobioassay	1,007	31.0	561	35.3	170	27.4	276	26.6
All procedures	25	.8	24	1.5	-	-	1	.1

perform. Therefore, not all approved laboratories may perform all of the tests and procedures reimbursable under Medicare.

Table Q shows that 25 or less than 1 percent of the 3,249 laboratories were approved for all procedures. More than 4 out of every 5 laboratories were approved for routine chemistry, clinical microscopy, and hematology. Virology and cross-matching cytology were approved for the fewest laboratories—3 percent and 6 percent, respectively.

The specific kind of procedures that laboratories were approved to perform also varied with the professional training of their directors. All but one of the laboratories approved under the program to perform all diagnostic tests and procedures were directed by pathologists. A large percentage of pathologist-directed laboratories were approved for tissue pathology—49 percent, compared with only 4 percent of the laboratories directed by physicians other than pathologists, and by nonphysicians. These high differentials also held true for laboratories approved for oral pathology and diagnostic cytology.

There was also geographic variation in the proportion of laboratories approved for various tests and procedures (table R). Although less than 1 percent of the laboratories were approved for all procedures nationally, 5 percent of the laboratories in the East South Central States, 4 percent in the Mountain States, and 3 percent in the South Atlantic States were approved for all reimbursable tests and procedures. Conversely, no laboratory was approved for all clinical tests in the New England, Middle Atlantic, or Pacific States.

The proportion of laboratories approved for routine chemistry, clinical microscopy, and hematology showed little variation among the geographic divisions. Virology and cross-matching, approved for the fewest laboratories nationally, varied considerably by geographic division.

NUMBER OF TECHNICAL STAFF

Approved laboratories employed about 16,700 technical personnel (full-time equivalents), with an average of 5.1 for each approved laboratory. The technical staffs for all laboratories averaged about 1 physician to every 15 nonphysicians (table 3.17).

The continental regions with the smallest number of laboratories approved (the North Central States and the South) had the largest number of technical employees per laboratory—an average of 7.0 and 6.1, respectively.

About one-third of the approved laboratories and one-fourth of the technical staff were located in two States—California and New York.

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

During calendar year 1974, 4,323 skilled nursing facilities (SNF's) in the United States and outlying areas had been certified for participation in the Medicare program. Although approximately 329,500 nursing beds in these institutions were available to the general population, the discussion in this report is limited to the distribution of certified facilities as they are related to the Medicare population.

The 4,323 SNF's participating during 1974 provided 15 nursing beds per 1,000 persons enrolled for Medicare in that year. The ratios of nursing beds to the aged population ranged from 1 in Oklahoma to 48 in California (table 3.18).

Twenty-one States had less than 10 beds per 1,000 insured persons while three States had 30 beds or more. Thirty-two States had between 10 and 20 nursing beds per 1,000 enrollees. However, the number of beds available for use by

Table R.—Percent of procedures approved in independent laboratories, by type of procedure, by division, 1974

Type of procedure	United States	Division								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
All laboratories	3,194	221	530	492	146	335	99	256	179	936
	Percent									
Bacteriology	62.3	43.9	60.0	59.6	56.2	57.0	46.5	70.3	59.2	72.2
Mycology	36.5	10.4	17.0	25.2	41.8	31.3	33.3	44.9	31.8	59.5
Parasitology	53.5	21.7	46.0	47.8	51.4	59.1	53.5	68.8	53.6	62.3
Virology	3.0	.9	.2	3.9	4.1	9.6	8.1	2.3	8.9	.6
Syphilis	68.2	49.3	73.6	80.3	63.8	74.3	82.8	81.6	64.8	56.8
Routine chemistry	82.1	78.3	84.5	89.0	81.5	81.2	87.9	85.6	77.1	77.8
Clinical microscopy	83.7	82.8	87.2	88.6	80.8	81.5	70.7	85.6	80.5	82.2
Hematology	84.1	81.9	85.5	87.8	82.2	84.2	84.8	84.8	81.6	82.5
Blood group and Rh typing	59.5	44.8	60.9	67.7	54.1	65.4	66.7	71.1	62.0	52.1
Rh titers	34.6	8.6	23.2	35.2	43.2	48.4	37.4	50.4	34.6	36.1
Cross matching	5.8	3.2	1.3	3.3	15.8	7.8	17.2	16.0	10.1	3.3
Tissue pathology	26.2	9.1	23.0	22.8	45.9	29.3	39.4	46.5	29.1	22.3
Oral pathology	24.3	5.4	19.4	21.5	46.6	26.0	36.4	45.3	25.7	21.6
Diagnostic cytology	35.7	17.2	33.2	39.8	56.2	38.8	48.5	50.0	34.6	30.0
EKG services	33.0	23.1	13.8	45.1	31.2	34.3	20.2	27.3	35.8	43.7
Radiobioassay	31.5	14.9	21.9	12.8	47.3	36.7	33.3	59.0	41.3	36.9
All procedures	.8	---	---	.4	.7	2.7	5.0	.4	3.9	---

Medicare enrollees depends, in part, on the use of these beds by persons under 65, and by persons 65 and over who have exhausted Medicare benefits.

During the same time period, short-stay hospitals provided 42 hospital beds per 1,000 persons enrolled while the ratio for most States (46 out of 50) fell between 30 and 50 beds (table 3.1). A comparison of these two tables shows that, while the number of nursing beds available in SNF's in the North Central and Southern States is below the national average, the number of short-stay hospital beds provided in these regions exceedss the national average. Similar comparisons may be made by State. For example, North Dakota provided only two SNF beds per 1,000 enrollees while providing 48 short-stay hospital beds— considerably above the national average.

Between 1972 and 1974, there was a net loss of 146 skilled nursing facilities and a net gain of over 13,000 beds (table S).

Geographically, the largest decrease in the number of facilities and beds occurred in the West South Central States. Facilities decreased by 40 percent and beds by 31 percent over the 3-year period. All but three geographic divisions experienced losses in facilities, while all but four showed at least a slight gain in the number of beds. California showed a net loss of 10 facilities and a net increase of about 11,000 beds.

Type of facility.—A skilled nursing facility may be certified under Medicare as a separate institution or a distinct part thereof. An SNF may also be a unit of a hospital, domiciliary or other type of institution. About half of the SNF's were certified in their entirety. Distinct parts of SNF's represented an additional 38 percent of the participating facilities (table T). Together, they accounted for about 90 percent of all certified facilities and beds.

Over 98 percent of the proprietary SNF's were either skilled nursing facilities or a distinct part of such facilities, which contrasts sharply with comparable percentages for voluntary (57) and government-controlled (49) SNF's.

Type of control.—Seventy-two percent of all participating skilled nursing facilities were controlled by proprietary (or profitmaking) organizations.

In general, proprietary SNF's were substantially larger than either voluntary or governmental institutions. Seventy-eight percent of the facilities with 100 or more beds were privately owned (table U).

Bed size.—The percentage of skilled nursing facilities in each geographic division by bed size is shown in table V. The highest proportion of larger institutions was found in the Middle Atlantic States. In contrast, 66 percent of the SNF's in the West North Central States and 62 percent in the Mountain States had less than 50 beds.

Table S.—Number of participating skilled nursing facilities and beds, by division and State, 1972-74

Division and State	Skilled nursing facilities			Beds (in thousands)		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
All areas	4,469	4,250	4,323	316.4	311.7	329.5
United States	4,457	4,240	4,315	315.4	310.8	328.9
New England	310	305	312	22.6	23.4	22.7
Maine	21	21	20	.8	.8	.8
New Hampshire	16	19	20	.8	.9	1.0
Vermont	21	22	22	1.2	1.2	.8
Massachusetts	104	96	98	7.3	7.5	6.7
Rhode Island	23	20	20	1.2	1.1	1.1
Connecticut	125	127	132	11.2	12.0	12.4
Middle Atlantic	688	691	725	68.1	71.0	75.2
New York	334	349	372	42.1	45.3	48.4
New Jersey	118	120	124	8.5	9.0	9.6
Pennsylvania	236	222	229	17.4	16.7	17.2
East North Central	780	727	752	49.8	46.4	49.2
Ohio	209	193	197	15.8	15.0	15.5
Indiana	108	105	115	4.6	4.6	5.5
Illinois	165	166	176	7.9	7.8	8.8
Michigan	160	151	160	13.8	12.9	13.7
Wisconsin	138	112	104	7.7	6.2	5.7
West North Central	299	264	261	12.6	12.5	12.2
Minnesota	95	83	89	4.2	4.5	4.6
Iowa	59	45	38	2.0	1.8	1.2
Missouri	66	61	62	3.6	3.4	3.1
North Dakota	5	5	5	.2	.1	.1
South Dakota	10	10	11	.4	.3	.4
Nebraska	23	20	18	1.1	1.0	.9
Kansas	41	40	38	1.1	1.3	1.9
South Atlantic	560	541	556	36.2	35.4	37.1
Delaware	13	12	11	.6	.7	.7
Maryland	65	65	67	5.3	5.4	5.5
District of Columbia	6	5	5	1.0	.6	.9
Virginia	62	50	38	2.7	2.1	1.8
West Virginia	26	27	29	1.5	1.6	1.7
North Carolina	57	75	98	4.7	5.6	6.7
South Carolina	73	72	72	4.9	4.7	4.8
Georgia	76	70	68	5.0	4.4	4.2
Florida	182	165	168	10.4	10.4	10.8
East South Central	285	266	252	15.2	14.3	14.1
Kentucky	94	89	90	5.9	5.6	5.6
Tennessee	63	61	48	2.6	2.1	1.9
Alabama	100	95	93	5.6	5.7	5.8
Mississippi	28	21	21	1.1	.9	.8
West South Central	149	103	89	8.8	6.2	6.1
Arkansas	15	12	12	.9	.6	.7
Louisiana	21	13	12	1.7	1.4	1.3
Oklahoma	17	9	7	.8	.5	.4
Texas	96	69	58	5.4	3.7	3.7
Mountain	189	183	197	9.9	9.1	9.9
Montana	24	24	26	.8	.7	.8
Idaho	34	35	34	1.7	1.8	2.0
Wyoming	1	3	3	0	.1	.2
Colorado	68	64	68	4.5	4.0	4.2
New Mexico	12	10	9	.6	.5	.4
Arizona	16	16	19	1.1	1.1	1.1
Utah	19	17	19	.7	.5	.6
Nevada	15	14	19	.4	.4	.6
Pacific	1,197	1,160	1,171	92.3	92.4	102.3
Washington	112	103	101	4.2	4.2	3.6
Oregon	69	60	62	3.0	2.7	2.6
California	997	978	987	83.5	83.9	94.4
Alaska	5	6	6	.2	.2	.3
Hawaii	14	13	15	1.4	1.4	1.4
Other areas	12	10	8	.9	.9	.6
Guam	1	1	1	.03	.03	.03
Puerto Rico	11	9	7	.9	.9	.6

Table T.—Percentage distribution of participating skilled nursing facilities and beds, by control and type of facility, all areas, 1974

Type of facility	All facilities	Voluntary	Proprietary	State and local
	Facility			
Number	4,323	845	3,123	355
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility	48.3	32.3	54.7	30.1
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility	38.0	24.6	43.7	19.2
Unit of hospital	11.3	32.7	1.3	48.5
Unit of domiciliary institution	1.8	8.1	.1	2.3
Other	.6	2.4	.2	---
	Beds			
Number	329,543	53,683	246,598	29,262
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility	64.9	43.9	72.2	41.8
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility	25.3	24.1	26.6	16.7
Unit of hospital	7.8	22.0	1.0	38.5
Unit of domiciliary institution	1.7	8.6	.1	3.0
Other	.3	1.4	.1	---

Table V.—Number and percent of participating skilled nursing facilities, by bed size and division, 1974

Division	All facilities	Bed size						
		Less than 25	25-49	50-74	75-99	100-149	150-199	200 or more
		Percent of total						
All areas	4,323	12.8	25.8	21.8	16.9	14.4	4.8	3.4
United States	4,315	12.8	25.8	21.8	16.9	14.4	4.8	3.4
New England	312	7.7	32.0	21.5	15.7	15.1	6.1	1.9
Middle Atlantic	725	5.7	19.6	18.5	16.1	20.7	8.0	11.5
East North Central	752	15.7	31.7	22.7	10.1	11.7	5.6	2.5
West North Central	261	37.2	28.4	17.2	5.4	8.4	3.1	.4
South Atlantic	556	11.9	25.5	26.1	14.4	18.4	2.7	1.1
East South Central	252	14.7	34.1	29.8	9.9	8.7	1.6	1.2
West South Central	89	10.1	24.7	36.0	7.9	13.5	5.6	2.3
Mountain	197	30.0	32.0	12.7	15.2	8.1	2.0	---
Pacific	1,171	8.6	21.1	21.2	28.4	14.0	4.4	2.2

Table U.—Number and percentage distribution of participating skilled nursing facilities, by control and bed size, all areas, 1974

Bed size	All facilities	Percentage distribution	Voluntary	Percentage distribution	Proprietary	Percentage distribution	State and local	Percentage distribution
All areas	4,323	100.0	845	100.0	3,123	100.0	355	100.0
Less than 25	553	12.8	174	20.6	288	9.2	91	25.6
25-49	1,116	25.8	253	29.9	768	24.6	95	26.8
50-74	944	21.8	179	21.2	722	23.1	43	12.1
75-99	732	16.9	92	10.9	602	19.3	38	10.7
100-149	623	14.4	87	10.3	499	16.0	37	10.4
150-199	209	4.8	38	4.5	148	4.7	23	6.5
200 or more	146	3.4	22	2.6	96	3.1	28	7.9
Median bed size	*63*	---	*50*	---	*68*	---	*48*	---

Professional and technical employees.—During 1974, about 50,800 registered professional nurses (RPN's) and licensed practical nurses (LPN's) were employed by skilled nursing facilities participating in the Medicare program. Table 3.24 shows the number of professional and technical employees by job category and geographic area. Twenty-seven percent of the RPN's and LPN's employed by SNF's were concentrated in the Middle Atlantic States. The Pacific States with about one-third of the certified beds employed 19 percent of the nurses.

Nationally, SNF's participating in Medicare averaged 76 beds per facility, 13 beds for each RPN and LPN (table W). The Middle Atlantic States had an average of 104 beds per facility and also employed the largest number of nurses per facility.

The smallest number of beds per RPN (8) was recorded in the New England and West North Central States and the highest in the Pacific States, with 22 beds per RPN.

Facilities and services.—In addition to skilled nursing services more than 9 out of every 10 provided physical therapy, recreational activities, and pharmacy services (table 3.22).

Christian Science sanatoriums.—Sanatoriums that are operated or listed and certified by the First Church of Christ Scientist, in Boston, may participate in the Medicare program as hospitals and skilled nursing facilities. Payments to Christian Science sanatoriums cover costs of services that are comparable to those made to skilled nursing facilities in the sense that services in a sanatorium are a substitute for, and not in addition to, medical services furnished a person if his religious beliefs were not contrary to the use of the usual facilities. During 1974, 17 such sanatoriums, distributed in 15 States, were participating. The distribution of these facilities, by State, are shown in the hospital section of this report.

Table W.—Number of participating skilled nursing facilities and ratios of selected staff, by division, 1974

Division	All facilities	Beds	Beds per facility	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Registered professional nurses per facility	Licensed practical nurses per facility
All areas	4,323	329,543	76.2	12.8	13.2	6.0	5.8
United States	4,315	328,939	76.2	12.8	13.2	6.0	5.8
New England	312	22,731	72.9	8.2	14.3	8.9	5.1
Middle Atlantic	725	75,245	103.8	10.0	12.0	10.4	8.7
East North Central	752	49,178	65.4	11.1	11.3	5.9	5.8
West North Central	261	12,190	46.7	8.4	8.9	5.5	5.2
South Atlantic	556	37,142	66.8	13.0	11.8	5.1	5.7
East South Central	252	14,132	56.1	21.0	8.8	2.7	6.3
West South Central	89	6,139	69.0	18.0	7.8	3.8	8.8
Mountain	197	9,916	50.3	10.0	12.2	5.0	4.1
Pacific	1,171	102,266	87.3	21.7	20.7	4.0	4.2

REQUIREMENTS FOR PARTICIPATION

HOSPITALS

Hospitals certified to provide services to Medicare beneficiaries include short-term general and specialty hospitals; tuberculosis, psychiatric, and other long-term general and specialty hospitals; and Christian Science sanatoriums. To participate in the program and be reimbursed for services provided, a hospital must meet statutory requirements and be in substantial compliance with conditions established by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, in the interest of the health and safety of patients. To complete requirements for participation, the hospital must enter into an agreement with the Social Security Administration not to charge for covered items and services, except deductibles and coinsurance amounts, and to reimburse the patient where such charges have been made in error. The hospital must also agree to provide services on a nondiscriminatory basis in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Hospitals are considered in substantial compliance with the conditions of participation if:

1. The hospital is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, and has established a utilization review plan, and such plan is in effect on or before the first day a hospital becomes a participating provider; or
2. The hospital meets the statutory requirements and is found to be operating in accordance with all conditions of participation with no significant deficiencies; or
3. The hospital meets the specific statutory requirements of Section 1861(e) of the Act, but is found to have deficiencies with respect to one or more conditions which:
   a. It is making reasonable plans and efforts to correct, and
   b. Notwithstanding these deficiencies, is rendering adequate care without hazard to the health and safety of individuals being served, taking into account special procedures or precautionary measures that have been, or are being, instituted.

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

Home health agencies certified to provide services to Medicare beneficiaries include public or private agencies such as visiting nurse associations, subdivisions of State or local health departments or other State or local departments, combinations of visiting nurse associations and local health departments, and home health care divisions of hospitals or other health care institutions that are primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing and other therapeutic services in the home.

For an agency to be eligible for participation in the program it must meet the statutory requirements of section 1861(o) of the Social Security Act, and there must be a finding of substantial compliance on the part of the agency with all the other conditions of participation. Agencies operating in States which license home health agencies must be licensed or be approved by the licensing agency of the State or locality as meeting the requirements for licensing.

Private organizations that are not nonprofit groups exempt from Federal income taxation under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 may not be considered to be home health agencies unless they are licensed under State law and meet additional standards and requirements prescribed in the regulations. Under the hospital insurance program only, an agency that provides care and treatment primarily of patients with mental diseases cannot be considered a home health agency.

The Secretary may, at the request of a State, establish higher health and safety requirements for agencies in that State than in other States. Where a State or political subdivision establishes higher requirements for home health agencies as a condition for the purchase of services under Title I, XVI, or XIX of the Social Security Act, the same requirements must be applied under Medicare. States that have established higher requirements are Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Oregon, and Rhode Island. All home health agencies must also comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES

A major benefit provided under the SMI program is reimbursement for diagnostic laboratory tests performed in an independent clinical laboratory. An independent laboratory performing diagnostic tests is one which is independent of the attending physician's office and of a hospital that participates in the program. A laboratory operating under the direction of a physician primarily for the performance of diagnostic laboratory services for other physicians is considered an independent laboratory. The laboratory maintained by a physician for performing diagnostic tests in connection with his own practice is not considered an independent laboratory.

In order to participate in the Medicare program, a laboratory must be approved by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare as meeting the specific requirements for participation under the program. Section 1861(a) of the Social Security Act stipulates that, where State or local laws provide for licensing laboratories, the laboratory be licensed in accordance with such law or be approved by the agency of the State or locality responsible for such licensing.

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

A skilled nursing facility (SNF) is an institution, or a distinct part of an institution, primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care or rehabilitation services. These services are intended for patients who had been hospitalized for treatment of a medical condition and who, while no longer requiring the full range of hospital services, still need full-time skilled nursing care in an institutional setting.

Facilities certified to provide skilled nursing services under Medicare include skilled nursing facilities, distinct parts or units of hospitals, domiciliary institutions, and rehabilitation centers. The phrase "a distinct part of an institution" means an area physically separated from the rest of the institution that represents an entire, physically identifiable unit, such as a separate building, floor, wing, or ward.

In order to participate in the health insurance program, SNF's must satisfy requirements specified in the law and regulations issued by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. The facility must maintain clinical records for all patients; have policies developed by a group of professional personnel, including one or more physicians and one or more registered professional nurses; have a medical staff member responsible for the execution of such policies; provide 24-hour nursing service; and have at least one registered professional nurse employed full time. Appropriate methods and procedures for the dispensing and administering of drugs and biologicals must be provided, and an acceptable utilization review plan must be in effect. Facilities also must be licensed or approved for licensing by a State or local agency. In addition, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may prescribe other requirements that he deems necessary to protect the health and safety of the institutions' patients.

Skilled nursing facilities must have in effect, or must have attempted in good faith to enter into a transfer agreement with one or more participating hospitals sufficiently close to the facility to make feasible the transfer of patients (and medical and other information) whenever such a transfer would be medically appropriate as determined by an attending physician. The transfer agreement must specify the responsibilities each institution assumes in the transfer of patients (and information) between the hospital and the skilled nursing facility. These responsibilities include notifying the other institution promptly of the impending transfer of a patient, arranging for appropriate and safe transportation, and arranging for the care of patients during transfer.

CERTIFICATION PROCESS

Facilities that wish to participate under the Medicare program must apply and establish their eligibility. As previously indicated, the provider must demonstrate that it meets the applicable conditions of participation.

Title XVIII of the Social Security Act provides that State agencies— primarily health departments— operating under agreement with the Secretary, will determine whether prospective providers meet the conditions of participation. The State agencies certify to Health, Education, and Welfare those institutions that meet the statutory and regulatory standards. A provider that is found to meet the specific statutory requirements, and to be in substantial compliance with additional conditions prescribed in regulations, may sign an agreement with the Social Security Administration to become, and thereafter remain, a participating facility.

In carrying out their responsibilities under the health insurance program, the State agencies (1) conduct field surveys of providers to determine the extent to which these facilities are in substantial compliance with the applicable conditions of participation; (2) undertake periodic resurveys of participating facilities to determine whether they continue to meet such conditions; (3) provide consultative services to facilities experiencing difficulties in meeting the participating requirements; (4) identify nonparticipating hospitals that could be reimbursed under the program for emergency services, also identify nonparticipating hospitals and skilled nursing homes in which an inpatient stay may affect a "spell of illness;" and (5) coordinate activities conducted under medical assistant programs. The State agencies are reimbursed for the costs of activities they perform under the program, including related costs of administrative overhead and staff.

SOURCES OF DATA

DATA INCLUDED on the four applications ("Request to Establish Eligibility"—Forms SSA-1514, 1515, 1516, and 1517— figures 1-4, respectively) used by providers to request certification for participation are recorded in central provider records and updated as facilities are periodically recertified, as changes occur between recertifications (i.e., changes in capacity, services and facilities added or dropped), as new providers apply for participation, or as some leave the program. Upon receipt of these forms in the Social Security Administration's central office, information supplied by the provider describing its characteristics is entered into a master provider of services file. All data shown in the general and text tables of this report are compiled from the information shown on the "Requests to Establish Eligibility" and on the "Certification and Transmittal" (Form SSA-1539, figure 5). The information supplied by each provider includes such items as the State and county in which the facility is located, number of certified beds (in hospitals and skilled nursing facilities); type of control; type of services and facilities; and staff characteristics, including the number of selected categories of medical and paramedical personnel, expressed in full-time equivalents.

When the information in the master provider of-services file is combined with utilization data, it serves to relate the characteristics of facilities that provide care to the type and cost of services used by the aged.

DEFINITIONS RELATING TO HOSPITALS

"Hospital Requests to Establish Eligibility" are completed by all applicant hospitals in accordance with instructions furnished by the Social Security Administration. For some items on the forms, familiarity by these respondents with the well-established definitions promulgated by the American Hospital Association was assumed. These definitions and explanations are shown below.

TYPES OF HOSPITALS

Long-stay general and special hospitals.—Includes those hospitals where the average length of stay is 30 days or more. Such hospitals may be general, chronic disease, or special long-stay hospitals. Excluded are those hospitals primarily for the care and treatment of tuberculosis or mental disease.

Short-stay general and special hospitals.— Includes only those where the average length of stay has been, or is, under 30 days.

Tuberculosis hospitals.—Includes only those hospitals primarily engaged in providing medical services for the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis by or under the supervision of a physician.

Psychiatric hospitals.—Includes only those hospitals primarily engaged in providing psychiatric services for the diagnosis and treatment of mentally ill persons by or under the supervision of a physician.

HOSPITAL CONTROL

Voluntary.—Hospital whose governing authority is a nonprofit organization. For Roman Catholic hospitals, this organization can be either a nursing order, national or international, or the local ecclesiastical authority, i.e., the local bishop.

Proprietary.—Hospitals whose governing authority is an individual partnership, or profitmaking corporation.

Government.—Hospitals whose governing authority is a unit of government. The unit may be a State, county, city, city and county government jointly, or a hospital district established by a State agency.

HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Adult hospital beds.— Includes beds regularly available for use by inpatients. These may be beds in isolation units, quiet rooms, reception and observation units, or any other such bed facilities that are set up and staffed for use by inpatients who have no other bed facilities assigned to or reserved for them. Excludes bassinets and pediatric beds, and beds in facilities that are set up and staffed only for patients receiving special procedures for a portion of their stay, or which are used only as holding facilities prior to transfer to another hospital—for example, beds in labor rooms, postanesthesia or postoperative recovery rooms, or psychiatric holding beds.

Blood bank.—Facility responsible for the drawing and processing of blood from donors, the typing and compatibility procedures, and titering of antibodies, the manufacture of blood products, and the transfusion service.

Clinical laboratory.—Laboratory responsible for tests and procedures in the fields of microbiology, serology, clinical chemistry, hematology, and immunohematology.

Pathology laboratory.— Laboratory responsible for test procedures in the fields of tissue pathology, exfoliative cytology, and autopsies.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Figure 1.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 72—R0717

HOSPITAL REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM

All hospitals desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration office.

Hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or American Osteopathic Association will be considered to meet all of the Conditions for Participation in the program with the added requirement of having a utilization review plan.

SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM AND ESTABLISHING ELIGIBILITY DOES NOT OBLIGATE A HOSPITAL TO PARTICIPATE. AN AGREEMENT WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION AT A LATER DATE TO HOSPITALS WHO HAVE ESTABLISHED ELIGIBILITY. THERE IS NO COMMITMENT UNTIL THE AGREEMENT IS SIGNED.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
PROVIDER NUMBER
S/C
SMSA
PHS REGION
DO
DATE CERTIFIED
CERTIFICATION

I. Identifying Information

NAME OF HOSPITAL	STREET ADDRESS	
CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER *(including area code)*
NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	TITLE	
NAME AND ADDRESS OF PARENT INSTITUTION *(If applicable)*		

II. Licensure

1 ☐ Licensed or approved as a hospital by a state or local Government Agency
NAME OF AGENCY

LICENSE EFFECTIVE	
BEGINNING DATE	THRU DATE

2 ☐ No license or approval required

III. JCAH or AOA Accreditation

A. Osteopathic Hospitals Only:

AOA Accreditation ☐ YES ☐ NO

B. All Hospitals Other Than Osteopathic:

JCAH Accreditation ☐ YES ☐ NO

C. IF NO, CHECK ONE

A. ☐ ACCREDITATION PENDING B. ☐ ACCREDITATION REFUSED C. ☐ NEVER APPLIED

IV. Utilization Review Plan

A. Does the hospital have a Utilization Review Plan in effect at present? 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

B. If "Yes," Utilization Review to be made by:

1 ☐ Committee(s) of Hospital Medical Staff
2 ☐ Group outside the Hospital established by Local Medical Society
3 ☐ Other *(Specify)* _____

IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OR TENTATIVE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR UTILIZATION REVIEW PLAN.

V. Type of Hospital *(Check one that most accurately describes)*

1 ☐ General—Short Term	4 ☐ Psychiatric	7 ☐ Specialty—Long Term
2 ☐ General—Long Term	5 ☐ Chronic Disease	8 ☐ Christian Science Sanitorium
3 ☐ Tuberculosis	6 ☐ Specialty—Short Term	9 ☐ Other *(Specify)* _____

FORM SSA-1514 (10-69)

VI. Type of Control (Check one)

Voluntary Non-Profit
1 ☐ Church
2 ☐ Other (Specify) _____

Proprietary 3 ☐

Government (Non-Federal)
4 ☐ State
5 ☐ County
6 ☐ City
7 ☐ City–County
8 ☐ Hospital District

Government (Federal)
9 ☐ Specify Agency _____

VII. Facilities and Services Available on the Premises (Check all applicable)

01 ☐ Blood Bank
02 ☐ Clinical Laboratory
03 ☐ Pathology Laboratory
04 ☐ Electrocardiograph
05 ☐ Electroencephalograph
06 ☐ Pharmacy
07 ☐ Occupational Therapy Dept.
08 ☐ Physical Therapy Dept.
09 ☐ Intensive Care Unit
10 ☐ Organized Outpatient Dept.
11 ☐ Emergency Department
12 ☐ Home Care Program
13 ☐ Operating Room
14 ☐ Post-Operative Recovery Room
15 ☐ Medical Social Service Dept.
16 ☐ X-Ray, Diagnostic
17 ☐ Radioactive Isotope Facility
18 ☐ Cobalt and Radium Therapy
19 ☐ Psychiatric Inpatient Care Unit
20 ☐ Rehabilitation Unit
21 ☐ Extended Care Unit
22 ☐ Renal Dialysis
23 ☐ Open Heart Surgery
24 ☐ Coronary Care Unit
25 ☐ Other _____

VIII. Bed Capacity

A. TOTAL ADULT BEDS *(If DP, show only DP beds)*

B. TYPE OF ACCOMODATIONS *(List total beds in each category)*

1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____

IX. Bed Occupancy

(Average daily census for month preceding date of completion of SSA-1514)

A. TOTAL OCCUPIED BEDS

B. TYPE OF ACCOMMODATIONS *(List total occupied beds in each category)*

1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____

X. Number of Medical Staff Members

A. ACTIVE	B. CONSULTING	C. HONORARY
D. ASSOCIATE	E. COURTESY	F. INTERNS-IN-TRAINING
G. RESIDENTS-IN-TRAINING	H. OTHER	

XI. Number of Employees (Full Time Equivalents)

A. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	B. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	C. REGISTERED PHARMACISTS	
D. REGISTERED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	E. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	F. QUALIFIED MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS	
G. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL	H. REGISTERED MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARIAN	I. DIETITIAN	J. OTHER

XII. Training Programs

A. AFFILIATED WITH A MEDICAL SCHOOL
1 ☐ Major
2 ☐ Limited
3 ☐ Graduate
4 ☐ No Affiliation

B. INTERN PROGRAM APPROVED BY:
1 ☐ American Medical Association
2 ☐ American Dental Association
3 ☐ American Osteopathic Association
4 ☐ No Intern Program

C. NUMBER OF RESIDENT PROGRAMS APPROVED BY:
1 American Medical Association
2 American Dental Association
3 American Osteopathic Association
4 ☐ Check if no resident program

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL	TITLE	DATE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Figure 2.

Form Approved.
Budget Bureau No. 72-R726

HOME HEALTH AGENCY REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM

All home health agencies desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
PROVIDER NUMBER
S/C
SMSA
DO
PHS
DATE CERTIFIED
CERTIFICATION

I. Identifying Information

A. NAME OF AGENCY | STREET ADDRESS

CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE | ZIP CODE | TELEPHONE NO. *(Including area code)*

NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER | TITLE

B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PARENT INSTITUTION *(If applicable)*

C. DESIGNATE GEOGRAPHIC AREA COVERED BY AGENCY OPERATION *(e.g., entire county or specific portions thereof, entire city or specific portions thereof, combination county-city or specific portions thereof, and multi-county or specific portions thereof)*

II. Type of Home Health Agency (Check one)

1 ☐ Visiting Nurse Association
2 ☐ Combination Government and Voluntary Agency
3 ☐ Official Health Agency
4 ☐ Rehabilitation Facility Based Program
5 ☐ Hospital Based Program
6 ☐ Extended Care Facility Based Program
7 ☐ Proprietary
8 ☐ Other *(Specify)* _____

III. Type of Control (Check one)

01 ☐ Voluntary Non-Profit Other Than Church
02 ☐ Voluntary Non-Profit Church
03 ☐ State Health Department
04 ☐ State Welfare Department
05 ☐ Other State Departments
06 ☐ City or County Health Department
07 ☐ City or County Welfare Department
08 ☐ Other City or County Departments
09 ☐ Combination Govt. and Voluntary
10 ☐ Proprietary
11 ☐ Other *(Specify)* _____

IV. Services Provided by Agency Staff or Under Arrangements (Check all applicable)

01 ☐ Nursing Care
02 ☐ Physical Therapy
03 ☐ Occupational Therapy
04 ☐ Speech Therapy
05 ☐ Medical Social Services
06 ☐ Home Health Aide–Homemaker Service
07 ☐ Interns and Residents
08 ☐ Nutritional Guidance
09 ☐ Pharmaceutical Service
10 ☐ Applicances and Equipment Service
11 ☐ Vocational Guidance
12 ☐ Other *(Specify)* _____

Some of these services are not reimbursable under the Health Insurance Program. See the Conditions of Participation for those services which are reimbursable.

V. Physicians

NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF *(Exclude members of advisory group unless also on medical staff)*

VI. Number of Employees on the Agcy. Staff (Full-Time Equivalents)

A. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	B. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	C. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	D. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
E. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	F. HOME HEALTH AIDES	G. QUALIFIED MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS	H. ALL OTHERS

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL | TITLE | DATE

FORM SSA-1515 (9-68)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Figure 3.

Form Approved.
Budget Bureau No. 72-R0727

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
PROVIDER NUMBER
S/C
SMSA
PHS REGION
DO
DATE CERTIFIED
CERTIFICATION

EXTENDED CARE FACILITY REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM

All extended care facilities desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

I. Identifying Information

NAME OF FACILITY	STREET ADDRESS	
CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE	ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER *(Including Area Code)*
NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	TITLE	

II. Licensure

1 ☐ Licensed or approved as _____ by a state or local government agency

Name of agency _____

License effective: Beginning Date _____ Thru Date _____

2 ☐ No license or approval required

III. Transfer Agreement

Does the facility have a written agreement in effect with any hospital for the transfer of patients and medical and other information between the institutions?

1 ☐ Yes *(If "Yes," please attach a copy of the written agreement)* 2 ☐ No *(If "No," complete 3 or 4 below)*

Has an attempt been made to enter into such an agreement?

3 ☐ Yes *(If "Yes," please attach a description of attempts made to enter into an agreement)* 4 ☐ No

IV. Utilization Review Plan

Does the extended care facility have a Utilization Review Plan in effect at present?

1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

If "Yes," Utilization Review to be made by:

3 ☐ Committee(s) of Extended Care Facility Medical Staff 4 ☐ Group outside the Extended Care Facility established by Local Medical Society 5 ☐ Other

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OR TENTATIVE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR UTILIZATION REVIEW PLAN, IF AVAILABLE.

V. Mental or TB

Is the facility primarily for the care of patients with tuberculosis or mental disease?

1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM SSA-1516 (8-68)

VI. Nursing	Does the facility provide 24 hour nursing service? 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	Is at least one registered professional nurse employed full time? 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

VII. Type of Facility (Check one)	1 ☐ Skilled Nursing Facility 2 ☐ Extended Care Unit of Hospital 3 ☐ Extended Care Unit of Rehabilitation Center 4 ☐ Extended Care Unit of Domiciliary Institution 5 ☐ Distinct part of Skilled Nursing Facility 6 ☐ Christian Science Sanatorium 7 ☐ Other *(Specify)*

VIII. Type of Control (Check one)	Voluntary Non-Profit 1 ☐ Church 2 ☐ Other *(Specify)*	Government *(Non-Federal)* 4 ☐ State 6 ☐ City 8 ☐ Hospital District 5 ☐ County 7 ☐ City-County
	Proprietary 3 ☐	9 ☐ Other *(Specify)*

IX. Services Provided to Patients in Facility, Distinct Part, or Unit	01 ☐ Nursing	06 ☐ Recreational Activities	11 ☐ Dentistry*
	02 ☐ Physical Therapy	07 ☐ Pharmacy	12 ☐ Podiatry*
	03 ☐ Occupational Therapy	08 ☐ Clinical Laboratory	13 ☐ Ophthalmology*
	04 ☐ Speech Therapy	09 ☐ X-ray, Diagnostic	14 ☐ Other *(Specify)*
	05 ☐ Social Services	10 ☐ Examination and Treatment Room	_____
	*Generally not covered under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.		_____

X. Physicians	NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF FACILITY (ITEM VII)

XI. Number of Employees of Facility, Distinct Part, or Unit (Full-Time Equivalents)	1. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	2. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	3. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
	4. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	5. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	6. LICENSED PHARMACISTS
	7. QUALIFIED SOCIAL WORKERS	8. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL	9. ALL OTHERS

XII. Bed Capacity and Occupancy	Answer all items if participation is requested for distinct part or extended care unit of entire facility. If participation is requested for entire facility answer only 1 and 3.	
	1. ENTIRE FACILITY NUMBER OF BEDS	2. DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT NUMBER OF BEDS
	3. NUMBER OCCUPIED (ENTIRE FACILITY)	4. NUMBER OCCUPIED (DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT)

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

TITLE	DATE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Figure 4.

Form Approved.
Budget Bureau No. 72-R731

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORY UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM

All independent laboratories desiring to establish the coverage of their services under the Health Insurance Program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. The filing of this request will initiate the process of obtaining a decision as to whether the services provided by the laboratory are covered. Please answer all questions as of the current date. Return the first three copies to the State agency in the envelope provided; retain the fourth copy for your files. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

An independent laboratory requesting coverage of its services for beneficiaries under the Medicare program understands that, if approval is granted, it will perform tests for beneficiaries only in the specialties or subspecialties for which it is approved.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
PROVIDER NUMBER
SC
SMSA
PHS
DO
DATE CERTIFIED
CERTIFICATION

I. Identifying Information

NAME OF LABORATORY

STREET ADDRESS

CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE

ZIP CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER *(Including area code)*

NAME OF DIRECTOR

NAME OF CODIRECTOR OR ACTING DIRECTOR IN DIRECTORS ABSENCE

II. Professional Qualifications (See Instructions)

A. DIRECTOR
1. ☐ PATHOLOGIST 3. ☐ Ph.D./Sc.D. 5. ☐ B.S./B.A.
2. ☐ PHYSICIAN *(Non-pathologist)* 4. ☐ M.S./M.A. 6. ☐ OTHER

B. CODIRECTOR OR ACTING DIRECTOR
1. ☐ PATHOLOGIST 3. ☐ Ph.D./Sc.D. 5. ☐ B.S./B.A.
2. ☐ PHYSICIAN *(Non-pathologist)* 4. ☐ M.S./M.A. 6. ☐ OTHER

III. Licensure

A. ☐ LICENSED OR REGISTERED AS A LABORATORY BY FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY. *(Name of agency)*

LICENSE EFFECTIVE
FROM: TO:

B. ☐ NO LICENSE OR REGISTRATION REQUIRED

IV. Type of Ownership or Control

1. ☐ PRIVATE 3. ☐ CITY 5. ☐ CITY-COUNTY
2. ☐ STATE 4. ☐ COUNTY 6. ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

V. Number of Personnel Excluding Director (Full Time Equivalent See Instructions)

A. NUMBER OF SUPERVISORS

1. PATHOLOGISTS
a. CLINICAL ONLY | b. ANATOMICAL ONLY | c. BOTH
2. PHYSICIAN *(Non-pathologist)*
3. Ph. D./Sc.D | 4. M.S./M.A. | 5. B.S./B.A. | 6. OTHER

B. NO. OF NONSUPERVISORY PHYSICIANS

C. NO. OF NONSUPERVISORY Ph.D. OR Sc.D.

D. NUMBER OF TECHNOLOGISTS
1. B.S./B.A. *(or higher)* 2. OTHER

E. NUMBER OF TECHNICIANS
1. COLLEGE-60 SEMESTER HOURS OR MORE
2. COLLEGE-LESS THAN 60 SEMESTER HOURS
3. HIGH SCHOOL
4. OTHER

VI. Laboratory Tests or Procedures

100 ☐ MICROBIOLOGY
110 ☐ BACTERIOLOGY
120 ☐ MYCOLOGY
130 ☐ PARASITOLOGY
140 ☐ VIROLOGY
150 ☐ OTHER

200 ☐ SEROLOGY
210 ☐ SYPHILIS
220 ☐ OTHER
300 ☐ CHEMISTRY
310 ☐ ROUTINE
320 ☐ CLINICAL MICROSCOPY
330 ☐ OTHER

400 ☐ HEMATOLOGY
500 ☐ IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY
510 ☐ BLOOD GROUP & Rh
520 ☐ Rh TITERS
530 ☐ CROSS MATCHING
540 ☐ OTHER

600 ☐ PATHOLOGY
610 ☐ TISSUE
620 ☐ ORAL
700 ☐ DIAGNOSTIC CYTOLOGY
800 ☐ RADIOBIOASSAY

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL | TITLE | DATE

FORM SSA-1517 (1-70)

1. ORIGINAL

Figure 5.

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 72-R0725

CERTIFICATION AND TRANSMITTAL

PROVIDER NUMBER

TO BE COMPLETED BY STATE AGENCY

1. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY

2. TYPE OF FACILITY
(a) ☐ Gen. Hosp. (d) ☐ ECF (g) ☐ Portable X-ray
(b) ☐ Psych. Hosp. (e) ☐ HHA
(c) ☐ TB Hosp. (f) ☐ Independent Lab. (h) ☐ Outpatient Physical Therapy

3. TO:
BHI Regional Representative
Regional Office,

4. TYPE OF ACTION
(a) ☐ Initial (c) ☐ Reconsideration
(b) ☐ Recertification (d) ☐ Change of Ownership

5. DATE OF APPLICATION

6. STATE

7. PURSUANT TO PROVISIONS OF SEC. 1864 OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, AND UPON CONSIDERATION OF ALL FACTS, THE FACILITY IS CERTIFIED AS:
(a) ☐ In substantial compliance with the conditions of participation (with no significant deficiencies)
(b) ☐ In substantial compliance with the conditions of participation (with correctable deficiencies)
(c) ☐ Meeting the conditions for special certification (limited access)
(d) ☐ Not (or no longer) in compliance with conditions of participation or the requirements for special certification (limited access).

8. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ON HOSPITALS AND ECF'S NOT IN COMPLIANCE
(a)(1) ☐ Hospital meets emergency services hospital definitions
(2) ☐ Does not meet
(b)(1) ☐ Facility meets 1861(e)(1) – Definition of hospital
(2) ☐ Does not meet
(c)(1) ☐ Facility meets 1861(j)(1)–Definition of ECF
(2) ☐ Does not meet
(3) ☐ See attached SSA-1539(a)

9. "DISTINCT PART" CERTIFICATIONS
(a) Beds certified
(b) Beds prev. certified

10. ACCREDITATION VERIFIED
(a) ☐ JCAH (b) ☐ AOA

11. RECERTIFICATIONS (*Change in accreditation status only*) (a) ☐ Accredited
(b) ☐ Last JCAH accreditation (c) ☐ Last AOA accreditation

12. RECOMMENDED RESURVEY DATE

13. CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION WITH SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES (*Circle*)
(*Complete when items 7b, 7c, or 7d are checked.*)
I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX X XI XII XIII XIV XV
XVI XVII XVIII XIX XX XXI XXII XXIII XXIV XXV

14. EVIDENCE AND REASONING (*Include results of consultation*)

☐ CONT. ON ATTACHED SHEET

15. PREPARED BY
16. DATE
17. REVIEWED BY
18. DATE
TITLE
TITLE

TO BE COMPLETED BY REGIONAL OFFICE

19. DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY
(a) ☐ Facility is eligible to participate
(b) ☐ Facility is not (or no longer) eligible to participate

20. ☐ Facility is in compliance with Title VI of Civil Rights Act

21. EFFECTIVE DATE OF:
(a) Participation
(b) Termination
(c) Emergency Services

22. RO ACTIONS
(a) ☐ Voluntary Termination (b) ☐ Other (*Specify*)

23. INTERMEDIARY NUMBER

24. REMARKS:

25. PHS REVIEWER (*Where applicable*)
26. DATE
27. DETERMINATION APPROVED
28. DATE

FORM SSA-1539 (7-68)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Social Security Administration

DIVISION OF STATE OPERATIONS

Intensive care unit.—A special area within a hospital for the treatment of critically ill patients who are under constant surveillance with emergency techniques and equipment immediately available.

Organized outpatient department.—Organized facilities and services of the hospital for the provision of medical care, including diagnosis and/or treatment, primarily for ambulatory patients.

Emergency department.— Organized facilities and services of the hospital for the provision of emergency outpatient services for conditions considered to require immediate care. Unit must be staffed 24 hours a day.

Radioactive isotope facility.—A facility where artificial and radioactive substances are used by physicians in the diagnosis and treatment of disease.

Cobalt and radium therapy.—Use of cobalt and natural radium therapy units by physicians in the controlled treatment of disease.

Psychiatric inpatient care unit.—A special section, ward, wing, floor, or separate building devoted primarily to the care of psychiatric inpatients.

Rehabilitation unit.— A unit that has as its primary objective the restoration of a patient to an optimal level of function through physical and restorative methods.

Extended-care unit.—A component in a hospital where medical care of an intensity less than that required in the hospital proper, but including 24-hour skilled nursing service and other therapeutic services, is required for the level of care appropriate to the status of the patient as he is recovering.

Other services or facilities.—May include newly emerging services or facilities such as self-care units, units for renal dialysis, open heart surgery.

HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION AND AFFILIATION

Accreditation by JCAH.—The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH) evaluates hospitals for conformance to standards of accreditation. The Congress included a statutory condition in the act whereby accreditation by the Joint Commission was deemed equivalent to meeting all the conditions for participation except the special conditions restricted only to tuberculosis and psychiatric hospitals, and to all applicant hospitals with regard to the conditions for utilization review.

Accreditation by AOA.— The American Osteopathic Association (AOA) evaluates osteopathic hospitals for conformance to standards of accreditation comparable to the functions of the JCAH. Effective January 1, 1967, AOA accreditation operations and findings were deemed identical to those of the JCAH with respect to eligibility in the program.

Affiliation with a medical school.—A number of licensed medical schools maintain and staff component hospitals to provide the full complement of clinic training. In addition, other major hospitals have established affiliation agreements with medical schools where the hospitals have been selected by medical schools to serve as "major units" in the schools' teaching programs. These two categories of hospitals are categorized as "affiliated."

Approved intern program.—Includes hospitals with intern programs approved by any one of the following: American Medical Association, American Dental Association, or the American Osteopathic Association.

Approved resident program.— Includes hospitals offering approved residencies in the clinical divisions of medicine, surgery, and other special fields to provide advanced training in preparation for the practice of a specialty following internship.

DEFINITIONS RELATING TO HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

TYPES OF AGENCIES

Visiting nurse association.—A voluntary nonofficial agency administered by a citizens' group, usually supported by earnings and/or contributions.

Combination government and voluntary agency.— An agency jointly administered by a voluntary group and a government agency, and supported by tax funds and contributions. Such a home health agency is usually one jointly administered by a State or local health department and a visiting nurse association.

Official health agency.—An agency administered by a State, county, or other local unit of government, supported by tax funds.

Hospital-based agency.—An agency administered by a hospital, supported by taxes and/or community funds.

Other agencies.—Groups other than visiting nurse associations, combination government and voluntary agencies, official health agencies, or hospital-based agencies that administer organized programs. Such agencies might include those that are rehabilitation facility-based, skilled nursing facility-based, industrial, proprietary, or other home care programs.

TYPES OF REIMBURSABLE SERVICES

Skilled nursing service.—Professional nursing service provided by or under the supervision of a registered professional nurse, currently licensed by the State, in accordance with the orders of a physician.

Physical therapy.—Service provided by or under the supervision of a qualified physical therapist in accordance with a

physician's orders. A qualified physical therapist is a graduate of a program in physical therapy approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the American Physical Therapy Association, or one who has had equivalent training. Where applicable, the therapist is licensed or registered by the State.

Speech therapy.—Speech pathology or audiology provided by, or under the supervision of, a qualified speech therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified speech therapist is a person who has been certified by the American Speech and Hearing Association, or one who has completed the academic requirements and is in the process of accumulating the necessary supervised work experience needed for such certification.

Occupational therapy.—Service provided by or under the supervision of a qualified occupational therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified occupational therapist is one who is registered by the American Occupational Therapy Association or who has been graduated from a program in such therapy approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the American Occupational Therapy Association.

Medical social services.—Services provided by or under the supervision of a qualified medical social worker in accordance with a physician's orders. Qualified medical social workers are graduates of a school of social work accredited by the Council of Social Work Education and have had social work experience in a hospital, outpatient clinic, medical rehabilitation, or medical care program.

Home health aide services.—Services directed toward the personal care of the patient provided under the supervision of a registered professional nurse or, if appropriate, a physical, speech, or occupational therapist in accordance with the orders of a physician.

Services of interns and residents.—Medical services provided by interns and residents in training, which under an approved hospital teaching program may be reimbursed, provided the home health agency is affiliated or under common control of a hospital with an approved teaching program.

Appliances and equipment.—Medical appliances and items of equipment (except drugs and biologicals) owned or rented by the home health agency and required by the patient to facilitate his treatment and rehabilitation.

DEFINITIONS RELATING TO INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES

REIMBURSABLE TESTS AND PROCEDURES

Microbiology.—Identification of micro-organisms that cause disease in human beings.

Serology.—Examination of the sera (liquid) component of blood, to determine whether antibodies of certain diseases are present.

Chemistry.—Examination of the chemical properties of specimens (usually blood) to determine the presence of abnormal substances or to determine pathological amounts of "normal" components of the human organism.

Hematology.—Examination of the cellular structures of the blood and bone marrow to identify and classify such diseases as anemias, leukemias, and blood-clotting disorders.

Immunohematology.—Examination of immune bodies in blood by (a) blood group typing, (b) Rh studies, and (c) cross-matching of blood for transfusions.

Pathology.—Examination of abnormal characteristics of human tissue or cells.

Physiological testing.—Examination of body functions through mechanical means such as EKG services.

Radiobioassay.—Examination of a body fluid or excreta in order to evaluate body functions following the administration of a radioactive material to a patient.

DEFINITIONS RELATING TO SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

TYPES

Skilled nursing facilities.—Institutions certified in their entirety to provide skilled nursing care or rehabilitation services under the Medicare program.

Distinct part of skilled nursing facility.— Skilled nursing facilities certified only in part for participation in the program.

Unit of hospital.—Distinct parts of hospitals, such as a ward or wing, in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing or rehabilitation services.

Units of domiciliary institutions.—Distinct parts of domiciliary institutions in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing or rehabilitation services.

Other.—Distinct parts of rehabilitation centers in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing rehabilitation services.

FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Nursing beds.—Includes beds regularly available for use by inpatients receiving skilled nursing care and related services or rehabilitation services under the supervision of at least

one physician and one registered nurse, with 24-hour nursing service. Only nursing beds can be certified for participation in the program. Beds available for patients receiving custodial care which is designed to assist an individual in meeting his activities of daily living and does not require the attention of medical or allied health personnel cannot be certified for participation.

Nursing.—Organized facilities and 24-hour nursing services provided by qualified nursing personnel of sufficient numbers and categories to meet the nursing needs of patients, with at least one registered professional nurse employed full time and responsible for the total nursing service.

Physical therapy department.—Organized facilities and services at the institution or by arrangement with an appropriate institution for the provision of physical therapy services prescribed by physicians and administered by or under the direction of a qualified physical therapist.

Recreational activities.— Organized facilities and services suited to the needs and interest of patients to encourage restoration to self-care and resumption of normal activitives, directed by an individual who has training or experience in group activities, or has available consultation from a qualified recreational therapist or group activity leader.

Pharmacy.—Facilities and services at the institution or by arrangement with an appropriate institution which provide appropriate methods for the obtaining, dispensing, and administering of drugs and biologicals, developed with the advice of a staff or consultative pharmacist, or a pharmaceutical advisory committee which includes one or more licensed pharmacists.

PROVISIONS OF THE LAW AND REGULATIONS

THE MEDICARE program, enacted on July 30, 1965 as Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, became effective on July 1, 1966. The program makes available two separate but coordinated insurance coverages—hospital insurance, covering nearly all persons aged 65 and over, and supplementary medical insurance, covering those persons in this age group who enroll voluntarily and pay the premium. The law was amended during each year 1966-68, and again in 1972.[1] In particular, the 1972 amendments enacted on October 30, 1972 made numerous important changes in the Medicare program. Changes which became effective prior to January 1, 1973, and which affect the data contained in this report are described below.[2]

HOSPITAL INSURANCE PROGRAM

The hospital insurance (HI) program pays for part of the costs of inpatient hospital care and related health care services provided by skilled nursing facilities (formerly termed extended care facilities) and home health agencies following a period of hospitalization. For the services to be covered, they must be provided by institutions and organizations which have been certified as qualified providers of services and which have signed an agreement to participate in the program.[3] An exception exists under special provisions for hospitals certified to provide only emergency services.

The law provides maximum limits on the services which may be covered under the HI program. These limits are based on the concept of a "benefit period." A benefit period begins with the first day of hospitalization and ends when the individual has not been a bed patient in a hospital or skilled nursing home for 60 continuous days.

Benefits

Inpatient hospital benefits.—Covered hospital services include room and board in accommodations containing from two to four beds, nursing services (except for private duty nursing), drugs and biologicals, and all those services ordinarily furnished by a hospital to its inpatients. The program does not cover the services of physicians (including staff radiologists, anesthesiologists, pathologists and psychiatrists) except for services provided by interns or residents under approved teaching programs.

Requirements for payment by the individual of an inpatient hospital deductible and coinsurance amounts also are established by law. The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare is required to determine the deductible amount between July 1 and October 1 of each year with the new deductible applicable during the succeeding calendar year. The amount must be computed by multiplying the ratio of the current average hospital per diem rate (under the program) to the per diem in 1966 by $40, and rounding the amount to the nearest multiple of $4. The inpatient hospital coinsurance amount must equal 1/4 of the deductible (1/2 the deductible for lifetime reserve days) and the coinsurance for skilled nursing facility services must equal 1/8 of the deductible.

The program pays for the "reasonable costs" of covered services in a participating hospital for up to 90 days in a "benefit period." Full payment is made for the first 60 days of hospitalization less the deductible of $68 for services received in benefit periods starting in 1972. For each of the remaining 30 days in the benefit period, the patient pays a coinsurance amount of $17 a day.

Each hospital insurance beneficiary also has a "lifetime reserve" of 60 additional hospital days which can be used at his option whenever he has exhausted the 90 days covered in a benefit period. Lifetime reserve days are subject to a copayment of $34 a day.

The cost of the first three pints of blood (or equivalent amounts of packed red blood cells) furnished a patient during a benefit period is also deductible unless the patient arranges for replacement. Charges for any additional blood are covered under the program.

The program also pays for emergency services in a nonparticipating hospital. Each nonparticipating hospital providing emergency services elects whether to claim payments from the Medicare program for emergency services rendered beneficiaries in a given year. If the hospital elects to bill the program, reimbursement is made as described above. In other cases, the beneficiary claims direct payment and submits the itemized bill to Social Security Administration. In this case, reimbursement is based on reasonable charges for covered services and amounts to 60 percent of reasonable

[1] P.L. 89-384 enacted April 8, 1966.
P.L. 89-713 enacted November 2, 1966.
P.L. 90-97 enacted September 30, 1967.
P.L. 90-248 enacted January 2, 1968.
P.L. 92-336 enacted July 1, 1972.
P.L. 92-603 enacted October 30, 1972.

[2] For further information about Public Law 92-603, see *Summary of Social Security Amendments of 1972*, a joint publication of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Seante, and Committee on Ways & Means, U.S. House of Representatives, Nov. 17, 1972.

[3] For certification requirements see SSA, Office of Research and Statistics, *Medicare: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1971, Section 3: Participating Providers* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. 1976).

charges for room and board plus 80 percent of such charges for ancillary services. Payment is subject to the deductible and coinsurance provisions of the law.

Hospital insurance benefits also include reimbursement for inpatient tuberculosis and psychiatric hospital services. However, there is a lifetime limit of 190 days of care in a psychiatric hospital. Where an individual is a patient in a participating psychiatric hospital at the time he becomes entitled to hospital insurance, the number of days he was such an inpatient in the 150-day period immediately prior to his eligibility are deducted from his days of entitlement to inpatient psychiatric care in that benefit period but not from the lifetime limitation.

Skilled nursing facility benefits.—Covered extended care services furnished by a skilled nursing facility may include nursing care; bed and board; physical, occupational or speech therapy; drugs and biologicals; medical services of an intern or resident-in-training of a hospital having a transfer agreement with the skilled nursing facility; and other necessary health care services generally provided by such facilities.

The program pays for the reasonable costs of all covered inpatient services in participating skilled nursing facilities for up to 100 days in a benefit period. Benefits are payable only following discharge from a hospital after a stay of 3 consecutive days or more; and prior to the 1972 amendments, admission to the facility had to occur within 14 days of hospital discharge. With the enactment of the amendments on October 30, 1972, there may be exceptions when the patient's condition or a shortage of beds affects the admission date. Full payment is made for the first 20 days. For each of the remaining 80 days, the patient pays a coinsurance amount of $8.50 a day (one-eighth of the inpatient hospital deductible) as required by law.

Post-hospital home health benefits.—Covered home health services may include part-time or intermittent nursing care; physical, occupation or speech therapy; part-time or intermittent services of a home health aide; medical supplies (other than drugs and biologicals) and the use of medical appliances; and, in certain cases, services of an intern or resident-in-training of a teaching hospital. The services must be furnished by or under arrangements of an approved home health agency.

Coverage under HI provides for payment of the reasonable cost of up to 100 home health visits after the beginning of one benefit period and before the beginning of the next. In addition, the visits must occur in the year following a beneficiary's most recent discharge from a hospital stay of at least 3 consecutive days or from a covered stay in skilled nursing facility. A home health plan must be established by the patient's physician within 14 days after the hospital or SNF discharge. The home health services must be necessary for further treatment of a condition for which the patient received services in the hospital or skilled nursing facility.

SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM

The supplementary medical insurance (SMI) program provides coverage for a variety of medical services and supplies furnished by physicians or others in connection with physicians' services; outpatient hospital services; and home health services. Individuals 65 years of age and over may enroll in the program regardless of whether they are eligible for monthly social security benefits. Premiums are paid by or on behalf of all enrollees, and are matched by the Federal Government from general revenues.

Benefits

Physicians' services covered under the program include home, hospital, and office visits. The program also pays for other services and supplies, such as: drugs and biologicals that cannot be self-administered, if they are furnished as a part of a physician's professional service; diagnostic X-ray tests, diagnostic laboratory tests, and other diagnostic tests; X-rays, radium, and radioactive isotope therapy, including materials and the services of technicians; surgical dressings, splints, casts, and other devices used for reduction of fractures and dislocations; purchase or rental of durable medical equipment such as oxygen tents, hospital beds, and wheelchairs used in the patient's home (including an institution used as his home); ambulance service where the use of other methods of transportation is contraindicated by the individual's condition; prosthetic devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal organ; leg, arm, back, and neck braces; artificial legs, arms, and eyes, including replacement if required because of a change in the patient's physical condition; and home health visits provided by a certified home health agency in accordance with a home health plan established by the patient's physician (no prior hospitalization is necessary). Payment may be made for up to 100 home health visits in a calendar year without regard to similar services received under the HI program.

Also covered are hospital services incident to physicians' services rendered to outpatients, and outpatient physical therapy services.

In each calendar year through 1972 a deductible of $50 must be satisfied before payment may be made under the SMI program (with two exceptions noted below). Bills count toward the deductible on the basis of incurred rather than paid expenses; only charges allowed under the program count towards the deductible. To preclude the possibility of a beneficiary having to meet a deductible twice in a short period of time a "carry-over" provision is applied. Accordingly, covered expenses incurred in the last quarter of the year and applied to the deductible in that year are also credited toward the deductible for the following year.

After the deductible has been met, the SMI program pays for 80 percent of the allowed (reasonable) charges for

covered physician services and most other medical services. However, deductible and coinsurance requirements do not apply to the services of radiologists and pathologists furnished to hospital inpatients. "Reasonable" charges for such services are reimbursed. Where an independent laboratory bills patients directly and accepts assignment, the Secretary is authorized to negotiate a payment rate with the laboratory for the diagnostic tests it provides Medicare beneficiaries (effective October 30, 1972). Reimbursement on assigned bills is made at 100 percent of the negotiated rate; the deductible and coinsurance requirements do not apply. Hospital services incident to outpatient care, and home health services are subject to the deductible and are reimbursed on the basis of 80 percent of reasonable costs.

The law sets special limits on the payment which may be made for outpatient treatment of mental illness; recognition of incurred expenses is limited to the lesser of $312.50 or 62.5 percent of actual expenses in a calendar year. Since only 80 percent of allowed charges may be reimbursed, the effect is to limit payment to $250 or 50 percent of the allowed charges in any year after the deductible has been met, whichever is less.

Eligibility

Hospital insurance.—Almost all persons aged 65 and over are eligible for benefits under the hospital insurance program. Included are those persons who are entitled to monthly social security cash benefits or payments from the railroad retirement system. Further, a special transitional provision provides eligibility for certain persons who do not qualify for monthly cash benefits on the basis of their own wage record or as a dependent or survivor of an insured worker. The provision applies, generally, to a person aged 65 or over who (1) attained age 65 before 1968 or (2) attained age 65 after 1967 with not less than three quarters of social security coverage, whenever acquired, for each calendar year elapsing after 1966 and before the year in which he attains age 65. For persons who reach age 65 after 1968, the amount of work credits (quarters of coverage) needed increases by three quarters each year—six quarters are needed by those who reached age 65 in 1969, nine by those who reached age 65 in 1970 and so on.

Federal employees who retired after July 1, 1960, and who had the opportunity to be covered under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Act of 1959, are ineligible for hospital insurance benefits under the transitional provisions.

Also ineligible are aliens with less than 5 years of continuous residence in the United States, and those persons convicted of crimes against the security of the United States.

Hospital insurance protection can be retroactive for as many as 12 months before the month an individual files his application for entitlement. For example, an individual may apply 11 months after he attains age 65 and still be entitled to benefits from the month he attained age 65.

Supplementary medical insurance.—Persons entitled to benefits under the hospital insurance program, retired Federal employees, and persons not eligible for hospital insurance under the transitional provisions may voluntarily participate in the SMI program.

Enrollment.—Individuals may enroll in the SMI program only during specified periods—the initial and the general enrollment periods. The initial enrollment period begins with the third month preceding the one in which an individual attains age 65 and ends 3 months after the month of attainment, a total period of 7 months. If he enrolls during the 3 months prior to the month in which the attains age 65, his coverage is effective with the month in which he attains age 65; if he enrolls during the month he attains age 65, his coverage begins the following month; if he enrolls in any of the 3 months after he attains aged 65, his coverage begins from 2 to 3 months after enrollment, depending on how long he waited before enrolling.

Beginning with 1969, there are general enrollment periods from January 1 through March 31 of each year for those who did not enroll in their initial enrollment period, or who previously terminated their enrollment and wish to re-enroll. For 1969 and later years, a person who enrolls during a general enrollment period is covered under SMI beginning with July 1 of the year in which he enrolls. Prior to the 1972 amendments, an eligible individual had to enroll within 3 years after the end of his initial enrollment period or within 3 years after termination of prior enrollment. The 3-year limitation is no longer applicable. Re-enrollment is allowed only once.

A State may enroll otherwise eligible individuals who receive cash payments under public assistance programs or are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under Title XIX if: a) prior to January 1, 1970 the State requested that a State-Federal enrollment agreement be established; and b) the State pays the necessary premiums.

Enrollment terminates with the beginning of the month of death. Otherwise, social security and railroad retirement beneficiaries may give notice of their desire to withdraw from the SMI program at any time; their coverage is terminated at the close of the following calendar quarter. Other enrolled persons may terminate their coverage by withholding payment of premiums or by notifying the Social Security Administration in writing of their desire to withdraw from the program. The enrollee is provided a 90-day grace period for the payment of overdue premiums after which coverage is automatically terminated. The 1972 amendments permit an additional 90-day extension when the enrollee has good cause for not paying the premium within the initial 90-day grace period.

Financing the Program

Hospital insurance.—The hospital insurance program is financed primarily through a schedule of increasing tax rates on a portion of current earnings in employment covered under the Social Security Act. The maximum amount of annual earnings to which the rates are applied began at $6,600 for calendar year 1966; it increased to $7,800 effective with

1968 and $9,000 effective with 1972. The 1972 amendments established an additional schedule of increases to $10,800 for 1973, and $12,000 for 1974 with future automatic increases as wages rise.

The same tax rate applies to employees, employers, and self-employed persons. The rate has been .60 percent for each year 1968-72. The scheduled rate for 1973 through 1977 is .90 percent, and rates increase for future years up to 1.2 percent for 1993 and thereafter. The proceeds of this tax, and monies collected from the railroad retirement system (with respect to the coverage of railroad retirement beneficiaries) are placed in a hospital insurance trust fund from which reimbursement for all benefits and administrative expenses incurred under the hospital insurance program is made. The HI trust fund is reimbursed from general tax revenues for the cost of providing coverage for the persons who qualify for hospital insurance under the transitional provisions. For January 1972 there were about one million such persons, a decrease from the 2.6 million who so qualified in 1966.

Supplementary medical insurance.—Premiums are paid into the Federal supplementary medical insurance trust fund by those persons enrolled for supplementary medical insurance (or on their behalf), and a matching amount is paid by the Federal government from general revenues. Benefits and administrative costs are paid from monies in the SMI trust fund.

The premiums of persons receiving social security cash benefits, railroad retirement, or Federal civil service annuities are deducted from their monthly benefit checks. Persons not receiving monthly benefits are billed quarterly for premiums by the Social Security Administration or the Railroad Retirement Board and have a 90-day grace period in which to make payment. Premiums may be paid for as long as a year in advance. For individuals financially unable to make quarterly payments, arrangements can be made for monthly payments.

Amount of premium.—The Secretary of HEW is directed by law to determine the SMI premium rate on an annual basis. The dollar amount is required to be sufficient to produce revenue equal to one half of the expected benefit and administrative costs payable under SMI during the period for which the premium rate applies. The rate is determined in December of each year and is applicable for 12 months beginning with the following July.

The premium rate in the first half of 1972 was $5.60 per month. The rate was raised to $5.80 effective July 1972.

Administration of the Program

Hospital insurance.—Under the hospital insurance part of the program, groups or associations of providers, on behalf of their members, may nominate a national, State, or other public or private agency or organization to serve as intermediary in the claims process. A member of an association is free, however, to receive payment from an approved intermediary other than its association's nominee, if approved by the Secretary and agreeable to the intermediary selected. In addition, a provider may deal directly with the Social Security Administration.

The Secretary may enter into an agreement with a nominated organization if he finds this to be consistent with effective and efficient administration of the hospital insurance program. Under the agreement, the intermediary determines the provider's reasonable costs for items and services covered under the program; makes payment; and assists in the application of safeguards against unnecessary utilization of covered services. The agreement may also call for (1) furnishing consultative services to assist providers to establish and maintain necessary fiscal records and otherwise qualify as providers of services; (2) serving as a center for communicating with providers; and (3) making audits of provider records. Hospital insurance intermediaries also make payments for home health and outpatient hospital services covered under medical insurance.

Under the law, the reasonable cost of services is determined pursuant to regulations established by the Secretary. These regulations prescribe the method(s) used to determine costs, and the items to be included; they take into account both direct and indirect patient care costs.[4] Reimbursement for services rendered in 1972 also is subject to regulation by the Price Commission.[5] To implement requirements established by the Price Commission, and after coordination with other involved agencies, the Social Security Administration established standards under which an intermediary may presume compliance by provider with economic stabilization regulation. In order for an intermediary to presume compliance, two conditions must be met: (1) the provider must certify to its compliance with economic stabilization regulations; and (2) the provider's Medicare reimbursable costs (i.e. reasonable costs as determined under Medicare requirements) must be within certain specified levels: no more than 109 percent of the institutional provider's or 105.5 percent of the noninstitutional provider's total Medicare reimbursement for its previous reporting year under the program, expressed on an appropriate unit of service basis (i.e. reimbursement per inpatient day, visit, or occasion of services). Where an intermediary cannot presume compliance, the provider is referred to the District Director of Internal Revenue for a determination regarding the allowability of cost increases under the economic stabilization regulations.

Requests for Medicare payment for covered services generally are submitted by the provider of services; they must be signed by the beneficiary (or someone for him, if he is unable to do so). The provider is reimbursed on the basis of reasonable costs of covered services and bills the beneficiary for deductible and coinsurance amounts as well as for sevices not covered by the program.

---

[4]For details see Title 20, Chapter III, Part 405, Subpart D.
[5]See Title 6, Chapter III, Part 300, Subpart A.

In some instances, hospitals may bill the program on a physician's behalf for services rendered to inpatients. In these cases, payment is made by the HI intermediary. For this type of billing, funds are transferred from the SMI trust fund to the HI trust fund to cover the cost of these services.

The intermediary selected by the provider reviews claims for payment and pays the provider. Actual payment for individual claims is made on the basis of an interim rate established between the provider and the intermediary. Final settlement for each provider's operating year is made on the basis of a cost report submitted by the provider, and subject to an independent audit.

No payment can be made to Federal facilities except for emergency services, unless the provider serves as a community institution. In addition, payment cannot be made to a provider for those services it is obligated to render at public expenses under Federal law or contract.

Supplementary medical insurance.—Under the SMI program, the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare may enter into contracts with carriers for the performance of specified administrative functions. The carrier's principal function is to determine whether charges are allowable (reasonable) and to make payment. Carriers also have the authority and responsibility to determine, in a given case, whether a claim is for a covered service and to deny claims for noncovered or excluded items or services. In addition, carriers are to assist in the application of safeguards against unnecessary utilization of services.

The allowable charge, on which Medicare SMI payment is based, may not exceed the lowest of (1) the physician's or supplier's customary charge for the service, (2) the prevailing charges in the locality for similar services, or (3) the charge applicable for comparable services under comparable circumstances to the policyholders or subscribers of the carrier.

Allowable charges are updated annually to take into account the actual charges physicians and suppliers have billed for covered services in the immediately preceding calendar year. The revised allowable charge levels go into effect on July 1 of each year or as soon thereafter as they can be incorporated into the carrier's payment system. Thus, for the 12-month period beginning July 1, 1971, allowable charge levels were calculated from actual charge levels for calendar year 1970. However, allowable charges could not exceed the upper limit of the prevailing charges set by regulation at the 75th percentile of customary charges (weighted by frequency) made for similar services.

For the 12-month period beginning July 1, 1972, the allowable charge levels are calculated from actual charge levels for calendar year 1971. However, because of a ruling by the Price Commission, only 40 percent of these calculated increases in allowable charge levels can be recognized for the 12-month period beginning July 1, 1972.

The ruling of the Price Commission is that the Medicare allowable charges in effect on November 13, 1971, must be considered as base prices for Phase II purposes and that, as a result, they may not be increased by more than 2.5 percent in the aggregate during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1972. Based on actual increases in physician and supplier billings in calendar year 1971, the charges allowed under the Medicare program for the 12-month period beginning July 1, 1972, would have been increased by about 6.2 percent in the aggregate. To implement the Price Commission's ruling, therefore, only 40 percent (2.5 is about 40 percent of 6.2) of the increases that would ordinarily have been allowed will be recognized in calculating allowable charges for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1972.

Claims for payment of SMI benefits may be submitted to the carrier either by the patient or by the physician or other supplier of services. If the patient submits a claim (an itemized bill) directly to the carrier, he receives direct payment of benefits for covered services; he remains responsible for the physician's (or supplier's) bill. The patient may assign the benefits to a physician or other supplier of services who is willing to accept assignment. In this case, the physician (or supplier) agrees that the allowed or reasonable charge determined by the carrier is the total charge. The physician (or supplier) submits the bill and is reimbursed. In this situation, the patient remains responsible for the remaining 20 percent of the allowed charges for covered services and the $50 deductible (if applicable to the current bill).

Services furnished by group practice prepayment plans (GPPPs) to members are normally rendered in return for predetermined premium payments. In these cases Medicare reimbursement is made directly to the GPPP. A GPPP which exercises the option provided by law to be paid 80 percent of the reasonable cost of services (in lieu of 80 percent of the allowed charge for such services) generally deals directly with the Social Security Administration. Plans which choose to be paid on the basis of allowed charges are reimbursed by the SMI carrier.

For bills incurred in the supplementary medical insurance portion of the program after March 1968, claims must be filed no later than the close of the calendar year following the year in which the services are furnished. For services provided during the last 3 months of the calendar year, bills may be submitted through the end of the second year following.

GENERAL TABLES

Notes

Types of hospitals.—See p. 16
Hospital control.—See p. 16
Hospital facilities and services.—See p. 16
Hospital accreditation and affiliation.—See p. 17

Types of home health agencies.—See p. 17
Types of reimbursable services.—See p. 17
Professional and technical personnel.—See p. 17

Independent laboratories.—See p. 18
Reimbursable tests and procedures.—See p. 18
Professional and technical personnel.—See p. 18

Types of skilled nursing facilities.—See p. 18
Control of skilled nursing facilities.—See p. 18
Skilled nursing facilities and services.—See p. 18
Professional and technical personnel.—See p. 18

Geographic classifications.—Based on the address of the provider of services.

All areas: Consists of the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and other outlying areas.
United States: Consists of the 50 States, and the District of Columbia.

Other outlying areas: Consists of American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Canton Island, Caroline Islands, Marina Islands, Marshall Islands, Midway Islands, and Wake Island.

Table 3.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and state	All hospitals		Short-stay hospitals			Tuberculosis hospitals			Psychiatric hospitals			Other long-stay hospitals		
	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population
All areas	6,957	1,159,893	6,257	912,731	42	59	10,249	–	392	202,632	9	249	34,281	2
United States	6,889	1,151,680	6,191	904,900	42	59	10,249	–	391	202,287	9	248	34,244	2
Northeast	1,184	320,246	991	208,088	38	7	1,019	–	114	95,770	18	72	15,369	3
North Central	2,058	311,057	1,827	263,766	44	18	2,616	–	102	36,827	6	111	7,848	1
South	2,364	355,919	2,187	293,541	44	30	6,180	1	107	50,542	8	40	5,656	1
West	1,283	164,458	1,186	139,505	41	4	434	–	68	19,148	6	25	5,371	2
Northeast:														
New England	358	71,900	292	50,033	37	3	375	–	34	13,368	10	29	8,124	6
Middle Atlantic	826	248,346	699	158,055	39	4	644	–	80	82,402	20	43	7,245	2
North Central:														
East North Central	1,082	203,448	969	175,235	44	15	2,433	1	69	21,721	5	29	4,059	1
West North Central	976	107,609	858	88,531	44	3	183	–	33	15,106	8	82	3,789	2
South:														
South Atlantic	930	182,367	837	139,049	42	12	3,710	1	58	35,383	11	23	4,225	1
East South Central	537	69,731	500	63,724	46	13	1,477	1	17	4,049	3	7	481	–
West South Central	897	103,821	850	90,768	45	5	993	–	32	11,110	6	10	950	–
West:														
Mountain	401	40,176	381	35,726	44	–	–	–	14	4,099	5	6	351	–
Pacific	882	124,282	805	103,779	40	4	434	–	54	15,049	6	19	5,020	2
New England:														
Maine	55	4,937	53	4,414	35	–	–	–	1	500	4	1	23	–
New Hampshire	32	5,050	30	3,107	35	–	–	–	2	1,943	22	–	–	–
Vermont	19	2,788	17	1,900	36	–	–	–	2	888	17	–	–	–
Massachusetts	182	36,524	143	27,368	42	3	375	1	18	3,500	5	18	5,281	8
Rhode Island	18	6,903	14	3,289	30	–	–	–	2	2,037	18	2	1,577	14
Connecticut	52	15,698	35	9,955	32	–	–	–	9	4,500	15	8	1,243	4
Middle Atlantic:														
New York	407	131,175	345	79,000	40	2	97	–	40	47,474	24	20	4,604	2
New Jersey	133	42,474	108	28,099	38	1	275	–	12	12,273	17	12	1,827	2
Pennsylvania	286	74,697	246	50,956	38	1	272	–	28	22,655	17	11	814	1
East North Central:														
Ohio	239	51,471	209	44,564	43	6	1,559	1	16	3,944	4	8	1,404	1
Indiana	137	27,806	120	22,217	43	2	211	–	9	4,743	9	6	635	1
Illinois	287	54,997	262	50,456	45	3	557	–	18	3,494	3	4	490	–
Michigan	250	45,701	227	36,866	46	–	–	–	16	7,667	10	7	1,168	1
Wisconsin	169	23,473	151	21,132	42	4	106	–	10	1,873	4	4	362	1
West North Central:														
Minnesota	195	25,029	182	20,530	47	1	50	–	8	4,375	10	4	74	–
Iowa	173	17,336	142	14,764	41	1	93	–	5	1,447	4	25	1,032	3
Missouri	179	32,214	161	25,760	44	–	–	–	9	5,506	9	9	948	2
North Dakota	58	4,618	55	3,513	48	–	–	–	1	943	13	2	162	2
South Dakota	62	3,572	61	3,520	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	52	1
Nebraska	123	9,350	105	8,118	42	–	–	–	5	658	3	13	574	3
Kansas	186	15,490	152	12,326	44	1	40	–	5	2,177	8	28	947	3
South Atlantic:														
Delaware	11	2,885	7	1,717	35	1	94	2	1	922	19	2	152	3
Maryland	61	21,459	46	12,518	39	2	488	2	7	7,457	23	6	996	3
District of Columbia	17	9,068	13	4,630	71	–	–	–	3	3,987	61	1	451	7
Virginia	123	22,499	107	19,547	48	1	322	1	12	1,726	4	3	904	2
West Virginia	79	10,188	77	10,088	48	–	–	–	2	100	–	–	–	–
North Carolina	155	29,792	139	20,561	44	4	1,012	2	5	7,124	15	7	1,095	2
South Carolina	78	15,871	72	9,535	44	1	566	3	4	5,412	25	1	358	2
Georgia	184	22,511	170	20,822	51	1	317	1	10	1,103	3	3	269	1
Florida	222	48,094	206	39,631	34	2	911	1	14	7,552	6	–	–	–
East South Central:														
Kentucky	120	17,585	105	13,762	38	5	415	1	6	3,089	9	4	319	1
Tennessee	164	23,385	150	22,139	52	4	350	1	7	734	2	3	162	–
Alabama	139	18,219	133	17,520	49	3	501	1	3	198	1	–	–	–
Mississippi	114	10,542	112	10,303	42	1	211	1	1	28	–	–	–	–
West South Central:														
Arkansas	100	10,530	96	9,224	36	–	–	–	3	1,236	5	1	70	–
Louisiana	142	19,306	133	16,478	50	1	195	1	7	2,569	8	1	64	–
Oklahoma	134	12,956	128	11,887	37	1	127	–	5	942	3	–	–	–
Texas	521	61,029	493	53,179	48	3	671	1	17	6,363	6	8	816	1
Mountain:														
Montana	63	3,711	61	3,568	48	–	–	–	1	124	2	1	19	–
Idaho	48	2,720	48	2,720	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wyoming	29	2,012	28	1,644	49	–	–	–	1	368	11	–	–	–
Colorado	89	11,809	80	9,918	49	–	–	–	4	1,559	8	5	332	2
New Mexico	47	3,913	45	3,777	44	–	–	–	2	136	2	–	–	–
Arizona	63	8,960	60	7,880	39	–	–	–	3	1,080	5	–	–	–
Utah	38	3,908	37	3,551	41	–	–	–	1	357	4	–	–	–
Nevada	24	3,143	22	2,668	65	–	–	–	2	475	12	–	–	–
Pacific:														
Washington	118	14,021	111	11,950	34	2	160	–	5	1,911	5	–	–	–
Oregon	89	9,845	83	8,070	32	–	–	–	4	1,716	7	2	59	–
California	626	96,493	568	80,748	41	2	274	–	43	10,872	6	13	4,599	2
Alaska	22	1,033	21	833	106	–	–	–	1	200	26	–	–	–
Hawaii	27	2,890	22	2,178	41	–	–	–	1	350	7	4	362	7
Other areas:														
Guam	1	236	1	236	156	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	63	7,471	61	7,089	34	–	–	–	1	345	2	1	37	–
Virgin Islands	3	361	3	361	113	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other areas	1	145	1	145	242	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.2 NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY CONTROL, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and state	All short-stay hospitals	Voluntary hospitals		Proprietary hospitals		State hospitals[1]		Local hospitals	
		Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds
All areas	6,257	3,470	620,661	868	83,476	220	40,525	1,699	168,069
United States	6,191	3,456	618,941	843	81,592	198	37,248	1,694	167,119
Northeast	991	803	170,765	83	11,402	46	7,064	59	18,857
North Central	1,827	1,241	211,985	46	2,663	54	9,973	486	39,145
South	2,187	832	152,975	459	43,113	58	14,876	838	82,577
West	1,186	580	83,216	255	24,414	40	5,335	311	26,540
Northeast:									
New England	292	248	43,644	12	1,278	17	2,647	15	2,464
Middle Atlantic	699	555	127,121	71	10,124	29	4,417	44	16,393
North Central:									
East North Central	969	743	146,644	16	1,032	33	6,164	177	21,395
West North Central	858	498	65,341	30	1,631	21	3,809	309	17,750
South:									
South Atlantic	837	385	77,126	146	17,928	27	6,467	279	37,528
East South Central	500	160	29,855	93	8,931	11	2,691	236	22,247
West South Central	850	287	45,994	220	16,254	20	5,718	323	22,802
West:									
Mountain	381	214	23,659	22	2,507	14	1,543	131	8,017
Pacific	805	366	59,557	233	21,907	26	3,792	180	18,523
New England:									
Maine	53	48	4,260	–	–	1	25	4	129
New Hampshire	30	28	2,845	1	166	1	96	–	–
Vermont	17	17	1,900	–	–	–	–	–	–
Massachusetts	143	108	21,652	11	1,112	14	2,350	10	2,254
Rhode Island	14	14	3,289	–	–	–	–	–	–
Connecticut	35	33	9,698	–	–	1	176	1	81
Middle Atlantic:									
New York	345	240	55,841	49	7,123	18	2,689	38	13,347
New Jersey	108	95	24,376	6	1,030	2	582	5	2,111
Pennsylvania	246	220	46,904	16	1,971	9	1,146	1	935
East North Central:									
Ohio	209	170	37,735	2	289	6	2,314	31	4,226
Indiana	120	59	14,659	1	71	8	1,430	52	6,057
Illinois	262	198	43,757	9	574	16	1,706	39	4,419
Michigan	227	185	31,486	2	53	1	47	39	5,280
Wisconsin	151	131	19,007	2	45	2	667	16	1,413
West North Central:									
Minnesota	182	103	15,163	–	–	4	966	75	4,401
Iowa	142	73	9,835	3	82	1	875	65	3,972
Missouri	161	92	19,329	17	1,270	7	781	45	4,380
North Dakota	55	51	3,403	2	44	–	–	2	66
South Dakota	61	45	3,004	1	28	1	68	14	420
Nebraska	105	59	6,067	3	91	2	246	41	1,714
Kansas	152	75	8,540	4	116	6	873	67	2,797
South Atlantic:									
Delaware	7	7	1,717	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maryland	46	39	10,745	4	403	1	864	2	506
District of Columbia	13	12	4,023	–	–	–	–	1	607
Virginia	107	73	13,692	25	3,160	7	2,105	2	590
West Virginia	77	37	5,943	21	1,795	1	439	18	1,911
North Carolina	139	85	13,706	9	716	7	832	38	5,307
South Carolina	72	27	3,887	5	262	6	908	34	4,478
Georgia	170	23	4,272	27	3,120	3	613	117	12,817
Florida	206	82	19,141	55	8,472	2	706	67	11,312
East South Central:									
Kentucky	105	66	9,230	8	1,444	1	325	30	2,763
Tennessee	150	37	10,736	52	4,068	6	914	55	6,421
Alabama	133	32	6,528	25	2,935	1	682	75	7,375
Mississippi	112	25	3,361	8	484	3	770	76	5,688
West South Central:									
Arkansas	96	33	5,213	16	831	3	426	44	2,754
Louisiana	133	35	7,062	32	2,341	12	3,559	54	3,516
Oklahoma	128	52	7,325	13	621	2	310	61	3,631
Texas	493	167	26,394	159	12,461	3	1,423	164	12,901
Mountain:									
Montana	61	45	2,896	2	43	3	275	11	354
Idaho	48	17	1,463	1	37	1	28	29	1,192
Wyoming	28	12	532	–	–	1	47	15	1,065
Colorado	80	49	7,350	1	250	3	500	27	1,818
New Mexico	45	29	2,582	1	180	2	92	13	923
Arizona	60	42	5,956	9	753	2	293	7	878
Utah	37	17	2,494	2	91	2	308	16	658
Nevada	22	3	386	6	1,153	–	–	13	1,129
Pacific:									
Washington	111	65	9,051	8	483	1	269	37	2,147
Oregon	83	43	6,128	13	530	4	453	23	959
California	568	235	42,338	210	20,705	8	2,436	115	15,269
Alaska	21	11	553	–	–	5	132	5	148
Hawaii	22	12	1,487	2	189	8	502	–	–
Other areas:									
Guam	1	–	–	–	–	1	236	–	–
Puerto Rico	61	14	1,720	25	1,884	18	2,680	4	805
Virgin Islands	3	–	–	–	–	3	361	–	–
All other areas	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	145

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.3 NUMBER OF LONG-STAY HOSPITALS AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY CONTROL, REGION, AND DIVISION

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region and division	All long-stay hospitals	Voluntary hospitals		Proprietary hospitals		State hospitals		Local hospitals	
		Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds
	All long-stay hospitals								
All areas	700	197	19,787	104	7,989	283	198,915	116	20,471
United States	698	197	19,787	102	7,607	283	198,915	116	20,471
Northeast	193	59	8,624	26	2,028	83	93,587	25	7,919
North Central	231	77	5,908	8	692	81	34,455	65	6,236
South	177	37	3,769	37	2,865	91	53,901	12	1,843
West	97	24	1,486	31	2,022	28	16,972	14	4,473
Northeast:									
New England	66	16	3,066	8	486	32	16,619	10	1,696
Middle Atlantic	127	43	5,558	18	1,542	51	76,968	15	6,223
North Central:									
East North Central	113	32	3,109	6	604	47	19,704	28	4,796
West North Central	118	45	2,799	2	88	34	14,751	37	1,440
South:									
South Atlantic	93	17	1,701	21	1,525	48	38,857	7	1,235
East South Central	37	8	1,063	6	382	19	4,074	4	488
West South Central	47	12	1,005	10	958	24	10,970	1	120
West:									
Mountain	20	10	704	1	14	8	3,688	1	44
Pacific	77	14	782	30	2,008	20	13,284	13	4,429
	Tuberculosis hospitals								
All areas	59	4	202	–	–	37	7,756	18	2,291
United States	59	4	202	–	–	37	7,756	18	2,291
Northeast	7	1	51	–	–	3	667	3	301
North Central	18	2	52	–	–	6	1,279	10	1,285
South	30	–	–	–	–	27	5,716	3	464
West	4	1	99	–	–	1	94	2	241
Northeast:									
New England	3	–	–	–	–	1	120	2	255
Middle Atlantic	4	1	51	–	–	2	547	1	46
North Central:									
East North Central	15	2	52	–	–	3	1,096	10	1,285
West North Central	3	–	–	–	–	3	183	–	–
South:									
South Atlantic	12	–	–	–	–	11	3,463	1	247
East South Central	13	–	–	–	–	11	1,260	2	217
West South Central	5	–	–	–	–	5	993	–	–
West:									
Mountain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pacific	4	1	99	–	–	1	94	2	241
	Psychiatric hospitals								
All areas	392	70	8,135	90	7,195	216	182,696	16	4,606
United States	391	70	8,135	89	6,850	216	182,696	16	4,606
Northeast	114	22	3,141	20	1,630	68	88,055	4	2,944
North Central	102	19	2,355	5	512	72	32,724	6	1,236
South	107	16	1,809	35	2,730	53	45,786	3	217
West	68	13	830	29	1,978	23	16,131	3	209
Northeast:									
New England	34	7	1,188	7	425	20	11,755	–	–
Middle Atlantic	80	15	1,953	13	1,205	48	76,300	4	2,944
North Central:									
East North Central	69	15	1,442	5	512	44	18,608	5	1,159
West North Central	33	4	913	–	–	28	14,116	1	77
South:									
South Atlantic	58	9	787	20	1,440	27	33,059	2	97
East South Central	17	4	903	5	332	8	2,814	–	–
West South Central	32	3	119	10	958	18	9,913	1	120
West:									
Mountain	14	5	367	–	–	8	3,688	1	44
Pacific	54	8	463	29	1,978	15	12,443	2	165
	Other long-stay hospitals								
All areas	249	123	11,450	14	794	30	8,463	82	13,574
United States	248	123	11,450	13	757	30	8,463	82	13,574
Northeast	72	36	5,432	6	398	12	4,865	18	4,674
North Central	111	56	3,501	3	180	3	452	49	3,715
South	40	21	1,960	2	135	11	2,399	6	1,162
West	25	10	557	2	44	4	747	9	4,023
Northeast:									
New England	29	9	1,878	1	61	11	4,744	8	1,441
Middle Atlantic	43	27	3,554	5	337	1	121	10	3,233
North Central:									
East North Central	29	15	1,615	1	92	–	–	13	2,352
West North Central	82	41	1,886	2	88	3	452	36	1,363
South:									
South Atlantic	23	8	914	1	85	10	2,335	4	891
East South Central	7	4	160	1	50	–	–	2	271
West South Central	10	9	886	–	–	1	64	–	–
West:									
Mountain	6	5	337	1	14	–	–	–	–
Pacific	19	5	220	1	30	4	747	9	4,023

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
ALL AREAS					
All hospitals	6,957	3,667	972	503	1,815
Less than 25 beds	503	210	72	18	203
25 to 49 beds	1,492	588	255	46	603
50 to 99 beds	1,732	801	311	89	531
100 to 149 beds	903	515	152	55	181
150 to 199 beds	598	373	89	44	92
200 to 249 beds	416	294	52	26	44
250 to 299 beds	307	230	18	27	32
300 to 399 beds	407	301	16	41	49
400 to 499 beds	233	171	5	29	28
500 to 749 beds	213	144	2	34	33
750 to 999 beds	67	31	–	27	9
1,000 to 1,999 beds	60	9	–	42	9
2,000 beds or more	26	–	–	25	1
Short-stay hospitals	6,257	3,470	868	220	1,699
Less than 25 beds	443	178	62	16	187
25 to 49 beds	1,392	548	231	37	576
50 to 99 beds	1,570	739	266	57	508
100 to 149 beds	821	488	137	30	166
150 to 199 beds	545	359	83	18	85
200 to 249 beds	385	288	50	9	38
250 to 299 beds	284	227	17	11	29
300 to 399 beds	363	295	15	12	41
400 to 499 beds	210	168	5	12	25
500 to 749 beds	182	141	2	10	29
750 to 999 beds	44	30	–	6	8
1,000 to 1,999 beds	18	9	–	2	7
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	59	4	–	37	18
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	5	1	–	1	3
50 to 99 beds	18	2	–	12	4
100 to 149 beds	9	–	–	4	5
150 to 199 beds	7	–	–	5	2
200 to 249 beds	5	–	–	4	1
250 to 299 beds	3	–	–	3	–
300 to 399 beds	6	–	–	4	2
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	2	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	392	70	90	216	16
Less than 25 beds	20	9	9	1	1
25 to 49 beds	44	13	21	7	3
50 to 99 beds	75	21	35	15	4
100 to 149 beds	42	9	15	16	2
150 to 199 beds	32	7	6	18	1
200 to 249 beds	13	2	2	8	1
250 to 299 beds	18	3	1	13	1
300 to 399 beds	28	3	1	22	2
400 to 499 beds	12	1	–	11	–
500 to 749 beds	24	2	–	22	–
750 to 999 beds	20	–	–	20	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	38	–	–	38	–
2,000 beds or more	26	–	–	25	1
Other long-stay hospitals	249	123	14	30	82
Less than 25 beds	38	22	1	1	14
25 to 49 beds	51	26	3	1	21
50 to 99 beds	69	39	10	5	15
100 to 149 beds	31	18	–	5	8
150 to 199 beds	14	7	–	3	4
200 to 249 beds	13	4	–	5	4
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	–	2
300 to 399 beds	10	3	–	3	4
400 to 499 beds	9	2	–	4	3
500 to 749 beds	6	1	–	1	4
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	4	–	–	2	2
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
UNITED STATES					
All hospitals	6,889	3,653	945	481	1,810
Less than 25 beds	497	210	69	15	203
25 to 49 beds	1,475	585	249	39	602
50 to 99 beds	1,713	798	299	86	530
100 to 149 beds	894	512	148	54	180
150 to 199 beds	592	369	88	43	92
200 to 249 beds	413	294	52	24	43
250 to 299 beds	305	230	18	25	32
300 to 399 beds	404	300	15	40	49
400 to 499 beds	231	171	5	28	27
500 to 749 beds	212	144	2	33	33
750 to 999 beds	67	31	–	27	9
1,000 to 1,999 beds	60	9	–	42	9
2,000 beds or more	26	–	–	25	1
Short-stay hospitals	6,191	3,456	843	198	1,694
Less than 25 beds	437	178	59	13	187
25 to 49 beds	1,376	545	226	30	575
50 to 99 beds	1,551	736	254	54	507
100 to 149 beds	812	485	133	29	165
150 to 199 beds	539	355	82	17	85
200 to 249 beds	382	288	50	7	37
250 to 299 beds	282	227	17	9	29
300 to 399 beds	361	294	15	11	41
400 to 499 beds	208	168	5	11	24
500 to 749 beds	181	141	2	9	29
750 to 999 beds	44	30	–	6	8
1,000 to 1,999 beds	18	9	–	2	7
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	59	4	–	37	18
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	5	1	–	1	3
50 to 99 beds	18	2	–	12	4
100 to 149 beds	9	–	–	4	5
150 to 199 beds	7	–	–	5	2
200 to 249 beds	5	–	–	4	1
250 to 299 beds	3	–	–	3	–
300 to 399 beds	6	–	–	4	2
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	2	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	391	70	89	216	16
Less than 25 beds	20	9	9	1	1
25 to 49 beds	44	13	21	7	3
50 to 99 beds	75	21	35	15	4
100 to 149 beds	42	9	15	16	2
150 to 199 beds	32	7	6	18	1
200 to 249 beds	13	2	2	8	1
250 to 299 beds	18	3	1	13	1
300 to 399 beds	27	3	–	22	2
400 to 499 beds	12	1	–	11	–
500 to 749 beds	24	2	–	22	–
750 to 999 beds	20	–	–	20	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	38	–	–	38	–
2,000 beds or more	26	–	–	25	1
Other long-stay hospitals	248	123	13	30	82
Less than 25 beds	38	22	1	1	14
25 to 49 beds	50	26	2	1	21
50 to 99 beds	69	39	10	5	15
100 to 149 beds	31	18	–	5	8
150 to 199 beds	14	7	–	3	4
200 to 249 beds	13	4	–	5	4
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	–	2
300 to 399 beds	10	3	–	3	4
400 to 499 beds	9	2	–	4	3
500 to 749 beds	6	1	–	1	4
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	4	–	–	2	2
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NORTHEAST					
All hospitals	1,184	862	109	129	84
Less than 25 beds	31	24	5	–	2
25 to 49 beds	91	70	9	6	6
50 to 99 beds	227	162	31	16	18
100 to 149 beds	190	127	29	20	14
150 to 199 beds	159	120	15	14	10
200 to 249 beds	114	94	15	1	4
250 to 299 beds	92	76	4	10	2
300 to 399 beds	107	93	1	6	7
400 to 499 beds	55	44	–	6	5
500 to 749 beds	55	41	–	9	5
750 to 999 beds	22	10	–	6	6
1,000 to 1,999 beds	24	1	–	19	4
2,000 beds or more	17	–	–	16	1
Short-stay hospitals	991	803	83	46	59
Less than 25 beds	22	19	2	–	1
25 to 49 beds	75	62	5	4	4
50 to 99 beds	193	148	18	14	13
100 to 149 beds	160	114	25	12	9
150 to 199 beds	143	114	15	6	8
200 to 249 beds	107	90	14	1	2
250 to 299 beds	82	74	3	3	2
300 to 399 beds	100	91	1	4	4
400 to 499 beds	47	41	–	2	4
500 to 749 beds	43	40	–	–	3
750 to 999 beds	14	9	–	–	5
1,000 to 1,999 beds	5	1	–	–	4
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	7	1	–	3	3
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	–	–	1	2
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	2	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	114	22	20	68	4
Less than 25 beds	4	1	3	–	–
25 to 49 beds	10	3	4	2	1
50 to 99 beds	13	5	7	–	1
100 to 149 beds	13	4	4	5	–
150 to 199 beds	8	3	–	5	–
200 to 249 beds	4	2	1	–	1
250 to 299 beds	8	2	1	5	–
300 to 399 beds	3	1	–	2	–
400 to 499 beds	3	1	–	2	–
500 to 749 beds	8	–	–	8	–
750 to 999 beds	6	–	–	6	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	17	–	–	17	–
2,000 beds or more	17	–	–	16	1
Other long-stay hospitals	72	36	6	12	18
Less than 25 beds	5	4	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	5	5	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	20	8	6	2	4
100 to 149 beds	14	9	–	2	3
150 to 199 beds	8	3	–	3	2
200 to 249 beds	3	2	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	4	1	–	–	3
400 to 499 beds	5	2	–	2	1
500 to 749 beds	4	1	–	1	2
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NORTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals	2,058	1,318	54	135	551
Less than 25 beds	168	87	9	3	69
25 to 49 beds	504	273	19	17	195
50 to 99 beds	502	287	16	30	169
100 to 149 beds	249	171	5	14	59
150 to 199 beds	137	102	4	10	21
200 to 249 beds	107	95	1	5	6
250 to 299 beds	81	69	–	5	7
300 to 399 beds	133	109	–	11	13
400 to 499 beds	68	57	–	7	4
500 to 749 beds	74	56	–	11	7
750 to 999 beds	26	11	–	15	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	9	1	–	7	1
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	1,827	1,241	46	54	486
Less than 25 beds	139	72	9	2	56
25 to 49 beds	452	250	17	11	174
50 to 99 beds	451	265	13	18	155
100 to 149 beds	228	163	4	8	53
150 to 199 beds	121	97	2	3	19
200 to 249 beds	101	94	1	1	5
250 to 299 beds	74	69	–	–	5
300 to 399 beds	117	107	–	1	9
400 to 499 beds	64	57	–	3	4
500 to 749 beds	63	55	–	3	5
750 to 999 beds	15	11	–	4	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	18	2	–	6	10
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	4	1	–	1	2
50 to 99 beds	6	–	–	4	2
100 to 149 beds	3	–	–	–	3
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	102	19	5	72	6
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	10	5	1	4	–
50 to 99 beds	16	5	1	8	2
100 to 149 beds	11	3	1	6	1
150 to 199 beds	12	3	2	7	–
200 to 249 beds	4	–	–	4	–
250 to 299 beds	6	–	–	5	1
300 to 399 beds	13	1	–	10	2
400 to 499 beds	3	–	–	3	–
500 to 749 beds	9	1	–	8	–
750 to 999 beds	10	–	–	10	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	7	–	–	7	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	111	56	3	3	49
Less than 25 beds	26	13	–	1	12
25 to 49 beds	38	17	1	1	19
50 to 99 beds	29	17	2	–	10
100 to 149 beds	7	5	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	4	2	–	–	2
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	2	–	–	–	2
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
SOUTH					
All hospitals	2,364	869	496	149	850
Less than 25 beds	129	47	30	3	49
25 to 49 beds	575	127	148	5	295
50 to 99 beds	663	198	154	32	279
100 to 149 beds	312	133	72	15	92
150 to 199 beds	190	89	44	13	44
200 to 249 beds	125	67	24	14	20
250 to 299 beds	76	45	7	7	17
300 to 399 beds	118	67	13	17	21
400 to 499 beds	73	48	3	10	12
500 to 749 beds	60	31	1	11	17
750 to 999 beds	16	10	–	3	3
1,000 to 1,999 beds	19	7	–	11	1
2,000 beds or more	8	–	–	8	–
Short-stay hospitals	2,187	832	459	58	838
Less than 25 beds	118	39	27	3	49
25 to 49 beds	556	120	139	4	293
50 to 99 beds	621	188	139	17	277
100 to 149 beds	289	129	65	7	88
150 to 199 beds	174	86	41	4	43
200 to 249 beds	111	66	24	2	19
250 to 299 beds	71	44	7	4	16
300 to 399 beds	102	65	13	3	21
400 to 499 beds	67	48	3	5	11
500 to 749 beds	53	30	1	5	17
750 to 999 beds	15	10	–	2	3
1,000 to 1,999 beds	10	7	–	2	1
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	30	–	–	27	3
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	8	–	–	7	1
100 to 149 beds	3	–	–	3	–
150 to 199 beds	6	–	–	5	1
200 to 249 beds	5	–	–	4	1
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	4	–	–	4	–
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	2	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	107	16	35	53	3
Less than 25 beds	8	5	3	–	–
25 to 49 beds	15	4	9	1	1
50 to 99 beds	22	2	13	6	1
100 to 149 beds	13	1	7	4	1
150 to 199 beds	8	1	3	4	–
200 to 249 beds	3	–	–	3	–
250 to 299 beds	3	1	–	2	–
300 to 399 beds	8	1	–	7	–
400 to 499 beds	3	–	–	3	–
500 to 749 beds	6	1	–	5	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	9	–	–	9	–
2,000 beds or more	8	–	–	8	–
Other long-stay hospitals	40	21	2	11	6
Less than 25 beds	3	3	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	4	3	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	12	8	2	2	–
100 to 149 beds	7	3	–	1	3
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	6	1	–	5	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	4	1	–	3	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
WEST					
All hospitals	1,283	604	286	68	325
Less than 25 beds	169	52	25	9	83
25 to 49 beds	305	115	73	11	106
50 to 99 beds	321	151	98	8	64
100 to 149 beds	143	81	42	5	15
150 to 199 beds	106	58	25	6	17
200 to 249 beds	67	38	12	4	13
250 to 299 beds	56	40	7	3	6
300 to 399 beds	46	31	1	6	8
400 to 499 beds	35	22	2	5	6
500 to 749 beds	23	16	1	2	4
750 to 999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	8	–	–	5	3
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Short-stay hospitals	1,186	580	255	40	311
Less than 25 beds	158	48	21	8	81
25 to 49 beds	293	113	65	11	104
50 to 99 beds	286	135	84	5	62
100 to 149 beds	135	79	39	2	15
150 to 199 beds	101	58	24	4	15
200 to 249 beds	63	38	11	3	11
250 to 299 beds	55	40	7	2	6
300 to 399 beds	42	31	1	3	7
400 to 499 beds	30	22	2	1	5
500 to 749 beds	22	16	1	1	4
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	–	1
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	4	1	–	1	2
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	1	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	68	13	29	23	3
Less than 25 beds	7	2	3	1	1
25 to 49 beds	9	1	7	–	1
50 to 99 beds	24	9	14	1	–
100 to 149 beds	5	1	3	1	–
150 to 199 beds	4	–	1	2	1
200 to 249 beds	2	–	1	1	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	3	–	–	3	–
400 to 499 beds	3	–	–	3	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	5	–	–	5	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Other long-stay hospitals	25	10	2	4	9
Less than 25 beds	4	2	1	–	1
25 to 49 beds	3	1	1	–	1
50 to 99 beds	8	6	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	3	1	–	2	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	–	2
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	–	2
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NEW ENGLAND					
All hospitals	358	264	20	49	25
Less than 25 beds	11	8	1	–	2
25 to 49 beds	44	33	3	5	3
50 to 99 beds	89	67	8	8	6
100 to 149 beds	45	31	5	5	4
150 to 199 beds	44	32	3	6	3
200 to 249 beds	29	27	–	1	1
250 to 299 beds	25	19	–	6	–
300 to 399 beds	37	31	–	4	2
400 to 499 beds	15	7	–	4	4
500 to 749 beds	9	6	–	3	–
750 to 999 beds	3	3	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	7	–	–	7	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	292	248	12	17	15
Less than 25 beds	9	8	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	39	31	2	3	3
50 to 99 beds	75	62	3	6	4
100 to 149 beds	35	29	4	1	1
150 to 199 beds	39	32	3	2	2
200 to 249 beds	25	24	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	19	18	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	33	30	–	2	1
400 to 499 beds	10	6	–	1	3
500 to 749 beds	5	5	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	3	3	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	3	–	–	1	2
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	–	–	1	2
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	34	7	7	20	–
Less than 25 beds	1	–	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	4	1	1	2	–
50 to 99 beds	7	3	4	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	–	1	2	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	6	1	–	5	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	2	–
400 to 499 beds	2	1	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	2	–	–	2	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	5	–	–	5	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	29	9	1	11	8
Less than 25 beds	1	–	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	7	2	1	2	2
100 to 149 beds	4	2	–	1	1
150 to 199 beds	4	–	–	3	1
200 to 249 beds	3	2	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	1	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	3	–	–	2	1
500 to 749 beds	2	1	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
All hospitals	826	598	89	80	59
Less than 25 beds	20	16	4	–	–
25 to 49 beds	47	37	6	1	3
50 to 99 beds	138	95	23	8	12
100 to 149 beds	145	96	24	15	10
150 to 199 beds	115	88	12	8	7
200 to 249 beds	85	67	15	–	3
250 to 299 beds	67	57	4	4	2
300 to 399 beds	70	62	1	2	5
400 to 499 beds	40	37	–	2	1
500 to 749 beds	46	35	–	6	5
750 to 999 beds	19	7	–	6	6
1,000 to 1,999 beds	17	1	–	12	4
2,000 beds or more	17	–	–	16	1
Short-stay hospitals	699	555	71	29	44
Less than 25 beds	13	11	2	–	–
25 to 49 beds	36	31	3	1	1
50 to 99 beds	118	86	15	8	9
100 to 149 beds	125	85	21	11	8
150 to 199 beds	104	82	12	4	6
200 to 249 beds	82	66	14	–	2
250 to 299 beds	63	56	3	2	2
300 to 399 beds	67	61	1	2	3
400 to 499 beds	37	35	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	38	35	–	–	3
750 to 999 beds	11	6	–	–	5
1,000 to 1,999 beds	5	1	–	–	4
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	4	1	–	2	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	2	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	80	15	13	48	4
Less than 25 beds	3	1	2	–	–
25 to 49 beds	6	2	3	–	1
50 to 99 beds	6	2	3	–	1
100 to 149 beds	10	4	3	3	–
150 to 199 beds	7	3	–	4	–
200 to 249 beds	3	1	1	–	1
250 to 299 beds	2	1	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	6	–	–	6	–
750 to 999 beds	6	–	–	6	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	12	–	–	12	–
2,000 beds or more	17	–	–	16	1
Other long-stay hospitals	43	27	5	1	10
Less than 25 beds	4	4	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	4	4	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	13	6	5	–	2
100 to 149 beds	10	7	–	1	2
150 to 199 beds	4	3	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	2	2	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	–	–	–	2
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals	1,082	775	22	80	205
Less than 25 beds	31	26	2	—	3
25 to 49 beds	160	107	7	9	37
50 to 99 beds	273	165	8	17	83
100 to 149 beds	159	107	2	12	38
150 to 199 beds	99	74	2	8	15
200 to 249 beds	86	76	1	4	5
250 to 299 beds	55	49	—	2	4
300 to 399 beds	98	81	—	7	10
400 to 499 beds	55	48	—	4	3
500 to 749 beds	45	34	—	5	6
750 to 999 beds	14	8	—	6	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	7	—	—	6	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	969	743	16	33	177
Less than 25 beds	26	22	2	—	2
25 to 49 beds	145	99	6	6	34
50 to 99 beds	249	156	6	12	75
100 to 149 beds	141	102	1	6	32
150 to 199 beds	86	71	—	2	13
200 to 249 beds	81	75	1	—	5
250 to 299 beds	51	49	—	—	2
300 to 399 beds	86	79	—	1	6
400 to 499 beds	53	48	—	2	3
500 to 749 beds	40	34	—	2	4
750 to 999 beds	10	8	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	15	2	—	3	10
Less than 25 beds	2	1	—	—	1
25 to 49 beds	3	1	—	—	2
50 to 99 beds	4	—	—	2	2
100 to 149 beds	3	—	—	—	3
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	2	—	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	69	15	5	44	5
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	8	4	1	3	—
50 to 99 beds	10	5	1	3	1
100 to 149 beds	11	3	1	6	1
150 to 199 beds	9	1	2	6	—
200 to 249 beds	4	—	—	4	—
250 to 299 beds	3	—	—	2	1
300 to 399 beds	9	1	—	6	2
400 to 499 beds	2	—	—	2	—
500 to 749 beds	3	—	—	3	—
750 to 999 beds	3	—	—	3	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	—	—	6	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	29	15	1	—	13
Less than 25 beds	2	2	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	4	3	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds	10	4	1	—	5
100 to 149 beds	4	2	—	—	2
150 to 199 beds	4	2	—	—	2
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	2	—	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals	976	543	32	55	346
Less than 25 beds	137	61	7	3	66
25 to 49 beds	344	166	12	8	158
50 to 99 beds	229	122	8	13	86
100 to 149 beds	90	64	3	2	21
150 to 199 beds	38	28	2	2	6
200 to 249 beds	21	19	—	1	1
250 to 299 beds	26	20	—	3	3
300 to 399 beds	35	28	—	4	3
400 to 499 beds	13	9	—	3	1
500 to 749 beds	29	22	—	6	1
750 to 999 beds	12	3	—	9	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	1	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	858	498	30	21	309
Less than 25 beds	113	50	7	2	54
25 to 49 beds	307	151	11	5	140
50 to 99 beds	202	109	7	6	80
100 to 149 beds	87	61	3	2	21
150 to 199 beds	35	26	2	1	6
200 to 249 beds	20	19	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	23	20	—	—	3
300 to 399 beds	31	28	—	—	3
400 to 499 beds	11	9	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds	23	21	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds	5	3	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	3	—	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	1	—	—	1	—
50 to 99 beds	2	—	—	2	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	33	4	—	28	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	2	1	—	1	—
50 to 99 beds	6	—	—	5	1
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	3	2	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	3	—	—	3	—
300 to 399 beds	4	—	—	4	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	6	1	—	5	—
750 to 999 beds	7	—	—	7	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	82	41	2	3	36
Less than 25 beds	24	11	—	1	12
25 to 49 beds	34	14	1	1	18
50 to 99 beds	19	13	1	—	5
100 to 149 beds	3	3	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
SOUTH ATLANTIC					
All hospitals	930	402	167	75	286
Less than 25 beds	29	14	7	2	6
25 to 49 beds	149	36	32	1	80
50 to 99 beds	248	96	50	14	88
100 to 149 beds	137	61	32	8	36
150 to 199 beds	93	50	17	2	24
200 to 249 beds	69	35	15	9	10
250 to 299 beds	39	24	4	2	9
300 to 399 beds	68	40	8	10	10
400 to 499 beds	41	23	2	8	8
500 to 749 beds	30	15	–	2	13
750 to 999 beds	11	7	–	3	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	9	1	–	7	1
2,000 beds or more	7	–	–	7	–
Short-stay hospitals	837	385	146	27	279
Less than 25 beds	26	12	6	2	6
25 to 49 beds	136	32	25	1	78
50 to 99 beds	227	90	41	9	87
100 to 149 beds	126	60	29	2	35
150 to 199 beds	91	49	16	2	24
200 to 249 beds	60	34	15	2	9
250 to 299 beds	36	23	4	1	8
300 to 399 beds	57	39	8	–	10
400 to 499 beds	37	23	2	5	7
500 to 749 beds	29	15	–	1	13
750 to 999 beds	10	7	–	2	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	12	–	–	11	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	3	–	–	2	1
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	4	–	–	4	–
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	2	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	58	9	20	27	2
Less than 25 beds	2	1	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	12	4	7	–	1
50 to 99 beds	13	1	8	3	1
100 to 149 beds	8	1	3	4	–
150 to 199 beds	2	1	1	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	1	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	3	–	–	3	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	7	–	–	7	–
2,000 beds or more	7	–	–	7	–
Other long-stay hospitals	23	8	1	10	4
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	7	5	1	1	–
100 to 149 beds	2	–	–	1	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	6	1	–	5	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	4	1	–	3	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals	537	168	99	30	240
Less than 25 beds	28	10	7	–	11
25 to 49 beds	125	24	25	3	73
50 to 99 beds	177	42	33	8	94
100 to 149 beds	74	26	18	3	27
150 to 199 beds	39	13	7	6	13
200 to 249 beds	21	8	4	2	7
250 to 299 beds	12	8	1	–	3
300 to 399 beds	23	14	2	1	6
400 to 499 beds	18	14	1	1	2
500 to 749 beds	17	7	1	6	3
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	500	160	93	11	236
Less than 25 beds	23	6	6	–	11
25 to 49 beds	123	23	25	2	73
50 to 99 beds	166	42	29	2	93
100 to 149 beds	69	25	17	2	25
150 to 199 beds	33	13	7	1	12
200 to 249 beds	19	8	4	–	7
250 to 299 beds	12	8	1	–	3
300 to 399 beds	22	13	2	1	6
400 to 499 beds	17	14	1	–	2
500 to 749 beds	13	6	1	3	3
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	13	–	–	11	2
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	7	–	–	6	1
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	4	–	–	3	1
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	17	4	5	8	–
Less than 25 beds	3	2	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	1	–
50 to 99 beds	3	–	3	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	1	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	–	2	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	4	1	–	3	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	7	4	1	–	2
Less than 25 beds	2	2	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	1	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	1	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals	897	299	230	44	324
Less than 25 beds	72	23	16	1	32
25 to 49 beds	301	67	91	1	142
50 to 99 beds	238	60	71	10	97
100 to 149 beds	101	46	22	4	29
150 to 199 beds	58	26	20	5	7
200 to 249 beds	35	24	5	3	3
250 to 299 beds	25	13	2	5	5
300 to 399 beds	27	13	3	6	5
400 to 499 beds	14	11	–	1	2
500 to 749 beds	13	9	–	3	1
750 to 999 beds	4	3	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	8	4	–	4	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Short-stay hospitals	850	287	220	20	323
Less than 25 beds	69	21	15	1	32
25 to 49 beds	297	65	89	1	142
50 to 99 beds	228	56	69	6	97
100 to 149 beds	94	44	19	3	28
150 to 199 beds	50	24	18	1	7
200 to 249 beds	32	24	5	–	3
250 to 299 beds	23	13	2	3	5
300 to 399 beds	23	13	3	2	5
400 to 499 beds	13	11	–	–	2
500 to 749 beds	11	9	–	1	1
750 to 999 beds	4	3	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	4	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	5	–	–	5	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	–	2	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	32	3	10	18	1
Less than 25 beds	3	2	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	–	2	–	–
50 to 99 beds	6	1	2	3	–
100 to 149 beds	4	–	3	–	1
150 to 199 beds	4	–	2	2	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	2	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	4	–	–	4	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	2	–	–	2	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Other long-stay hospitals	10	9	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	2	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	4	3	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	2	2	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MOUNTAIN					
All hospitals	401	224	23	22	132
Less than 25 beds	84	35	3	3	43
25 to 49 beds	126	69	8	4	45
50 to 99 beds	80	45	6	4	25
100 to 149 beds	31	22	–	1	8
150 to 199 beds	20	14	1	2	3
200 to 249 beds	15	11	1	1	2
250 to 299 beds	14	9	3	1	1
300 to 399 beds	15	9	–	3	3
400 to 499 beds	8	4	1	1	2
500 to 749 beds	6	6	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	381	214	22	14	131
Less than 25 beds	81	34	2	2	43
25 to 49 beds	124	68	8	4	44
50 to 99 beds	73	38	6	4	25
100 to 149 beds	29	21	–	–	8
150 to 199 beds	19	14	1	1	3
200 to 249 beds	15	11	1	1	2
250 to 299 beds	14	9	3	1	1
300 to 399 beds	13	9	–	1	3
400 to 499 beds	7	4	1	–	2
500 to 749 beds	6	6	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	14	5	–	8	1
Less than 25 beds	1	–	–	1	–
25 to 49 beds	2	1	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	4	4	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	2	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	6	5	1	–	–
Less than 25 beds	2	1	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	3	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
PACIFIC					
All hospitals	882	380	263	46	193
Less than 25 beds	85	17	22	6	40
25 to 49 beds	179	46	65	7	61
50 to 99 beds	241	106	92	4	39
100 to 149 beds	112	59	42	4	7
150 to 199 beds	86	44	24	4	14
200 to 249 beds	52	27	11	3	11
250 to 299 beds	42	31	4	2	5
300 to 399 beds	31	22	1	3	5
400 to 499 beds	27	18	1	4	4
500 to 749 beds	17	10	1	2	4
750 to 999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	7	–	–	4	3
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Short-stay hospitals	805	366	233	26	180
Less than 25 beds	77	14	19	6	38
25 to 49 beds	169	45	57	7	60
50 to 99 beds	213	97	78	1	37
100 to 149 beds	106	58	39	2	7
150 to 199 beds	82	44	23	3	12
200 to 249 beds	48	27	10	2	9
250 to 299 beds	41	31	4	1	5
300 to 399 beds	29	22	1	2	4
400 to 499 beds	23	18	1	1	3
500 to 749 beds	16	10	1	1	4
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	–	1
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	4	1	–	1	2
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	1	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	54	8	29	15	2
Less than 25 beds	6	2	3	–	1
25 to 49 beds	7	–	7	–	–
50 to 99 beds	20	5	14	1	–
100 to 149 beds	4	1	3	–	–
150 to 199 beds	3	–	1	1	1
200 to 249 beds	2	–	1	1	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	2	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	4	–	–	4	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Other long-stay hospitals	19	5	1	4	9
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	3	1	1	–	1
50 to 99 beds	5	3	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	2	–	–	2	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	–	2
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	–	2
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
ALABAMA					
All hospitals	139	32	28	3	76
Less than 25 beds	6	2	1	–	3
25 to 49 beds	32	–	5	–	27
50 to 99 beds	43	10	7	–	26
100 to 149 beds	20	5	8	–	7
150 to 199 beds	11	2	4	2	3
200 to 249 beds	6	2	1	–	3
250 to 299 beds	4	1	1	–	2
300 to 399 beds	9	5	1	–	3
400 to 499 beds	3	3	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	5	2	–	1	2
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	133	32	25	1	75
Less than 25 beds	5	2	–	–	3
25 to 49 beds	32	–	5	–	27
50 to 99 beds	42	10	6	–	26
100 to 149 beds	19	5	7	–	7
150 to 199 beds	8	2	4	–	2
200 to 249 beds	6	2	1	–	3
250 to 299 beds	4	1	1	–	2
300 to 399 beds	9	5	1	–	3
400 to 499 beds	3	3	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	5	2	–	1	2
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	3	–	–	2	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	3	–	–	2	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	3	–	3	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	–	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	1	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	1	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
ALASKA					
All hospitals	22	11	–	6	5
Less than 25 beds	8	3	–	2	3
25 to 49 beds	8	4	–	3	1
50 to 99 beds	3	2	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	21	11	–	5	5
Less than 25 beds	8	3	–	2	3
25 to 49 beds	8	4	–	3	1
50 to 99 beds	3	2	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
ARIZONA					
All hospitals	63	44	9	3	7
Less than 25 beds	6	5	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	15	10	4	–	1
50 to 99 beds	19	12	4	1	2
100 to 149 beds	4	2	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	3	3	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	6	5	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	4	3	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	3	2	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	60	42	9	2	7
Less than 25 beds	6	5	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	14	9	4	–	1
50 to 99 beds	18	11	4	1	2
100 to 149 beds	4	2	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	3	3	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	6	5	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	4	3	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	3	2	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	3	2	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
ARKANSAS					
All hospitals	100	34	16	6	44
Less than 25 beds	3	1	1	—	1
25 to 49 beds	33	5	7	1	20
50 to 99 beds	33	9	6	2	16
100 to 149 beds	14	6	2	—	6
150 to 199 beds	6	5	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	3	3	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds	4	3	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	2	1	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	96	33	16	3	44
Less than 25 beds	3	1	1	—	1
25 to 49 beds	33	5	7	1	20
50 to 99 beds	31	8	6	1	16
100 to 149 beds	14	6	2	—	6
150 to 199 beds	6	5	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	3	3	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds	3	3	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	3	—	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	1	1	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
CALIFORNIA					
All hospitals	626	247	237	17	125
Less than 25 beds	46	10	14	—	22
25 to 49 beds	110	22	56	—	32
50 to 99 beds	176	65	86	2	23
100 to 149 beds	82	36	40	1	5
150 to 199 beds	70	32	23	2	13
200 to 249 beds	41	19	11	1	10
250 to 299 beds	34	26	4	—	4
300 to 399 beds	24	16	1	2	5
400 to 499 beds	21	14	1	2	4
500 to 749 beds	14	7	1	2	4
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	—	—	3	3
2,000 beds or more	1	—	—	1	—
Short-stay hospitals	568	235	210	8	115
Less than 25 beds	42	8	13	—	21
25 to 49 beds	101	21	48	—	32
50 to 99 beds	153	57	73	1	22
100 to 149 beds	78	35	37	1	5
150 to 199 beds	66	32	22	1	11
200 to 249 beds	38	19	10	1	8
250 to 299 beds	34	26	4	—	4
300 to 399 beds	23	16	1	2	4
400 to 499 beds	19	14	1	1	3
500 to 749 beds	13	7	1	1	4
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	2	1	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	43	7	26	8	2
Less than 25 beds	3	1	1	—	1
25 to 49 beds	7	—	7	—	—
50 to 99 beds	19	5	13	1	—
100 to 149 beds	4	1	3	—	—
150 to 199 beds	3	—	1	1	1
200 to 249 beds	1	—	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	—	—	3	—
2,000 beds or more	1	—	—	1	—
Other long-stay hospitals	13	4	1	1	7
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	2	1	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds	3	2	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	2	—	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds	2	—	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	—	—	—	2
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
COLORADO					
All hospitals	89	55	2	5	27
Less than 25 beds	18	6	1	1	10
25 to 49 beds	23	16	–	–	7
50 to 99 beds	18	11	–	1	6
100 to 149 beds	7	6	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	4	3	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	3	2	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	8	5	–	1	2
400 to 499 beds	2	2	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	3	3	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	80	49	1	3	27
Less than 25 beds	17	6	–	1	10
25 to 49 beds	23	16	–	–	7
50 to 99 beds	13	6	–	1	6
100 to 149 beds	6	5	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	3	3	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	3	2	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	8	5	–	1	2
400 to 499 beds	2	2	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	3	3	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	4	2	–	2	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	2	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	5	4	1	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	–	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	3	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
CONNECTICUT					
All hospitals	52	40	2	9	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	1	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	12	9	1	1	1
100 to 149 beds	4	2	–	2	–
150 to 199 beds	6	4	–	2	–
200 to 249 beds	4	4	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	4	4	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	10	10	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	3	2	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	35	33	–	1	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	7	6	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	5	4	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	3	3	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	4	4	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	10	10	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	9	3	2	4	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	2	1	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	8	4	–	4	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	1	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	2	1	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
DELAWARE					
All hospitals	11	8	–	3	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	1	–	2	–
100 to 149 beds	4	4	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	7	7	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	4	4	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	2	1	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	1	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
All hospitals	17	12	1	1	3
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	1	1	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	2	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	4	4	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	2	1	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	2	1	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Short-stay hospitals	13	12	–	–	1
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	2	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	4	4	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	1	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	3	–	1	1	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	1	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Other long-stay hospitals	1	–	–	–	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
FLORIDA					
All hospitals	222	85	62	8	67
Less than 25 beds	6	2	4	—	—
25 to 49 beds	29	7	7	—	15
50 to 99 beds	50	13	13	—	24
100 to 149 beds	29	12	12	—	5
150 to 199 beds	30	12	9	—	9
200 to 249 beds	21	9	9	—	3
250 to 299 beds	15	11	3	1	—
300 to 399 beds	10	6	3	—	1
400 to 499 beds	10	4	2	3	1
500 to 749 beds	15	7	—	—	8
750 to 999 beds	2	2	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	4	—	—	3	1
2,000 beds or more	1	—	—	1	—
Short-stay hospitals	206	82	55	2	67
Less than 25 beds	4	1	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds	25	5	5	—	15
50 to 99 beds	47	13	10	—	24
100 to 149 beds	28	12	11	—	5
150 to 199 beds	30	12	9	—	9
200 to 249 beds	21	9	9	—	3
250 to 299 beds	15	11	3	1	—
300 to 399 beds	10	6	3	—	1
400 to 499 beds	8	4	2	1	1
500 to 749 beds	15	7	—	—	8
750 to 999 beds	2	2	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	2	—	—	2	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	2	—	—	2	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	14	3	7	4	—
Less than 25 beds	2	1	1	—	—
25 to 49 beds	4	2	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds	3	—	3	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	—	—	3	—
2,000 beds or more	1	—	—	1	—
Other long-stay hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
GEORGIA					
All hospitals	184	24	34	9	117
Less than 25 beds	6	1	2	1	2
25 to 49 beds	56	3	8	—	45
50 to 99 beds	52	5	11	2	34
100 to 149 beds	24	4	4	1	15
150 to 199 beds	11	2	4	—	5
200 to 249 beds	9	2	2	1	4
250 to 299 beds	5	1	—	1	3
300 to 399 beds	12	4	3	2	3
400 to 499 beds	6	2	—	1	3
500 to 749 beds	2	—	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	170	23	27	3	117
Less than 25 beds	6	1	2	1	2
25 to 49 beds	53	3	5	—	45
50 to 99 beds	46	4	8	—	34
100 to 149 beds	22	4	3	—	15
150 to 199 beds	11	2	4	—	5
200 to 249 beds	9	2	2	1	4
250 to 299 beds	4	1	—	—	3
300 to 399 beds	10	4	3	—	3
400 to 499 beds	6	2	—	1	3
500 to 749 beds	2	—	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	10	—	6	4	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	3	—	3	—	—
50 to 99 beds	4	—	2	2	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	3	1	1	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	2	1	1	—	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
HAWAII					
All hospitals	27	13	2	12	–
Less than 25 beds	5	2	–	3	–
25 to 49 beds	6	2	1	3	–
50 to 99 beds	4	3	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	6	3	–	3	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	1	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	22	12	2	8	–
Less than 25 beds	5	2	–	3	–
25 to 49 beds	6	2	1	3	–
50 to 99 beds	2	2	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	4	3	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	1	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	4	1	–	3	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	1	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	2	–	–	2	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
IDAHO					
All hospitals	48	17	1	1	29
Less than 25 beds	12	3	–	–	9
25 to 49 beds	21	4	1	1	15
50 to 99 beds	6	4	–	–	2
100 to 149 beds	4	2	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	4	3	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	48	17	1	1	29
Less than 25 beds	12	3	–	–	9
25 to 49 beds	21	4	1	1	15
50 to 99 beds	6	4	–	–	2
100 to 149 beds	4	2	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	4	3	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
ILLINOIS					
All hospitals	287	202	12	31	42
Less than 25 beds	5	5	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	35	16	4	5	10
50 to 99 beds	65	34	4	9	18
100 to 149 beds	43	28	2	6	7
150 to 199 beds	35	26	2	3	4
200 to 249 beds	27	26	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	19	16	—	2	1
300 to 399 beds	28	24	—	3	1
400 to 499 beds	17	16	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	8	7	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	4	4	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	262	198	9	16	39
Less than 25 beds	5	5	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	33	16	4	3	10
50 to 99 beds	60	31	4	7	18
100 to 149 beds	39	28	1	4	6
150 to 199 beds	29	25	—	1	3
200 to 249 beds	26	26	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	17	16	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	24	24	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	16	16	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	8	7	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	4	4	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	3	—	—	1	2
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	18	1	3	14	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	2	—	—	2	—
50 to 99 beds	2	1	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds	3	—	1	2	—
150 to 199 beds	4	—	2	2	—
200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	2	—	—	2	—
300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	3	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	4	3	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	2	2	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	2	1	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
INDIANA					
All hospitals	137	65	1	14	57
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	15	9	—	1	5
50 to 99 beds	41	10	1	2	28
100 to 149 beds	26	9	—	2	15
150 to 199 beds	9	5	—	1	3
200 to 249 beds	9	5	—	1	3
250 to 299 beds	6	6	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	11	8	—	1	2
400 to 499 beds	9	7	—	2	—
500 to 749 beds	6	4	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds	2	1	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	120	59	1	8	52
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	11	5	—	1	5
50 to 99 beds	38	10	1	2	25
100 to 149 beds	23	8	—	2	13
150 to 199 beds	9	5	—	1	3
200 to 249 beds	7	4	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds	6	6	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	11	8	—	1	2
400 to 499 beds	8	7	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	5	4	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	2	—	—	—	2
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	—	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	9	3	—	6	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	3	3	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	6	3	—	—	3
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	2	—	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
IOWA					
All hospitals	173	90	3	7	73
Less than 25 beds	15	7	2	–	6
25 to 49 beds	65	32	–	–	33
50 to 99 beds	49	19	1	2	27
100 to 149 beds	15	9	–	–	6
150 to 199 beds	4	3	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	5	5	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	8	7	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	6	4	–	2	–
400 to 499 beds	2	1	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	3	3	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	142	73	3	1	65
Less than 25 beds	10	4	2	–	4
25 to 49 beds	54	26	–	–	28
50 to 99 beds	38	11	1	–	26
100 to 149 beds	15	9	–	–	6
150 to 199 beds	4	3	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	5	5	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	7	7	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	4	4	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	3	3	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	5	–	–	5	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	2	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	25	17	–	–	8
Less than 25 beds	5	3	–	–	2
25 to 49 beds	11	6	–	–	5
50 to 99 beds	9	8	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
KANSAS					
All hospitals	186	86	5	10	85
Less than 25 beds	43	15	1	1	26
25 to 49 beds	64	22	4	2	36
50 to 99 beds	48	26	–	2	20
100 to 149 beds	8	5	–	–	3
150 to 199 beds	9	8	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	3	3	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	3	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	4	1	–	3	–
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	152	75	4	6	67
Less than 25 beds	33	10	1	1	21
25 to 49 beds	49	19	3	1	26
50 to 99 beds	43	24	–	2	17
100 to 149 beds	8	5	–	–	3
150 to 199 beds	8	7	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	3	3	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	3	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	1	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	1	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	5	2	–	3	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	–	–	2	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	28	9	1	–	18
Less than 25 beds	10	5	–	–	5
25 to 49 beds	13	2	1	–	10
50 to 99 beds	5	2	–	–	3
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
KENTUCKY					
All hospitals	120	70	9	9	32
Less than 25 beds	4	3	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	27	14	1	–	12
50 to 99 beds	37	20	4	3	10
100 to 149 beds	19	12	1	1	5
150 to 199 beds	6	4	1	–	1
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	6	5	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	8	5	1	1	1
400 to 499 beds	7	5	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	5	1	1	3	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	105	66	8	1	30
Less than 25 beds	4	3	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	26	13	1	–	12
50 to 99 beds	32	20	3	–	9
100 to 149 beds	16	11	1	–	4
150 to 199 beds	6	4	1	–	1
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	6	5	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	7	4	1	1	1
400 to 499 beds	6	5	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	1	–	1	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	5	–	–	4	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	4	–	–	3	1
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	6	2	–	4	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	4	1	–	3	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	4	2	1	–	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	1	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	1	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
LOUISIANA					
All hospitals	142	35	36	17	54
Less than 25 beds	4	1	1	–	2
25 to 49 beds	40	1	15	–	24
50 to 99 beds	42	8	10	5	19
100 to 149 beds	21	6	5	3	7
150 to 199 beds	8	3	3	2	–
200 to 249 beds	7	6	1	–	–
250 to 299 beds	7	3	–	3	1
300 to 399 beds	7	4	1	1	1
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	3	2	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	133	35	32	12	54
Less than 25 beds	4	1	1	–	2
25 to 49 beds	40	1	15	–	24
50 to 99 beds	41	8	10	4	19
100 to 149 beds	18	6	2	3	7
150 to 199 beds	6	3	2	1	–
200 to 249 beds	7	6	1	–	–
250 to 299 beds	6	3	–	2	1
300 to 399 beds	6	4	1	–	1
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	3	2	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	7	–	4	3	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	–	3	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	1	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MAINE					
All hospitals	55	48	–	2	5
Less than 25 beds	8	6	–	–	2
25 to 49 beds	16	13	–	1	2
50 to 99 beds	19	18	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	3	3	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	4	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	2	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	53	48	–	1	4
Less than 25 beds	7	6	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	16	13	–	1	2
50 to 99 beds	19	18	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	3	3	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	4	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	2	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	1	–	–	–	1
Less than 25 beds	1	–	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MARYLAND					
All hospitals	61	43	5	9	4
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	6	3	2	–	1
50 to 99 beds	7	4	2	–	1
100 to 149 beds	4	4	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	6	6	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	11	5	1	4	1
250 to 299 beds	3	3	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	9	9	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	8	6	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	1	1	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	1	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	2	–	–	2	–
Short-stay hospitals	46	39	4	1	2
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	3	2	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	7	4	2	–	1
100 to 149 beds	4	4	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	6	6	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	5	4	1	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	2	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	9	9	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	7	6	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	1	1	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	2	–	–	1	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	1	1
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	7	2	1	4	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	1	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	2	–	–	2	–
Other long-stay hospitals	6	2	–	3	1
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	4	1	–	3	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MASSACHUSETTS					
All hospitals	182	114	17	32	19
Less than 25 beds	2	1	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	14	7	2	4	1
50 to 99 beds	38	21	7	6	4
100 to 149 beds	29	17	5	3	4
150 to 199 beds	25	16	2	4	3
200 to 249 beds	18	16	–	1	1
250 to 299 beds	20	14	–	6	–
300 to 399 beds	22	16	–	4	2
400 to 499 beds	8	2	–	2	4
500 to 749 beds	4	3	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	143	108	11	14	10
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	12	7	2	2	1
50 to 99 beds	30	20	3	5	2
100 to 149 beds	22	16	4	1	1
150 to 199 beds	21	16	2	1	2
200 to 249 beds	16	15	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	14	13	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	18	15	–	2	1
400 to 499 beds	6	2	–	1	3
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	3	–	–	1	2
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	–	–	1	2
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	18	1	5	12	–
Less than 25 beds	1	–	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	–	–	2	–
50 to 99 beds	3	–	3	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	–	1	1	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	6	1	–	5	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	2	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	18	5	1	5	7
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	5	1	1	1	2
100 to 149 beds	2	1	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	3	–	–	2	1
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	1	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	2	1	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MICHIGAN					
All hospitals	250	192	3	10	45
Less than 25 beds	8	7	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	46	34	1	2	9
50 to 99 beds	64	44	1	1	18
100 to 149 beds	34	28	–	–	6
150 to 199 beds	25	21	–	1	3
200 to 249 beds	15	14	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	13	11	–	–	2
300 to 399 beds	17	15	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	14	12	–	–	2
500 to 749 beds	7	4	–	1	2
750 to 999 beds	4	2	–	2	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	227	185	2	1	39
Less than 25 beds	8	7	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	44	34	1	1	8
50 to 99 beds	56	41	–	–	15
100 to 149 beds	33	27	–	–	6
150 to 199 beds	22	19	–	–	3
200 to 249 beds	15	14	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	12	11	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	16	14	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	14	12	–	–	2
500 to 749 beds	5	4	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	16	4	1	9	2
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	1	–
50 to 99 beds	5	2	1	1	1
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	1	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	7	3	–	–	4
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	3	1	–	–	2
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MINNESOTA					
All hospitals	195	106	–	14	75
Less than 25 beds	28	13	–	2	13
25 to 49 beds	72	31	–	1	40
50 to 99 beds	32	17	–	2	13
100 to 149 beds	25	19	–	1	5
150 to 199 beds	5	3	–	–	2
200 to 249 beds	3	3	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	4	3	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	7	6	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	4	3	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	11	7	–	3	1
750 to 999 beds	4	1	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	182	103	–	4	75
Less than 25 beds	25	11	–	1	13
25 to 49 beds	71	30	–	1	40
50 to 99 beds	30	17	–	–	13
100 to 149 beds	25	19	–	1	5
150 to 199 beds	5	3	–	–	2
200 to 249 beds	3	3	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	3	3	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	6	6	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	4	3	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	8	7	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	8	–	–	8	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	3	–	–	3	–
750 to 999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	4	3	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	3	2	–	1	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MISSISSIPPI					
All hospitals	114	25	8	5	76
Less than 25 beds	8	–	1	–	7
25 to 49 beds	33	6	2	1	24
50 to 99 beds	37	4	3	–	30
100 to 149 beds	18	7	2	2	7
150 to 199 beds	7	4	–	–	3
200 to 249 beds	5	1	–	1	3
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	1	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	112	25	8	3	76
Less than 25 beds	8	–	1	–	7
25 to 49 beds	32	6	2	–	24
50 to 99 beds	37	4	3	–	30
100 to 149 beds	18	7	2	2	7
150 to 199 beds	7	4	–	–	3
200 to 249 beds	4	1	–	–	3
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	1	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	1	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MISSOURI					
All hospitals	179	98	17	15	49
Less than 25 beds	9	5	2	–	2
25 to 49 beds	29	12	4	2	11
50 to 99 beds	52	20	6	4	22
100 to 149 beds	27	18	3	1	5
150 to 199 beds	14	8	2	1	3
200 to 249 beds	7	6	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	10	6	–	1	3
300 to 399 beds	11	9	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	5	3	–	2	–
500 to 749 beds	9	9	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	4	1	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	1	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	161	92	17	7	45
Less than 25 beds	7	4	2	–	1
25 to 49 beds	26	10	4	2	10
50 to 99 beds	50	20	6	3	21
100 to 149 beds	26	17	3	1	5
150 to 199 beds	12	7	2	–	3
200 to 249 beds	6	6	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	9	6	–	–	3
300 to 399 beds	11	9	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	4	3	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	8	8	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	1	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	9	2	–	7	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	1	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	1	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	9	4	–	1	4
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	3	2	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
MONTANA					
All hospitals	63	46	2	4	11
Less than 25 beds	20	11	2	–	7
25 to 49 beds	21	18	–	1	2
50 to 99 beds	8	6	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	6	4	–	1	1
150 to 199 beds	5	4	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	2	2	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	61	45	2	3	11
Less than 25 beds	19	10	2	–	7
25 to 49 beds	21	18	–	1	2
50 to 99 beds	8	6	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	5	4	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	5	4	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	2	2	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	1	1	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NEBRASKA					
All hospitals	123	66	3	6	48
Less than 25 beds	17	3	1	–	13
25 to 49 beds	57	24	2	2	29
50 to 99 beds	30	25	–	2	3
100 to 149 beds	7	5	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	5	3	–	1	1
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	105	59	3	2	41
Less than 25 beds	13	3	1	–	9
25 to 49 beds	51	21	2	1	27
50 to 99 beds	24	22	–	–	2
100 to 149 beds	6	4	–	–	2
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	4	3	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	5	–	–	4	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	1	–
50 to 99 beds	3	–	–	2	1
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	13	7	–	–	6
Less than 25 beds	4	–	–	–	4
25 to 49 beds	5	3	–	–	2
50 to 99 beds	3	3	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NEVADA					
All hospitals	24	3	6	2	13
Less than 25 beds	7	–	–	1	6
25 to 49 beds	6	1	2	–	3
50 to 99 beds	4	1	1	–	2
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	1	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	1	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	3	–	1	1	1
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	22	3	6	–	13
Less than 25 beds	6	–	–	–	6
25 to 49 beds	6	1	2	–	3
50 to 99 beds	4	1	1	–	2
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	1	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	1	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	2	–	1	–	1
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	2	–	–	2	–
Less than 25 beds	1	–	–	1	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NEW HAMPSHIRE					
All hospitals	32	29	1	2	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	8	8	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	10	9	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	5	5	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	6	5	1	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	30	28	1	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	7	7	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	10	9	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	5	5	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	6	5	1	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	2	1	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NEW JERSEY					
All hospitals	133	104	9	9	11
Less than 25 beds	4	4	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	8	7	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	10	7	3	–	–
100 to 149 beds	23	16	2	2	3
150 to 199 beds	14	12	1	1	–
200 to 249 beds	17	15	–	–	2
250 to 299 beds	12	9	2	1	–
300 to 399 beds	19	17	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	12	11	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	8	6	–	–	2
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	–	–	2	1
2,000 beds or more	3	–	–	2	1
Short-stay hospitals	108	95	6	2	5
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	4	4	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	8	6	2	–	–
100 to 149 beds	19	15	1	1	2
150 to 199 beds	12	11	1	–	–
200 to 249 beds	16	15	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	11	9	2	–	–
300 to 399 beds	17	17	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	12	11	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	7	6	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	–	1
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	12	2	2	6	2
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	–	1	1	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	3	–	–	2	1
Other long-stay hospitals	12	7	1	–	4
Less than 25 beds	2	2	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	3	3	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	1	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	1	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NEW MEXICO					
All hospitals	47	30	1	2	14
Less than 25 beds	6	3	–	–	3
25 to 49 beds	14	9	–	1	4
50 to 99 beds	15	9	–	1	5
100 to 149 beds	5	5	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	1	–	1
200 to 249 beds	3	2	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	45	29	1	2	13
Less than 25 beds	6	3	–	–	3
25 to 49 beds	13	9	–	1	3
50 to 99 beds	14	8	–	1	5
100 to 149 beds	5	5	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	1	–	1
200 to 249 beds	3	2	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	2	1	–	–	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NEW YORK					
All hospitals	407	257	59	44	47
Less than 25 beds	9	7	2	–	–
25 to 49 beds	27	19	4	1	3
50 to 99 beds	77	48	12	5	12
100 to 149 beds	73	39	17	10	7
150 to 199 beds	49	30	9	3	7
200 to 249 beds	40	26	13	–	1
250 to 299 beds	30	24	2	2	2
300 to 399 beds	31	26	–	2	3
400 to 499 beds	16	15	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	21	16	–	2	3
750 to 999 beds	14	6	–	3	5
1,000 to 1,999 beds	10	1	–	6	3
2,000 beds or more	10	–	–	10	–
Short-stay hospitals	345	240	49	18	38
Less than 25 beds	6	6	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	22	18	2	1	1
50 to 99 beds	67	45	8	5	9
100 to 149 beds	63	33	17	7	6
150 to 199 beds	44	28	9	1	6
200 to 249 beds	39	26	12	–	1
250 to 299 beds	29	24	1	2	2
300 to 399 beds	30	25	–	2	3
400 to 499 beds	14	13	–	–	1
500 to 749 beds	18	16	–	–	2
750 to 999 beds	9	5	–	–	4
1,000 to 1,999 beds	4	1	–	–	3
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	2	1	–	–	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	40	4	9	25	2
Less than 25 beds	2	–	2	–	–
25 to 49 beds	4	1	2	–	1
50 to 99 beds	4	–	3	–	1
100 to 149 beds	4	2	–	2	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	–	2	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	1	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	1	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	–	–	2	–
750 to 999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	–	–	6	–
2,000 beds or more	10	–	–	10	–
Other long-stay hospitals	20	12	1	1	6
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	5	2	1	–	2
100 to 149 beds	6	4	–	1	1
150 to 199 beds	3	2	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	2	2	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NORTH CAROLINA					
All hospitals	155	89	9	18	39
Less than 25 beds	9	6	–	–	3
25 to 49 beds	18	10	3	–	5
50 to 99 beds	45	27	2	6	10
100 to 149 beds	27	15	4	1	7
150 to 199 beds	17	11	–	–	6
200 to 249 beds	8	4	–	3	1
250 to 299 beds	5	3	–	–	2
300 to 399 beds	12	5	–	3	4
400 to 499 beds	6	4	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Short-stay hospitals	139	85	9	7	38
Less than 25 beds	9	6	–	–	3
25 to 49 beds	18	10	3	–	5
50 to 99 beds	42	24	2	6	10
100 to 149 beds	24	14	4	–	6
150 to 199 beds	17	11	–	–	6
200 to 249 beds	5	4	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	5	3	–	–	2
300 to 399 beds	9	5	–	–	4
400 to 499 beds	6	4	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	4	–	–	4	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	–	–	2	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	5	1	–	4	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Other long-stay hospitals	7	3	–	3	1
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	3	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	2	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
NORTH DAKOTA					
All hospitals	58	52	2	2	2
Less than 25 beds	11	10	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	26	22	1	1	2
50 to 99 beds	10	10	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	4	4	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	2	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	55	51	2	–	2
Less than 25 beds	11	10	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	25	22	1	–	2
50 to 99 beds	10	10	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	3	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	2	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	2	1	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	1	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	1	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
OHIO					
All hospitals	239	177	2	21	39
Less than 25 beds	5	5	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	23	16	–	1	6
50 to 99 beds	58	38	1	4	15
100 to 149 beds	35	25	–	4	6
150 to 199 beds	25	18	–	3	4
200 to 249 beds	25	21	1	2	1
250 to 299 beds	9	8	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	23	19	–	1	3
400 to 499 beds	11	9	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	20	17	–	1	2
750 to 999 beds	4	1	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	209	170	2	6	31
Less than 25 beds	4	4	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	20	14	–	1	5
50 to 99 beds	53	37	1	2	13
100 to 149 beds	27	23	–	–	4
150 to 199 beds	22	18	–	–	4
200 to 249 beds	23	21	1	–	1
250 to 299 beds	8	8	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	20	18	–	–	2
400 to 499 beds	11	9	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	18	17	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	3	1	–	2	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	6	–	–	2	4
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	2	–	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	16	3	–	13	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	1	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	6	2	–	4	–
150 to 199 beds	3	–	–	3	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	2	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	8	4	–	–	4
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	2	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	–	–	1
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
OKLAHOMA					
All hospitals	134	54	13	6	61
Less than 25 beds	14	4	1	1	8
25 to 49 beds	48	16	8	–	24
50 to 99 beds	35	9	3	1	22
100 to 149 beds	11	7	1	1	2
150 to 199 beds	9	7	–	–	2
200 to 249 beds	7	4	–	1	2
250 to 299 beds	2	1	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	3	2	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	4	3	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	128	52	13	2	61
Less than 25 beds	13	3	1	1	8
25 to 49 beds	48	16	8	–	24
50 to 99 beds	33	8	3	–	22
100 to 149 beds	10	7	1	–	2
150 to 199 beds	9	7	–	–	2
200 to 249 beds	6	4	–	–	2
250 to 299 beds	2	1	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	3	2	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	3	3	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	5	2	–	3	–
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	1	–	1	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
OREGON					
All hospitals	89	43	14	7	25
Less than 25 beds	14	–	5	1	8
25 to 49 beds	24	6	6	1	11
50 to 99 beds	26	18	3	–	5
100 to 149 beds	10	9	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	3	2	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	2	1	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	3	3	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	2	1	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	83	43	13	4	23
Less than 25 beds	12	–	4	1	7
25 to 49 beds	23	6	6	1	10
50 to 99 beds	26	18	3	–	5
100 to 149 beds	10	9	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	3	2	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	2	1	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	3	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	2	2	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	4	–	1	3	–
Less than 25 beds	1	–	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	2	–	–	–	2
Less than 25 beds	1	–	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	1	–	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
PENNSYLVANIA					
All hospitals	286	237	21	27	1
Less than 25 beds	7	5	2	–	–
25 to 49 beds	12	11	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	51	40	8	3	–
100 to 149 beds	49	41	5	3	–
150 to 199 beds	52	46	2	4	–
200 to 249 beds	28	26	2	–	–
250 to 299 beds	25	24	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	20	19	1	–	–
400 to 499 beds	12	11	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	17	13	–	4	–
750 to 999 beds	5	1	–	3	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	4	–	–	4	–
2,000 beds or more	4	–	–	4	–
Short-stay hospitals	246	220	16	9	1
Less than 25 beds	6	4	2	–	–
25 to 49 beds	10	9	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	43	35	5	3	–
100 to 149 beds	43	37	3	3	–
150 to 199 beds	48	43	2	3	–
200 to 249 beds	27	25	2	–	–
250 to 299 beds	23	23	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	20	19	1	–	–
400 to 499 beds	11	11	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	13	13	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	2	1	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	28	9	2	17	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	4	2	2	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	3	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	1	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	4	–	–	4	–
750 to 999 beds	3	–	–	3	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	4	–	–	4	–
2,000 beds or more	4	–	–	4	–
Other long-stay hospitals	11	8	3	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	7	4	3	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	2	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
RHODE ISLAND					
All hospitals	18	15	–	3	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	3	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	2	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	3	3	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	2	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	2	1	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	1	1	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	–	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	14	14	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	1	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	2	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	2	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	3	3	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	2	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	1	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	1	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	2	1	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	2	–	–	2	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	1	–	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
SOUTH CAROLINA					
All hospitals	78	29	5	10	34
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	1	–
25 to 49 beds	11	1	2	1	7
50 to 99 beds	25	10	2	1	12
100 to 149 beds	17	7	1	1	8
150 to 199 beds	7	4	–	1	2
200 to 249 beds	4	3	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	–	2
300 to 399 beds	2	1	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	3	2	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	3	–	–	1	2
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	2	–	–	2	–
Short-stay hospitals	72	27	5	6	34
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	1	–
25 to 49 beds	11	1	2	1	7
50 to 99 beds	24	9	2	1	12
100 to 149 beds	16	7	1	–	8
150 to 199 beds	7	4	–	1	2
200 to 249 beds	4	3	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	–	2
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	–	1
400 to 499 beds	3	2	–	1	–
500 to 749 beds	2	–	–	–	2
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	4	1	–	3	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	1	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	2	–	–	2	–
Other long-stay hospitals	1	1	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	1	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
SOUTH DAKOTA					
All hospitals	62	45	2	1	14
Less than 25 beds	14	8	–	–	6
25 to 49 beds	31	23	1	–	7
50 to 99 beds	8	5	1	1	1
100 to 149 beds	4	4	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	2	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	61	45	1	1	14
Less than 25 beds	14	8	–	–	6
25 to 49 beds	31	23	1	–	7
50 to 99 beds	7	5	–	1	1
100 to 149 beds	4	4	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	2	2	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	1	–	1	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	–	1	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
TENNESSEE					
All hospitals	164	41	54	13	56
Less than 25 beds	10	5	5	–	–
25 to 49 beds	33	4	17	2	10
50 to 99 beds	60	8	19	5	28
100 to 149 beds	17	2	7	–	8
150 to 199 beds	15	3	2	4	6
200 to 249 beds	9	4	3	1	1
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	3	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	7	5	1	–	1
500 to 749 beds	6	4	–	1	1
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	150	37	52	6	55
Less than 25 beds	6	1	5	–	–
25 to 49 beds	33	4	17	2	10
50 to 99 beds	55	8	17	2	28
100 to 149 beds	16	2	7	–	7
150 to 199 beds	12	3	2	1	6
200 to 249 beds	8	4	3	–	1
250 to 299 beds	1	1	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	3	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	7	5	1	–	1
500 to 749 beds	6	4	–	1	1
750 to 999 beds	1	–	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	2	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	4	–	–	4	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	–	–	3	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	7	2	2	3	–
Less than 25 beds	2	2	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	–	2	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	–	–	2	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	3	2	–	–	1
Less than 25 beds	2	2	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
TEXAS					
All hospitals	521	176	165	15	165
Less than 25 beds	51	17	13	–	21
25 to 49 beds	180	45	61	–	74
50 to 99 beds	128	34	52	2	40
100 to 149 beds	55	27	14	–	14
150 to 199 beds	35	11	17	3	4
200 to 249 beds	18	11	4	2	1
250 to 299 beds	15	8	2	2	3
300 to 399 beds	16	7	2	3	4
400 to 499 beds	8	6	–	–	2
500 to 749 beds	4	3	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	4	3	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	4	–	2	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Short-stay hospitals	493	167	159	3	164
Less than 25 beds	49	16	12	–	21
25 to 49 beds	176	43	59	–	74
50 to 99 beds	123	32	50	1	40
100 to 149 beds	52	25	14	–	13
150 to 199 beds	29	9	16	–	4
200 to 249 beds	16	11	4	–	1
250 to 299 beds	14	8	2	1	3
300 to 399 beds	13	7	2	–	4
400 to 499 beds	8	6	–	–	2
500 to 749 beds	4	3	–	–	1
750 to 999 beds	4	3	–	–	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	5	4	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	3	–	–	3	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	17	1	6	9	1
Less than 25 beds	2	1	1	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	–	2	–	–
50 to 99 beds	3	–	2	1	–
100 to 149 beds	1	–	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	3	–	1	2	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	1	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	3	–	–	3	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	–	–	1	–
2,000 beds or more	1	–	–	1	–
Other long-stay hospitals	8	8	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	2	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	2	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	2	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	2	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
UTAH					
All hospitals	38	17	2	3	16
Less than 25 beds	10	5	–	1	4
25 to 49 beds	12	3	1	–	8
50 to 99 beds	5	1	1	–	3
100 to 149 beds	3	2	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	1	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	4	3	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	1	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	37	17	2	2	16
Less than 25 beds	10	5	–	1	4
25 to 49 beds	12	3	1	–	8
50 to 99 beds	5	1	1	–	3
100 to 149 beds	3	2	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	1	1	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	2	1	–	1	–
300 to 399 beds	3	3	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	1	1	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
VERMONT					
All hospitals	19	18	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	3	3	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	7	7	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	2	2	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	17	17	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	3	3	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	7	7	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	2	2	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	2	1	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
VIRGINIA					
All hospitals	123	74	30	15	4
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	10	5	5	—	—
50 to 99 beds	40	25	12	2	1
100 to 149 beds	22	11	6	5	—
150 to 199 beds	11	7	2	1	1
200 to 249 beds	10	8	2	—	—
250 to 299 beds	5	3	1	—	1
300 to 399 beds	15	8	2	5	—
400 to 499 beds	4	3	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds	5	4	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	107	73	25	7	2
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	9	5	4	—	—
50 to 99 beds	36	25	9	2	—
100 to 149 beds	18	11	5	2	—
150 to 199 beds	10	6	2	1	1
200 to 249 beds	10	8	2	—	—
250 to 299 beds	4	3	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds	10	8	2	—	—
400 to 499 beds	4	3	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds	5	4	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	12	1	5	5	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds	4	—	3	—	1
100 to 149 beds	4	—	1	3	—
150 to 199 beds	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	2	—	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	3	—	—	2	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	2	—	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
WASHINGTON					
All hospitals	118	66	10	4	38
Less than 25 beds	12	2	3	—	7
25 to 49 beds	31	12	2	—	17
50 to 99 beds	32	18	3	1	10
100 to 149 beds	13	10	2	—	1
150 to 199 beds	10	9	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	7	6	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds	5	3	—	1	1
300 to 399 beds	3	3	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	3	2	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	111	65	8	1	37
Less than 25 beds	10	1	2	—	7
25 to 49 beds	31	12	2	—	17
50 to 99 beds	29	18	2	—	9
100 to 149 beds	13	10	2	—	1
150 to 199 beds	10	9	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	7	6	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds	5	3	—	1	1
300 to 399 beds	3	3	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	2	—	—	1	1
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	2	—	—	1	1
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	5	1	2	2	—
Less than 25 beds	2	1	1	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	—	1	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
WEST VIRGINIA					
All hospitals	79	38	21	2	18
Less than 25 beds	4	2	1	—	1
25 to 49 beds	18	7	5	—	6
50 to 99 beds	25	10	8	1	6
100 to 149 beds	10	4	5	—	1
150 to 199 beds	7	5	1	—	1
200 to 249 beds	6	4	1	—	1
250 to 299 beds	2	1	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	4	3	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds	2	1	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	77	37	21	1	18
Less than 25 beds	4	2	1	—	1
25 to 49 beds	17	6	5	—	6
50 to 99 beds	24	10	8	—	6
100 to 149 beds	10	4	5	—	1
150 to 199 beds	7	5	1	—	1
200 to 249 beds	6	4	1	—	1
250 to 299 beds	2	1	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds	4	3	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds	2	1	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	2	1	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
WISCONSIN					
All hospitals	169	139	4	4	22
Less than 25 beds	12	8	1	–	3
25 to 49 beds	41	32	2	–	7
50 to 99 beds	45	39	1	1	4
100 to 149 beds	21	17	–	–	4
150 to 199 beds	5	4	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	10	10	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	8	8	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	19	15	–	2	2
400 to 499 beds	4	4	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	4	2	–	1	1
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	151	131	2	2	16
Less than 25 beds	8	5	1	–	2
25 to 49 beds	37	30	1	–	6
50 to 99 beds	42	37	–	1	4
100 to 149 beds	19	16	–	–	3
150 to 199 beds	4	4	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	10	10	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	8	8	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	15	15	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	4	4	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	4	2	–	1	1
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	4	2	–	–	2
Less than 25 beds	2	1	–	–	1
25 to 49 beds	2	1	–	–	1
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	10	4	1	2	3
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	1	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	1	1	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	1	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	4	–	–	2	2
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	4	2	1	–	1
Less than 25 beds	1	1	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	2	1	1	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
WYOMING					
All hospitals	29	12	–	2	15
Less than 25 beds	5	2	–	–	3
25 to 49 beds	14	8	–	1	5
50 to 99 beds	5	1	–	–	4
100 to 149 beds	2	1	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	28	12	–	1	15
Less than 25 beds	5	2	–	–	3
25 to 49 beds	14	8	–	1	5
50 to 99 beds	5	1	–	–	4
100 to 149 beds	2	1	–	–	1
150 to 199 beds	1	–	–	–	1
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	1	–	–	–	1
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	–	1	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
PUERTO RICO					
All hospitals	63	14	27	18	4
Less than 25 beds	5	–	3	2	–
25 to 49 beds	17	3	6	7	1
50 to 99 beds	19	3	12	3	1
100 to 149 beds	7	3	4	–	–
150 to 199 beds	6	4	1	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	2	–
300 to 399 beds	3	1	1	1	–
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	61	14	25	18	4
Less than 25 beds	5	–	3	2	–
25 to 49 beds	16	3	5	7	1
50 to 99 beds	19	3	12	3	1
100 to 149 beds	7	3	4	–	–
150 to 199 beds	6	4	1	1	–
200 to 249 beds	1	–	–	–	1
250 to 299 beds	2	–	–	2	–
300 to 399 beds	2	1	–	1	–
400 to 499 beds	2	–	–	1	1
500 to 749 beds	1	–	–	1	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	1	–	1	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	1	–	1	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	1	–	1	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	–	1	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals[1]	Local hospitals
ALL OTHER AREAS[2]					
All hospitals	5	–	–	4	1
Less than 25 beds	1	–	–	1	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	–	–	1	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	2	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Short-stay hospitals	5	–	–	4	1
Less than 25 beds	1	–	–	1	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	–	–	1	1
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	2	–	–	2	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Tuberculosis hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Psychiatric hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–
Other long-stay hospitals	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–
200 to 249 beds	–	–	–	–	–
250 to 299 beds	–	–	–	–	–
300 to 399 beds	–	–	–	–	–
400 to 499 beds	–	–	–	–	–
500 to 749 beds	–	–	–	–	–
750 to 999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
1,000 to 1,999 beds	–	–	–	–	–
2,000 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes 6 Federal hospitals.
[2]Includes 1 short-stay hospital in Guam, 5 short-stay hospitals in the Virgin Islands, and 1 short-stay hospital in American Samoa.

Table 3.5 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of hospital and facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size: Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
ALL HOSPITALS														
Total	6,957	503	1,492	1,732	903	598	416	307	407	233	213	67	60	26
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	5,384	275	1,020	1,328	750	507	361	270	363	214	191	51	40	14
Clinical laboratory	6,822	482	1,450	1,695	888	592	413	303	404	233	210	67	59	26
Pathology laboratory	5,122	231	783	1,147	767	550	396	292	391	225	205	61	50	24
Electrocardiograph	6,747	460	1,417	1,674	888	594	413	305	401	232	211	66	60	26
Electroencephalograph	3,382	81	300	549	480	401	353	276	373	223	201	66	55	24
Pharmacy	6,273	348	1,157	1,574	887	589	412	305	403	233	213	67	59	26
Occupational therapy department	1,964	74	180	320	217	177	143	148	238	159	166	60	57	25
Physical therapy department	4,943	138	641	1,202	780	544	392	296	385	225	202	63	52	23
Intensive care unit	4,089	88	413	876	678	509	366	284	373	219	194	50	30	9
Organized outpatient department	2,099	107	232	344	234	186	149	159	234	170	163	56	44	21
Emergency department	6,019	407	1,289	1,465	777	530	377	288	374	213	192	52	41	14
Home care program	1,116	33	114	197	158	116	89	84	122	75	72	28	20	8
Operating room	6,392	405	1,367	1,573	846	561	399	298	393	224	201	56	48	21
Post-operative recovery room	5,363	143	838	1,409	818	550	395	295	383	222	196	53	44	17
Medical social service department	3,496	89	288	679	531	427	308	254	352	218	206	62	56	26
X-ray, diagnostic	6,774	464	1,435	1,684	885	586	414	304	405	233	213	67	58	26
Radioactive isotope facility	2,961	38	158	405	494	416	344	276	356	206	188	49	26	5
Cobalt and radium therapy	1,570	27	101	174	180	166	150	150	224	157	168	45	25	3
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	1,624	41	115	217	183	148	127	131	212	155	163	60	51	21
Rehabilitation unit	1,011	30	78	143	101	86	69	73	120	91	106	49	43	22
Skilled nursing unit	1,045	61	191	256	137	73	62	53	69	43	54	20	18	8
Renal dialysis	967	21	60	90	92	76	88	91	143	112	133	41	20	–
Open heart surgery	693	18	42	53	48	48	39	60	101	103	125	37	19	–
Coronary care unit	3,696	84	478	777	577	422	311	252	338	203	183	46	21	4
Other services	1,888	78	274	412	259	196	138	112	161	104	92	33	17	12
SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS														
Total	6,257	443	1,392	1,570	821	545	385	284	363	210	182	44	18	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	5,108	250	985	1,279	720	487	345	262	345	200	175	42	18	–
Clinical laboratory	6,197	435	1,366	1,560	815	543	382	281	362	210	181	44	18	–
Pathology laboratory	4,756	209	744	1,077	730	523	378	281	362	208	182	44	18	–
Electrocardiograph	6,112	411	1,329	1,539	810	542	384	283	360	210	182	44	18	–
Electroencephalograph	2,987	62	261	475	435	368	332	261	347	205	179	44	18	–
Pharmacy	5,648	307	1,077	1,437	808	539	381	284	361	210	182	44	18	–
Occupational therapy department	1,401	39	120	192	149	132	114	129	198	137	137	37	17	–
Physical therapy department	4,478	102	579	1,108	722	515	368	282	356	206	179	44	17	–
Intensive care unit	3,877	72	385	836	654	492	356	277	357	207	180	44	17	–
Organized outpatient department	1,705	85	190	254	181	150	134	143	209	155	147	41	16	–
Emergency department	5,734	373	1,238	1,411	752	510	367	279	357	204	181	44	18	–
Home care program	1,008	27	98	180	149	107	85	81	115	71	63	23	9	–
Operating room	6,051	376	1,325	1,522	810	539	383	283	363	207	181	44	18	–
Post-operative recovery room	5,104	120	812	1,369	791	535	382	284	362	206	181	44	18	–
Medical social service department	2,963	59	233	568	465	379	281	232	315	197	175	43	16	–
X-ray, diagnostic	6,155	416	1,355	1,550	811	540	384	283	362	210	182	44	18	–
Radioactive isotope facility	2,816	27	137	380	474	404	332	270	348	202	180	44	18	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	1,461	20	88	154	166	156	141	147	216	155	160	40	18	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	1,242	22	69	138	135	117	113	117	185	144	145	39	18	–
Rehabilitation unit	685	15	50	85	69	56	51	61	93	75	85	32	13	–
Skilled nursing unit	872	50	167	224	116	60	54	49	56	37	38	14	7	–
Renal dialysis	904	18	50	76	85	68	82	90	141	111	128	38	17	–
Open heart surgery	645	18	34	45	41	41	36	59	99	102	119	35	16	–
Coronary care unit	3,585	73	458	759	561	415	305	249	332	197	177	41	18	–
Other services	1,659	61	244	362	230	174	126	104	145	95	83	28	7	–
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS														
Total	59	2	5	18	9	7	5	3	6	2	1	1	–	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	29	–	3	8	2	5	4	2	3	–	1	1	–	–
Clinical laboratory	59	2	5	18	9	7	5	3	6	2	1	1	–	–
Pathology laboratory	33	–	3	12	3	5	4	1	4	–	–	1	–	–
Electrocardiograph	56	1	5	17	9	7	5	3	6	2	–	1	–	–
Electroencephalograph	15	–	2	4	1	2	4	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Pharmacy	55	1	5	16	9	6	5	3	6	2	1	1	–	–
Occupational therapy department	39	1	4	11	7	2	5	2	5	1	–	1	–	–
Physical therapy department	32	1	4	10	5	3	3	1	3	1	–	1	–	–
Intensive care unit	13	–	3	2	1	1	3	–	1	1	–	1	–	–
Organized outpatient department	40	1	5	14	6	4	4	2	3	–	–	1	–	–
Emergency department	8	–	2	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Home care program	4	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operating room	42	–	4	11	4	5	5	3	6	2	1	1	–	–
Post-operative recovery room	33	–	3	9	3	5	5	1	3	2	1	1	–	–
Medical social service department	48	1	4	14	8	7	4	2	4	2	1	1	–	–
X-ray, diagnostic	56	2	4	18	9	6	5	2	6	2	1	1	–	–
Radioactive isotope facility	15	–	3	3	1	1	4	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	14	–	2	4	1	2	3	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	11	–	1	4	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Rehabilitation unit	23	–	3	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	–	–
Skilled nursing unit	9	2	1	1	1	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Renal dialysis	7	–	3	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Open heart surgery	5	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Coronary care unit	8	–	3	1	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
Other services	19	–	1	7	5	3	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.5 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of hospital and facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS														
Total	392	20	44	75	42	32	13	18	28	12	24	20	38	26
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	124	4	12	12	13	8	5	4	10	7	10	6	19	14
Clinical laboratory	332	10	33	51	35	29	13	17	26	12	23	20	37	26
Pathology laboratory	210	5	21	23	18	16	7	8	19	9	18	14	28	24
Electrocardiograph	345	11	37	57	38	31	11	17	26	11	23	19	38	26
Electroencephalograph	301	8	28	51	32	25	12	14	22	12	19	19	35	24
Pharmacy	358	14	37	62	40	31	13	16	26	12	24	20	37	26
Occupational therapy department	368	19	37	71	40	30	13	16	26	12	23	20	36	25
Physical therapy department	226	9	21	27	22	13	9	11	18	9	17	16	31	23
Intensive care unit	121	3	13	21	14	10	4	6	11	6	11	3	10	9
Organized outpatient department	241	11	23	41	26	22	8	13	16	9	14	13	24	21
Emergency department	167	8	19	24	15	16	7	8	13	5	11	6	21	14
Home care program	75	3	9	7	6	9	1	2	6	3	8	4	9	8
Operating room	157	3	9	9	14	9	5	11	18	8	15	9	26	21
Post-operative recovery room	126	3	8	7	11	6	5	9	12	8	11	6	23	17
Medical social service department	320	10	30	50	35	29	11	18	24	11	24	16	36	26
X-ray, diagnostic	331	10	32	52	35	27	13	17	27	12	24	20	36	26
Radioactive isotope facility	76	3	11	10	11	8	4	4	4	2	6	2	6	5
Cobalt and radium therapy	58	2	6	6	9	5	3	3	5	2	6	3	5	3
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	334	15	40	64	38	29	9	14	25	9	18	20	32	21
Rehabilitation unit	192	5	12	18	14	17	7	10	20	9	17	14	27	22
Skilled nursing unit	93	–	11	8	11	8	4	4	9	4	11	5	10	8
Renal dialysis	28	–	4	4	4	4	2	1	2	1	4	1	1	–
Open heart surgery	27	–	4	3	4	4	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	–
Coronary care unit	50	1	7	7	7	4	4	2	3	2	5	3	1	4
Other services	118	7	10	19	11	13	5	5	9	7	7	4	9	12
OTHER LONG-STAY HOSPITALS														
Total	249	38	51	69	31	14	13	2	10	9	6	2	4	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	123	21	20	29	15	7	7	2	5	7	5	2	3	–
Clinical laboratory	234	35	46	66	29	13	13	2	10	9	5	2	4	–
Pathology laboratory	123	17	15	35	16	6	7	2	6	8	5	2	4	–
Electrocardiograph	234	37	46	61	31	14	13	2	9	9	6	2	4	–
Electroencephalograph	79	11	9	19	12	6	5	1	3	6	3	2	2	–
Pharmacy	212	26	38	59	30	13	13	2	10	9	6	2	4	–
Occupational therapy department	156	15	19	46	21	13	11	1	9	9	6	2	4	–
Physical therapy department	207	26	37	57	31	13	12	2	8	9	6	2	4	–
Intensive care unit	78	13	12	17	9	6	3	1	4	5	3	2	3	–
Organized outpatient department	113	10	14	35	21	10	3	1	6	6	2	1	4	–
Emergency department	110	26	30	27	10	4	1	1	4	4	–	1	2	–
Home care program	29	3	6	9	3	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	–
Operating room	142	26	29	31	18	8	6	1	6	7	4	2	4	–
Post-operative recovery room	100	20	15	24	13	4	3	1	6	6	3	2	3	–
Medical social service department	165	19	21	47	23	12	12	2	9	8	6	2	4	–
X-ray, diagnostic	232	36	44	64	30	13	12	2	10	9	6	2	4	–
Radioactive isotope facility	54	8	7	12	8	3	4	1	3	2	2	2	2	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	37	5	5	10	4	3	3	–	2	–	2	1	2	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	37	4	5	11	8	2	2	–	2	2	–	–	1	–
Rehabilitation unit	111	10	13	35	14	10	9	1	6	5	3	2	3	–
Skilled nursing unit	71	9	12	23	9	4	2	–	3	2	5	1	1	–
Renal dialysis	28	3	3	9	3	3	3	–	–	–	1	1	2	–
Open heart surgery	16	–	2	5	3	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	–
Coronary care unit	53	10	10	10	9	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	–
Other services	92	10	19	24	13	6	6	2	6	2	2	1	1	–

Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short-stay hospitals	Bed size: Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
UNITED STATES														
Total	6,191	437	1,376	1,551	812	539	382	282	361	208	181	44	18	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	5,072	249	981	1,271	713	481	342	260	343	198	174	42	18	–
Clinical laboratory	6,132	429	1,351	1,541	806	537	379	279	360	208	180	44	18	–
Pathology laboratory	4,714	208	739	1,065	722	517	375	279	360	206	181	44	18	–
Electrocardiograph	6,049	406	1,313	1,520	801	537	381	281	359	208	181	44	18	–
Electroencephalograph	2,968	61	259	473	431	364	330	259	346	204	179	44	18	–
Pharmacy	5,586	302	1,063	1,419	799	533	378	282	359	208	181	44	18	–
Occupational therapy department	1,385	39	118	191	145	129	112	127	197	137	136	37	17	–
Physical therapy department	4,445	101	576	1,101	716	509	365	280	354	204	178	44	17	–
Intensive care unit	3,859	72	384	835	648	488	356	275	355	205	180	44	17	–
Organized outpatient department	1,659	80	179	243	177	145	131	141	207	153	146	41	16	–
Emergency department	5,671	368	1,224	1,392	743	504	364	277	355	202	180	44	18	–
Home care program	998	25	98	178	147	106	85	81	113	70	63	23	9	–
Operating room	5,987	371	1,310	1,503	801	533	380	281	361	205	180	44	18	–
Post-operative recovery room	5,062	120	807	1,357	782	529	379	282	360	204	180	44	18	–
Medical social service department	2,936	58	229	564	461	374	278	230	314	195	174	43	16	–
X-ray, diagnostic	6,090	411	1,339	1,531	802	534	381	281	360	208	181	44	18	–
Radioactive isotope facility	2,804	27	136	379	471	402	332	268	347	200	180	44	18	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	1,452	20	86	153	164	154	141	146	216	154	160	40	18	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	1,236	22	69	137	132	117	111	117	185	144	145	39	18	–
Rehabilitation unit	677	15	49	84	68	54	51	59	93	75	84	32	13	–
Skilled nursing unit	862	50	166	223	114	56	53	49	56	36	38	14	7	–
Renal dialysis	893	18	49	75	83	67	80	88	141	109	128	38	17	–
Open heart surgery	639	18	34	44	39	41	36	57	99	101	119	35	16	–
Coronary care unit	3,571	73	458	758	558	411	305	247	330	195	177	41	18	–
Other services	1,644	61	243	360	227	169	125	103	144	94	83	28	7	–
NEW ENGLAND														
Total	292	9	39	75	35	39	25	19	33	10	5	3	–	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	256	4	28	64	32	36	25	19	31	9	5	3	–	–
Clinical laboratory	290	9	39	75	34	39	25	18	33	10	5	3	–	–
Pathology laboratory	241	3	23	56	29	36	25	19	33	9	5	3	–	–
Electrocardiograph	288	9	37	75	33	39	25	19	33	10	5	3	–	–
Electroencephalograph	177	2	7	28	20	28	23	19	32	10	5	3	–	–
Pharmacy	281	7	32	74	34	39	25	19	33	10	5	3	–	–
Occupational therapy department	86	1	8	14	4	13	6	8	20	7	3	2	–	–
Physical therapy department	253	6	26	66	28	37	23	19	32	9	4	3	–	–
Intensive care unit	218	4	14	46	28	36	23	18	32	9	5	3	–	–
Organized outpatient department	155	4	16	26	17	19	11	15	29	10	5	3	–	–
Emergency department	261	8	29	65	30	38	23	18	32	10	5	3	–	–
Home care program	100	1	10	22	9	15	7	9	19	5	2	1	–	–
Operating room	279	8	33	72	34	39	24	19	33	9	5	3	–	–
Post-operative recovery room	262	4	21	71	34	39	25	19	33	8	5	3	–	–
Medical social service department	237	2	19	56	29	37	24	19	33	10	5	3	–	–
X-ray, diagnostic	286	9	38	73	33	38	25	19	33	10	5	3	–	–
Radioactive isotope facility	168	2	4	28	19	30	21	18	30	8	5	3	–	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	89	2	3	12	6	10	14	8	21	6	4	3	–	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	73	1	4	10	4	9	7	8	18	5	4	3	–	–
Rehabilitation unit	44	1	3	4	5	5	2	5	11	3	3	2	–	–
Skilled nursing unit	41	2	5	11	4	4	3	2	5	2	2	1	–	–
Renal dialysis	40	2	–	1	2	3	3	3	14	4	5	3	–	–
Open heart surgery	26	2	1	–	1	–	2	3	6	5	3	3	–	–
Coronary care unit	177	2	13	38	22	29	18	14	27	6	5	3	–	–
Other services	93	2	9	27	8	13	10	6	12	3	2	1	–	–
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
Total	699	13	36	118	125	104	82	63	67	37	38	11	5	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	624	4	26	92	110	98	79	61	65	36	37	11	5	–
Clinical laboratory	694	13	35	118	124	104	80	62	67	37	38	11	5	–
Pathology laboratory	643	6	16	97	121	103	80	63	67	36	38	11	5	–
Electrocardiograph	694	11	35	118	123	104	82	63	67	37	38	11	5	–
Electroencephalograph	448	2	4	25	63	64	75	60	65	36	38	11	5	–
Pharmacy	676	6	32	108	125	103	81	63	67	37	38	11	5	–
Occupational therapy department	211	2	4	19	24	19	18	27	32	23	28	10	5	–
Physical therapy department	599	2	17	90	106	94	73	62	65	36	38	11	5	–
Intensive care unit	551	2	10	67	94	88	72	61	67	36	38	11	5	–
Organized outpatient department	369	6	3	28	47	47	47	48	56	34	37	11	5	–
Emergency department	660	8	30	105	119	101	78	63	66	36	38	11	5	–
Home care program	188	2	3	15	25	22	22	23	27	15	21	10	3	–
Operating room	672	7	29	109	123	103	81	63	67	36	38	11	5	–
Post-operative recovery room	647	3	19	101	122	101	81	63	67	36	38	11	5	–
Medical social service department	563	6	14	69	100	84	73	61	66	36	38	11	5	–
X-ray, diagnostic	690	11	35	116	123	103	81	63	67	37	38	11	5	–
Radioactive isotope facility	460	1	3	26	70	76	68	60	67	35	38	11	5	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	240	–	1	12	20	27	23	41	43	26	34	8	5	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	198	–	2	14	24	17	21	23	29	27	28	8	5	–
Rehabilitation unit	140	1	5	10	15	12	12	17	18	13	23	9	5	–
Skilled nursing unit	118	–	6	25	18	13	13	10	10	7	8	5	3	–
Renal dialysis	155	2	1	5	9	10	14	13	30	25	33	8	5	–
Open heart surgery	86	1	1	3	5	3	3	8	16	9	28	5	4	–
Coronary care unit	462	–	9	47	75	77	60	50	59	35	36	9	5	–
Other services	246	2	12	26	36	34	30	22	30	21	22	8	3	–

Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short-stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total	969	26	145	249	141	86	81	51	86	53	40	10	1	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	845	15	109	210	126	76	72	50	85	51	40	10	1	–
Clinical laboratory	962	25	142	247	140	86	81	51	86	53	40	10	1	–
Pathology laboratory	809	14	89	169	132	83	81	51	86	53	40	10	1	–
Electrocardiograph	956	21	141	245	141	86	81	51	86	53	40	10	1	–
Electroencephalograph	571	7	34	76	85	61	71	49	85	52	40	10	1	–
Pharmacy	920	18	120	236	140	84	81	51	86	53	40	10	1	–
Occupational therapy department	300	5	27	33	30	19	29	25	53	36	33	9	1	–
Physical therapy department	846	10	97	203	133	83	81	51	86	52	39	10	1	–
Intensive care unit	696	8	42	135	113	79	80	51	85	52	40	10	1	–
Organized outpatient department	292	8	28	41	28	18	23	20	42	39	34	10	1	–
Emergency department	904	21	128	227	128	83	80	50	85	51	40	10	1	–
Home care program	216	1	13	36	32	20	27	13	30	17	19	7	1	–
Operating room	937	16	140	239	136	85	81	51	86	52	40	10	1	–
Post-operative recovery room	866	8	97	225	131	85	80	51	86	52	40	10	1	–
Medical social service department	574	8	52	88	89	54	61	44	77	52	38	10	1	–
X-ray, diagnostic	954	22	141	244	140	85	81	51	86	53	40	10	1	–
Radioactive isotope facility	556	5	23	66	88	67	72	48	86	50	40	10	1	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	320	4	19	30	34	27	34	25	58	40	38	10	1	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	258	1	20	29	20	13	25	22	48	33	36	10	1	–
Rehabilitation unit	145	2	13	18	12	8	11	9	24	21	18	8	1	–
Skilled nursing unit	165	2	32	40	25	7	17	6	16	9	5	5	1	–
Renal dialysis	171	4	12	13	13	8	16	14	33	23	25	9	1	–
Open heart surgery	136	4	11	10	9	5	8	7	21	23	28	9	1	–
Coronary care unit	617	5	44	118	93	63	62	48	82	52	40	9	1	–
Other services	324	4	34	67	48	28	29	21	40	24	20	8	1	–
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
Total	858	113	307	202	87	35	20	23	31	11	23	5	1	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	608	54	194	154	74	26	16	21	29	11	23	5	1	–
Clinical laboratory	847	110	301	200	87	35	20	23	31	11	23	5	1	–
Pathology laboratory	530	52	138	118	78	33	20	20	31	11	23	5	1	–
Electrocardiograph	829	103	297	196	85	35	19	23	31	11	23	5	1	–
Electroencephalograph	290	9	55	52	49	22	13	22	29	11	22	5	1	–
Pharmacy	695	64	223	175	84	35	20	23	31	11	23	5	1	–
Occupational therapy department	178	6	31	23	22	13	9	14	25	10	20	4	1	–
Physical therapy department	565	22	147	165	82	35	20	23	31	11	23	5	1	–
Intensive care unit	432	10	89	111	78	33	19	22	31	11	22	5	1	–
Organized outpatient department	152	10	36	25	18	6	5	9	14	8	16	4	1	–
Emergency department	812	104	291	190	80	34	20	23	31	11	22	5	1	–
Home care program	110	4	29	23	24	5	3	4	8	3	6	1	–	–
Operating room	825	95	295	200	87	35	20	23	31	11	22	5	1	–
Post-operative recovery room	553	19	135	167	85	34	20	23	31	11	22	5	1	–
Medical social service department	274	7	33	64	48	22	12	20	28	11	23	5	1	–
X-ray, diagnostic	838	104	300	199	86	35	20	23	31	11	23	5	1	–
Radioactive isotope facility	230	2	20	31	43	27	17	22	29	11	22	5	1	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	136	2	16	20	24	12	4	10	17	7	18	5	1	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	126	3	10	16	18	11	8	11	17	8	19	4	1	–
Rehabilitation unit	80	3	9	12	13	3	2	2	11	6	14	4	1	–
Skilled nursing unit	121	12	35	27	19	4	4	4	5	1	9	1	–	–
Renal dialysis	81	2	12	8	14	8	3	8	4	5	12	4	1	–
Open heart surgery	59	2	5	5	8	2	1	5	7	6	13	4	1	–
Coronary care unit	438	10	130	115	57	23	14	20	30	11	22	5	1	–
Other services	157	13	37	31	26	10	5	10	11	7	5	2	–	–
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
Total	837	26	136	227	126	91	60	36	57	37	29	10	2	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	673	11	86	180	108	81	50	32	54	36	25	8	2	–
Clinical laboratory	829	25	134	225	125	91	59	36	57	37	28	10	2	–
Pathology laboratory	631	10	70	137	100	85	58	36	57	37	29	10	2	–
Electrocardiograph	821	22	133	221	125	90	60	36	56	37	29	10	2	–
Electroencephalograph	370	6	19	46	46	45	50	27	54	36	29	10	2	–
Pharmacy	787	21	113	210	123	90	59	36	57	37	29	10	2	–
Occupational therapy department	164	5	9	23	12	21	6	10	24	25	20	7	2	–
Physical therapy department	561	7	32	115	101	83	57	35	55	37	28	10	1	–
Intensive care unit	514	2	24	105	84	80	53	34	55	37	29	10	1	–
Organized outpatient department	198	9	16	29	19	13	17	13	26	26	20	8	2	–
Emergency department	737	13	114	201	109	78	54	35	56	36	29	10	2	–
Home care program	89	1	7	16	9	11	7	4	11	14	4	3	2	–
Operating room	804	18	124	218	125	88	60	36	57	37	29	10	2	–
Post-operative recovery room	740	11	94	196	121	88	59	36	57	37	29	10	2	–
Medical social service department	364	4	15	65	53	53	33	25	45	33	27	9	2	–
X-ray, diagnostic	828	24	133	224	125	91	60	36	57	37	29	10	2	–
Radioactive isotope facility	396	2	12	43	62	57	53	34	55	37	29	10	2	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	184	1	10	17	16	16	17	12	29	29	25	10	2	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	187	3	6	21	14	19	19	11	29	29	24	10	2	–
Rehabilitation unit	71	1	4	13	5	5	3	4	7	12	9	6	2	–
Skilled nursing unit	103	1	22	29	16	7	4	3	7	7	4	1	2	–
Renal dialysis	111	–	3	12	11	6	10	8	16	18	15	10	2	–
Open heart surgery	78	–	2	8	4	2	4	7	11	17	12	9	2	–
Coronary care unit	491	3	35	96	84	64	47	33	52	37	28	10	2	–
Other services	198	5	18	40	34	23	19	9	17	14	12	7	–	–

Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short-stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total	500	23	123	166	69	33	19	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	435	15	103	140	62	31	18	11	22	17	13	1	2	–
Clinical laboratory	496	23	122	164	69	32	19	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Pathology laboratory	327	8	63	88	53	29	19	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Electrocardiograph	482	22	114	160	68	32	19	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Electroencephalograph	145	3	16	20	17	16	14	11	17	16	12	1	2	–
Pharmacy	441	16	99	141	68	32	19	12	21	17	13	1	2	–
Occupational therapy department	44	–	5	9	6	5	2	3	3	5	4	1	1	–
Physical therapy department	271	7	28	68	53	32	18	12	21	16	13	1	2	–
Intensive care unit	240	2	16	60	48	29	18	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Organized outpatient department	93	7	18	19	10	7	3	2	9	8	7	1	2	–
Emergency department	474	22	114	157	66	30	18	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Home care program	59	2	10	14	10	6	1	6	4	3	2	–	1	–
Operating room	485	19	117	161	69	33	19	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Post-operative recovery room	396	5	77	132	64	32	19	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Medical social service department	203	3	22	55	36	25	11	6	17	13	12	1	2	–
X-ray, diagnostic	493	23	120	165	68	32	19	12	21	17	13	1	2	–
Radioactive isotope facility	172	1	11	24	27	24	18	12	22	17	13	1	2	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	107	1	8	11	16	14	8	8	13	12	13	1	2	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	74	1	4	8	10	10	5	7	8	9	9	1	2	–
Rehabilitation unit	27	–	3	7	5	2	–	2	2	2	3	–	1	–
Skilled nursing unit	91	1	17	37	13	8	1	4	4	3	2	–	1	–
Renal dialysis	53	2	7	7	6	5	2	3	6	4	8	1	2	–
Open heart surgery	41	1	4	5	2	2	2	2	6	8	6	1	2	–
Coronary care unit	246	1	24	67	47	25	19	12	20	15	13	1	2	–
Other services	94	4	24	28	6	8	3	5	6	5	5	–	–	–
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total	850	69	297	228	94	50	32	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	734	49	237	206	88	48	30	21	23	12	10	4	6	–
Clinical laboratory	839	68	289	226	94	50	32	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Pathology laboratory	627	39	180	169	80	49	30	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Electrocardiograph	831	67	284	224	94	50	32	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Electroencephalograph	325	10	45	73	55	37	27	21	23	13	11	4	6	–
Pharmacy	714	45	210	206	92	49	32	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Occupational therapy department	95	3	8	14	13	7	7	8	10	6	9	4	6	–
Physical therapy department	452	5	65	140	85	46	31	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Intensive care unit	405	6	58	111	77	46	29	22	22	13	11	4	6	–
Organized outpatient department	97	7	16	19	13	4	3	7	7	6	7	4	4	–
Emergency department	788	64	269	211	88	47	31	21	23	13	11	4	6	–
Home care program	38	1	5	12	6	2	3	4	–	1	2	1	1	–
Operating room	830	65	287	224	93	49	32	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Post-operative recovery room	617	14	153	197	92	49	32	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Medical social service department	203	6	20	45	34	26	19	10	14	11	10	4	4	–
X-ray, diagnostic	837	68	288	227	93	49	32	23	23	13	11	4	6	–
Radioactive isotope facility	291	5	25	57	58	36	31	23	23	12	11	4	6	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	153	4	13	23	23	22	14	12	15	10	8	3	6	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	101	2	3	15	8	12	8	9	15	11	9	3	6	–
Rehabilitation unit	33	–	1	6	2	6	4	2	2	3	2	3	2	–
Skilled nursing unit	36	–	6	13	6	–	1	4	1	3	1	1	–	–
Renal dialysis	98	1	6	18	11	6	6	14	11	8	9	3	5	–
Open heart surgery	72	5	2	7	4	6	3	8	11	9	8	4	5	–
Coronary care unit	383	8	72	99	64	43	26	20	19	11	11	4	6	–
Other services	212	15	59	57	22	17	8	11	7	6	5	2	3	–
MOUNTAIN														
Total	381	81	124	73	29	19	15	14	13	7	6	–	–	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	307	56	95	62	28	14	13	14	12	7	6	–	–	–
Clinical laboratory	374	80	121	73	28	18	15	14	12	7	6	–	–	–
Pathology laboratory	270	43	70	56	28	19	15	14	12	7	6	–	–	–
Electrocardiograph	368	80	115	71	29	19	15	14	12	7	6	–	–	–
Electroencephalograph	139	5	23	29	17	13	14	13	12	7	6	–	–	–
Pharmacy	327	65	93	68	28	19	15	14	12	7	6	–	–	–
Occupational therapy department	74	7	12	10	6	4	7	7	11	6	4	–	–	–
Physical therapy department	244	18	66	61	27	18	15	14	12	7	6	–	–	–
Intensive care unit	228	19	62	51	26	16	15	14	12	7	6	–	–	–
Organized outpatient department	88	17	22	11	4	6	4	6	8	4	6	–	–	–
Emergency department	357	73	115	69	28	17	15	14	13	7	6	–	–	–
Home care program	51	7	6	8	7	4	4	3	5	3	4	–	–	–
Operating room	369	73	121	72	29	19	15	14	13	7	6	–	–	–
Post-operative recovery room	275	24	81	68	28	19	15	14	13	7	6	–	–	–
Medical social service department	122	8	15	25	15	15	9	12	10	7	6	–	–	–
X-ray, diagnostic	371	77	120	71	29	19	15	14	13	7	6	–	–	–
Radioactive isotope facility	120	2	11	21	20	16	13	13	11	7	6	–	–	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	53	–	6	9	9	6	5	5	4	4	5	–	–	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	61	5	7	4	9	6	4	8	9	4	5	–	–	–
Rehabilitation unit	38	3	6	4	4	1	3	5	7	3	2	–	–	–
Skilled nursing unit	63	14	20	15	3	2	2	4	1	–	2	–	–	–
Renal dialysis	47	1	4	1	4	2	7	6	10	6	6	–	–	–
Open heart surgery	33	–	3	1	1	3	2	6	7	4	6	–	–	–
Coronary care unit	228	25	68	46	23	14	14	13	12	7	6	–	–	–
Other services	65	6	12	11	9	5	5	2	5	6	4	–	–	–

Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short-stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
PACIFIC														
Total	805	77	169	213	106	82	48	41	29	23	16	–	1	–
Number reporting:														
Blood bank	590	41	103	163	85	71	39	31	22	19	15	–	1	–
Clinical laboratory	801	76	168	213	105	82	48	40	29	23	16	–	1	–
Pathology laboratory	636	33	90	175	101	80	47	41	29	23	16	–	1	–
Electrocardiograph	780	71	157	210	103	82	48	40	29	23	16	–	1	–
Electroencephalograph	503	17	56	124	79	78	43	37	29	23	16	–	1	–
Pharmacy	745	60	141	201	105	82	46	41	29	23	16	–	1	–
Occupational therapy department	233	10	14	46	28	28	28	25	19	19	15	–	1	–
Physical therapy department	654	24	98	193	101	81	47	41	29	23	16	–	1	–
Intensive care unit	575	19	69	149	100	81	47	41	29	23	16	–	1	–
Organized outpatient department	215	12	24	45	21	25	18	21	16	18	14	–	1	–
Emergency department	678	55	134	167	95	76	45	41	27	21	16	–	1	–
Home care program	147	6	15	32	25	21	11	15	9	9	3	–	1	–
Operating room	786	70	164	208	105	82	48	40	29	23	16	–	1	–
Post-operative recovery room	706	32	130	200	105	82	48	41	28	23	16	–	1	–
Medical social service department	396	14	39	97	57	58	36	33	24	22	15	–	1	–
X-ray, diagnostic	793	73	164	212	105	82	48	40	29	23	16	–	1	–
Radioactive isotope facility	411	7	27	83	84	69	39	38	24	23	16	–	1	–
Cobalt and radium therapy	170	6	10	19	16	20	22	25	16	20	15	–	1	–
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	158	6	13	20	25	20	14	18	12	18	11	–	1	–
Rehabilitation unit	99	4	5	10	7	12	14	13	11	12	10	–	1	–
Skilled nursing unit	124	18	23	26	10	11	8	12	7	4	5	–	–	–
Renal dialysis	137	4	4	10	13	19	19	19	17	16	15	–	1	–
Open heart surgery	108	3	5	5	5	18	11	11	14	20	15	–	1	–
Coronary care unit	529	19	63	132	93	73	45	37	29	21	16	–	1	–
Other services	255	10	38	73	38	31	16	17	16	8	8	–	–	–

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
ALL AREAS																
Total	6,257	100.0	912,731	100.0	59	100.0	10,249	100.0	392	100.0	202,632	100.0	249	100.0	34,281	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	4,386	70.1	792,157	86.8	52	88.1	9,511	92.8	315	80.4	168,553	83.2	182	73.1	29,541	86.2
Accredited by AOA	126	2.0	18,320	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	0.4	140	0.4
Affiliated with medical school	824	13.2	310,434	34.0	16	27.1	3,529	34.4	102	26.0	74,701	36.9	55	22.1	12,791	37.3
Approved intern and resident program	732	11.7	303,614	33.3	4	6.8	471	4.6	21	5.4	21,013	10.4	14	5.6	3,918	11.4
Approved intern program only	59	0.9	13,608	1.5	2	3.4	146	1.4	1	0.3	500	0.2	2	0.8	272	0.8
Approved resident program only	204	3.3	51,496	5.6	5	8.5	1,826	17.8	116	29.6	107,336	53.0	29	11.6	5,280	15.4
UNITED STATES																
Total	6,191	100.0	904,900	100.0	59	100.0	10,249	100.0	391	100.0	202,287	100.0	248	100.0	34,244	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	4,361	70.4	787,450	87.0	52	88.1	9,511	92.8	314	80.3	168,208	83.2	181	73.0	29,504	86.2
Accredited by AOA	126	2.0	18,320	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	0.4	140	0.4
Affiliated with medical school	818	13.2	308,410	34.1	16	27.1	3,529	34.4	102	26.1	74,701	36.9	55	22.2	12,791	37.4
Approved intern and resident program	728	11.8	302,272	33.4	4	6.8	471	4.6	21	5.4	21,013	10.4	14	5.6	3,918	11.4
Approved intern program only	55	0.9	12,587	1.4	2	3.4	146	1.4	1	0.3	500	0.2	2	0.8	272	0.8
Approved resident program only	203	3.3	51,208	5.7	5	8.5	1,826	17.8	115	29.4	106,991	52.9	29	11.7	5,280	15.4
NORTHEAST																
Total	991	100.0	208,088	100.0	7	100.0	1,019	100.0	114	100.0	95,770	100.0	72	100.0	15,369	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	865	87.3	186,533	89.6	6	85.7	888	87.1	93	81.6	75,087	78.4	57	79.2	13,980	91.0
Accredited by AOA	31	3.1	4,168	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	232	23.4	91,426	43.9	3	42.9	372	36.5	38	33.3	38,867	40.6	24	33.3	6,083	39.6
Approved intern and resident program	254	25.6	103,026	49.5	1	14.3	51	5.0	7	6.1	8,798	9.2	6	8.3	2,576	16.8
Approved intern program only	27	2.7	6,493	3.1	1	14.3	46	4.5	–	–	–	–	1	1.4	180	1.2
Approved resident program only	54	5.4	11,009	5.3	1	14.3	120	11.8	50	43.9	67,557	70.5	12	16.7	2,015	13.1
NORTH CENTRAL																
Total	1,827	100.0	263,766	100.0	18	100.0	2,616	100.0	102	100.0	36,827	100.0	111	100.0	7,848	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	1,265	69.2	229,921	87.2	15	83.3	2,495	95.4	82	80.4	30,582	83.0	75	67.6	6,515	83.0
Accredited by AOA	56	3.1	9,276	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	263	14.4	94,884	36.0	5	27.8	1,528	58.4	25	24.5	8,066	21.9	14	12.6	2,148	27.4
Approved intern and resident program	224	12.3	91,213	34.6	2	11.1	173	6.6	5	4.9	1,505	4.1	3	2.7	487	6.2
Approved intern program only	17	0.9	3,870	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	55	3.0	15,173	5.8	2	11.1	1,305	49.9	30	29.4	10,543	28.6	8	7.2	1,399	17.8

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
SOUTH																
Total	2,187	100.0	293,541	100.0	30	100.0	6,180	100.0	107	100.0	50,542	100.0	40	100.0	5,656	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	1,369	62.6	246,009	83.8	27	90.0	5,694	92.1	84	78.5	44,808	88.7	27	67.5	3,881	68.6
Accredited by AOA	28	1.3	3,547	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2.5	140	2.5
Affiliated with medical school	215	9.8	84,851	28.9	7	23.3	1,535	24.8	25	23.4	20,289	40.1	12	30.0	1,611	28.5
Approved intern and resident program	159	7.3	73,361	25.0	1	3.3	247	4.0	8	7.5	10,666	21.1	5	12.5	855	15.1
Approved intern program only	5	0.2	1,111	0.4	1	3.3	100	1.6	1	0.9	500	1.0	1	2.5	92	1.6
Approved resident program only	61	2.8	17,964	6.1	2	6.7	401	6.5	19	17.8	15,797	31.3	7	17.5	638	11.3
WEST																
Total	1,186	100.0	139,505	100.0	4	100.0	434	100.0	68	100.0	19,148	100.0	25	100.0	5,371	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	862	72.7	124,987	89.6	4	100.0	434	100.0	55	80.9	17,731	92.6	22	88.0	5,128	95.5
Accredited by AOA	11	0.9	1,329	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	108	9.1	37,249	26.7	1	25.0	94	21.7	14	20.6	7,479	39.1	5	20.0	2,949	54.9
Approved intern and resident program	91	7.7	34,672	24.9	–	–	–	–	1	1.5	44	0.2	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	6	0.5	1,113	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	33	2.8	7,062	5.1	–	–	–	–	16	23.5	13,094	68.4	2	8.0	1,228	22.9
NEW ENGLAND																
Total	292	100.0	50,033	100.0	3	100.0	375	100.0	34	100.0	13,368	100.0	29	100.0	8,124	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	253	86.6	45,498	90.9	2	66.7	244	65.1	27	79.4	10,166	76.0	21	72.4	7,188	88.5
Accredited by AOA	5	1.7	427	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	71	24.3	22,629	45.2	–	–	–	–	14	41.2	7,454	55.8	7	24.1	2,280	28.1
Approved intern and resident program	49	16.8	18,206	36.4	–	–	–	–	2	5.9	2,242	16.8	1	3.4	184	2.3
Approved intern program only	7	2.4	1,832	3.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	24	8.2	5,111	10.2	1	33.3	120	32.0	15	44.1	7,882	59.0	2	6.9	253	3.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																
Total	699	100.0	158,055	100.0	4	100.0	644	100.0	80	100.0	82,402	100.0	43	100.0	7,245	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	612	87.6	141,035	89.2	4	100.0	644	100.0	66	82.5	64,921	78.8	36	83.7	6,792	93.7
Accredited by AOA	26	3.7	3,741	2.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	161	23.0	68,797	43.5	3	75.0	372	57.8	24	30.0	31,413	38.1	17	39.5	3,803	52.5
Approved intern and resident program	205	29.3	84,820	53.7	1	25.0	51	7.9	5	6.3	6,556	8.0	5	11.6	2,392	33.0
Approved intern program only	20	2.9	4,661	2.9	1	25.0	46	7.1	–	–	–	–	1	2.3	180	2.5
Approved resident program only	30	4.3	5,898	3.7	–	–	–	–	35	43.8	59,675	72.4	10	23.3	1,762	24.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																
Total	969	100.0	175,235	100.0	15	100.0	2,433	100.0	69	100.0	21,721	100.0	29	100.0	4,059	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	797	82.2	157,906	90.1	13	86.7	2,352	96.7	54	78.3	18,375	84.6	29	100.0	4,059	100.0
Accredited by AOA	45	4.6	7,622	4.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	168	17.3	63,168	36.0	4	26.7	1,478	60.7	18	26.1	6,205	28.6	6	20.7	1,360	33.5
Approved intern and resident program	163	16.8	67,594	38.6	2	13.3	173	7.1	3	4.3	923	4.2	2	6.9	427	10.5
Approved intern program only	10	1.0	2,050	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	35	3.6	8,556	4.9	2	13.3	1,305	53.6	20	29.0	7,702	35.5	4	13.8	933	23.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																
Total	858	100.0	88,531	100.0	3	100.0	183	100.0	33	100.0	15,106	100.0	82	100.0	3,789	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	468	54.5	72,015	81.3	2	66.7	143	78.1	28	84.8	12,207	80.8	46	56.1	2,456	64.8
Accredited by AOA	11	1.3	1,654	1.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	95	11.1	31,716	35.8	1	33.3	50	27.3	7	21.2	1,861	12.3	8	9.8	788	20.8
Approved intern and resident program	61	7.1	23,619	26.7	–	–	–	–	2	6.1	582	3.9	1	1.2	60	1.6
Approved intern program only	7	0.8	1,820	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	20	2.3	6,617	7.5	–	–	–	–	10	30.3	2,841	18.8	4	4.9	466	12.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
Total	837	100.0	139,049	100.0	12	100.0	3,710	100.0	58	100.0	35,383	100.0	23	100.0	4,225	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	593	70.8	119,899	86.2	11	91.7	3,463	93.3	45	77.6	30,881	87.3	17	73.9	2,920	69.1
Accredited by AOA	13	1.6	1,943	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	106	12.7	43,332	31.2	3	25.0	810	21.8	15	25.9	15,149	42.8	8	34.8	1,444	34.2
Approved intern and resident program	82	9.8	37,468	26.9	1	8.3	247	6.7	6	10.3	10,107	28.6	3	13.0	635	15.0
Approved intern program only	3	0.4	490	0.4	1	8.3	100	2.7	–	–	–	–	1	4.3	92	2.2
Approved resident program only	36	4.3	10,836	7.8	1	8.3	241	6.5	12	20.7	10,122	28.6	3	13.0	387	9.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
Total	500	100.0	63,724	100.0	13	100.0	1,477	100.0	17	100.0	4,049	100.0	7	100.0	481	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	302	60.4	52,852	82.9	12	92.3	1,365	92.4	13	76.5	3,840	94.8	3	42.9	371	77.1
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	38	7.6	15,595	24.5	3	23.1	459	31.1	1	5.9	195	4.8	2	28.6	50	10.4
Approved intern and resident program	27	5.4	13,520	21.2	–	–	–	–	1	5.9	195	4.8	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5.9	500	12.3	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	12	2.4	3,414	5.4	1	7.7	160	10.8	–	–	–	–	2	28.6	134	27.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
Total	850	100.0	90,768	100.0	5	100.0	993	100.0	32	100.0	11,110	100.0	10	100.0	950	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	474	55.8	73,258	80.7	4	80.0	866	87.2	26	81.3	10,087	90.8	7	70.0	590	62.1
Accredited by AOA	15	1.8	1,604	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	10.0	140	14.7
Affiliated with medical school	71	8.4	25,924	28.6	1	20.0	266	26.8	9	28.1	4,945	44.5	2	20.0	117	12.3
Approved intern and resident program	50	5.9	22,373	24.6	–	–	–	–	1	3.1	364	3.3	2	20.0	220	23.2
Approved intern program only	2	0.2	621	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	13	1.5	3,714	4.1	–	–	–	–	7	21.9	5,675	51.1	2	20.0	117	12.3

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
MOUNTAIN																
Total	381	100.0	35,726	100.0	–	–	–	–	14	100.0	4,099	100.0	6	100.0	351	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	214	56.2	29,480	82.5	–	–	–	–	12	85.7	3,951	96.4	5	83.3	337	96.0
Accredited by AOA	7	1.8	1,038	2.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	27	7.1	9,160	25.6	–	–	–	–	3	21.4	596	14.5	2	33.3	170	48.4
Approved intern and resident program	23	6.0	8,694	24.3	–	–	–	–	1	7.1	44	1.1	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	2	0.5	348	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	7	1.8	1,353	3.8	–	–	–	–	4	28.6	2,721	66.4	1	16.7	100	28.5
PACIFIC																
Total	805	100.0	103,779	100.0	4	100.0	434	100.0	54	100.0	15,049	100.0	19	100.0	5,020	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	648	80.5	95,507	92.0	4	100.0	434	100.0	43	79.6	13,780	91.6	17	89.5	4,791	95.4
Accredited by AOA	4	0.5	291	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	81	10.1	28,089	27.1	1	25.0	94	21.7	11	20.4	6,883	45.7	3	15.8	2,779	55.4
Approved intern and resident program	68	8.4	25,978	25.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	4	0.5	765	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	26	3.2	5,709	5.5	–	–	–	–	12	22.2	10,373	68.9	1	5.3	1,128	22.5
ALABAMA																
Total	133	100.0	17,520	100.0	3	100.0	501	100.0	3	100.0	198	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	86	64.7	14,948	85.3	3	100.0	501	100.0	2	66.7	184	92.9	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	10	7.5	3,480	19.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	8	6.0	3,125	17.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	3	2.3	786	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ALASKA																
Total	21	100.0	833	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	200	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	7	33.3	485	58.2	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	200	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ARIZONA																
Total	60	100.0	7,880	100.0	–	–	–	–	3	100.0	1,080	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	47	78.3	6,608	83.9	–	–	–	–	3	100.0	1,080	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	3	5.0	597	7.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	6	10.0	2,460	31.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	8	13.3	2,958	37.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	1.7	227	2.9	–	–	–	–	1	33.3	957	88.6	–	–	–	–
ARKANSAS																
Total	96	100.0	9,224	100.0	–	–	–	–	3	100.0	1,236	100.0	1	100.0	70	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	58	60.4	7,556	81.9	–	–	–	–	2	66.7	1,156	93.5	1	100.0	70	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	7	7.3	2,320	25.2	–	–	–	–	1	33.3	686	55.5	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	5	5.2	1,939	21.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	1.0	88	1.0	–	–	–	–	1	33.3	686	55.5	–	–	–	–
CALIFORNIA																
Total	568	100.0	80,748	100.0	2	100.0	274	100.0	43	100.0	10,872	100.0	13	100.0	4,599	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	491	86.4	75,895	94.0	2	100.0	274	100.0	35	81.4	9,921	91.3	11	84.6	4,370	95.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	58	10.2	21,589	26.7	–	–	–	–	10	23.3	5,541	51.0	2	15.4	2,678	58.2
Approved intern and resident program	49	8.6	19,849	24.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	2	0.4	547	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	23	4.0	5,273	6.5	–	–	–	–	8	18.6	7,263	66.8	1	7.7	1,128	24.5
COLORADO																
Total	80	100.0	9,918	100.0	–	–	–	–	4	100.0	1,559	100.0	5	100.0	332	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	50	62.5	8,871	89.4	–	–	–	–	4	100.0	1,559	100.0	4	80.0	318	95.8
Accredited by AOA	2	2.5	299	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	8	10.0	3,270	33.0	–	–	–	–	1	25.0	195	12.5	2	40.0	170	51.2
Approved intern and resident program	9	11.2	3,727	37.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	1.2	334	3.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	3	3.7	490	4.9	–	–	–	–	2	50.0	1,407	90.3	1	20.0	100	30.1
CONNECTICUT																
Total	35	100.0	9,955	100.0	–	–	–	–	9	100.0	4,500	100.0	8	100.0	1,243	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	26	74.3	7,846	78.8	–	–	–	–	8	88.9	4,422	98.3	2	25.0	484	38.9
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	21	60.0	7,583	76.2	–	–	–	–	4	44.4	4,133	91.8	4	50.0	745	59.9
Approved intern and resident program	14	40.0	6,135	61.6	–	–	–	–	2	22.2	2,242	49.8	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	4	11.4	1,107	11.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	2.9	327	3.3	–	–	–	–	3	33.3	1,968	43.7	1	12.5	163	13.1

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
DELAWARE																
Total	7	100.0	1,717	100.0	1	100.0	94	100.0	1	100.0	922	100.0	2	100.0	152	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	5	71.4	1,484	86.4	1	100.0	94	100.0	1	100.0	922	100.0	1	50.0	60	39.5
Accredited by AOA	1	14.3	100	5.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	1	14.3	871	50.7	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	922	100.0	1	50.0	60	39.5
Approved intern and resident program	2	28.6	971	56.6	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	922	100.0	1	50.0	60	39.5
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	92	60.5
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
Total	13	100.0	4,630	100.0	–	–	–	–	3	100.0	3,987	100.0	1	100.0	451	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	13	100.0	4,630	100.0	–	–	–	–	2	66.7	3,951	99.1	1	100.0	451	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	11	84.6	4,296	92.8	–	–	–	–	2	66.7	3,824	95.9	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	8	61.5	3,404	73.5	–	–	–	–	2	66.7	3,824	95.9	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	4	30.8	1,142	24.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FLORIDA																
Total	206	100.0	39,631	100.0	2	100.0	911	100.0	14	100.0	7,552	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	140	68.0	32,416	81.8	2	100.0	911	100.0	9	64.3	3,657	48.4	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	10	4.9	1,551	3.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	19	9.2	7,711	19.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	16	7.8	7,446	18.8	–	–	–	–	1	7.1	2,315	30.7	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	0.5	100	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	9	4.4	3,899	9.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
GEORGIA																
Total	170	100.0	20,822	100.0	1	100.0	317	100.0	10	100.0	1,103	100.0	3	100.0	269	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	78	45.9	14,491	69.6	1	100.0	317	100.0	8	80.0	951	86.2	2	66.7	205	76.2
Accredited by AOA	1	0.6	234	1.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	12	7.1	5,501	26.4	–	–	–	–	3	30.0	400	36.3	2	66.7	205	76.2
Approved intern and resident program	11	6.5	5,121	24.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	2	1.2	378	1.8	–	–	–	–	1	10.0	259	23.5	1	33.3	120	44.6
HAWAII																
Total	22	100.0	2,178	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	350	100.0	4	100.0	362	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	13	59.1	1,818	83.5	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	350	100.0	4	100.0	362	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	7	31.8	1,317	60.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	25.0	101	27.9
Approved intern and resident program	3	13.6	912	41.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	4.5	118	5.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	2	9.1	135	6.2	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	350	100.0	–	–	–	–
IDAHO																
Total	48	100.0	2,720	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	25	52.1	2,132	78.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	3	6.3	348	12.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	2.1	28	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ILLINOIS																
Total	262	100.0	50,456	100.0	3	100.0	557	100.0	18	100.0	3,494	100.0	4	100.0	490	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	236	90.1	48,333	95.8	2	66.7	493	88.5	17	94.4	3,289	94.1	4	100.0	490	100.0
Accredited by AOA	2	0.8	335	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	54	20.6	20,296	40.2	2	66.7	493	88.5	5	27.8	546	15.6	2	50.0	229	46.7
Approved intern and resident program	40	15.3	17,755	35.2	1	33.3	143	25.7	2	11.1	723	20.7	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	4	1.5	935	1.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	11	4.2	2,835	5.6	1	33.3	350	62.8	2	11.1	120	3.4	2	50.0	229	46.7
INDIANA																
Total	120	100.0	22,217	100.0	2	100.0	211	100.0	9	100.0	4,743	100.0	6	100.0	635	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	88	73.3	19,400	87.3	2	100.0	211	100.0	6	66.7	3,548	74.8	6	100.0	635	100.0
Accredited by AOA	1	0.8	100	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	18	15.0	7,470	33.6	–	–	–	–	1	11.1	200	4.2	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	12	10.0	5,531	24.9	–	–	–	–	1	11.1	200	4.2	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	3	2.5	1,320	5.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IOWA																
Total	142	100.0	14,764	100.0	1	100.0	93	100.0	5	100.0	1,447	100.0	25	100.0	1,032	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	89	62.7	11,992	81.2	1	100.0	93	100.0	5	100.0	1,447	100.0	16	64.0	723	70.1
Accredited by AOA	3	2.1	301	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	12	8.5	3,202	21.7	–	–	–	–	1	20.0	60	4.1	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	9	6.3	3,158	21.4	–	–	–	–	1	20.0	60	4.1	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	0.7	29	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	0.7	616	4.2	–	–	–	–	2	40.0	812	56.1	–	–	–	–

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
KANSAS																
Total	152	100.0	12,326	100.0	1	100.0	40	100.0	5	100.0	2,177	100.0	28	100.0	947	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	69	45.4	9,538	77.4	–	–	–	–	4	80.0	1,286	59.1	14	50.0	524	55.3
Accredited by AOA	1	0.7	87	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	4	2.6	2,345	19.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	4	2.6	2,485	20.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	0.7	300	2.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	40.0	673	30.9	–	–	–	–
KENTUCKY																
Total	105	100.0	13,762	100.0	5	100.0	415	100.0	6	100.0	3,089	100.0	4	100.0	319	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	71	67.6	12,024	87.4	4	80.0	303	73.0	6	100.0	3,089	100.0	2	50.0	235	73.7
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	12	11.4	3,781	27.5	1	20.0	88	21.2	–	–	–	–	1	25.0	34	10.7
Approved intern and resident program	7	6.7	3,044	22.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	16.7	500	16.2	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	3	2.9	751	5.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	50.0	134	42.0
LOUISIANA																
Total	133	100.0	16,478	100.0	1	100.0	195	100.0	7	100.0	2,569	100.0	1	100.0	64	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	85	63.9	13,990	84.9	1	100.0	195	100.0	6	85.7	2,275	88.6	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	15	11.3	5,407	32.8	–	–	–	–	2	28.6	558	21.7	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	10	7.5	4,608	28.0	–	–	–	–	1	14.3	364	14.2	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	3	2.3	423	2.6	–	–	–	–	1	14.3	194	7.6	–	–	–	–
MAINE																
Total	53	100.0	4,414	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	500	100.0	1	100.0	23	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	40	75.5	3,782	85.7	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	500	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	3	5.7	271	6.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	2	3.8	629	14.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	2	3.8	629	14.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	1.9	163	3.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MARYLAND																
Total	46	100.0	12,518	100.0	2	100.0	488	100.0	7	100.0	7,457	100.0	6	100.0	996	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	42	91.3	12,296	98.2	1	50.0	241	49.4	7	100.0	7,457	100.0	5	83.3	751	75.4
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	15	32.6	7,001	55.9	2	100.0	488	100.0	3	42.9	4,105	55.0	3	50.0	484	48.6
Approved intern and resident program	19	41.3	8,256	66.0	1	50.0	247	50.6	1	14.3	2,662	35.7	1	16.7	217	21.8
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	2.2	331	2.6	1	50.0	241	49.4	3	42.9	4,270	57.3	2	33.3	267	26.8
MASSACHUSETTS																
Total	143	100.0	27,368	100.0	3	100.0	375	100.0	18	100.0	3,500	100.0	18	100.0	5,281	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	129	90.2	25,748	94.1	2	66.7	244	65.1	13	72.2	2,291	65.5	17	94.4	5,127	97.1
Accredited by AOA	1	0.7	82	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	41	28.7	12,044	44.0	–	–	–	–	6	33.3	1,066	30.5	2	11.1	391	7.4
Approved intern and resident program	26	18.2	9,177	33.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5.6	184	3.5
Approved intern program only	2	1.4	598	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	20	14.0	3,989	14.6	1	33.3	120	32.0	8	44.4	1,934	55.3	1	5.6	90	1.7
MICHIGAN																
Total	227	100.0	36,866	100.0	–	–	–	–	16	100.0	7,667	100.0	7	100.0	1,168	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	188	82.8	31,664	85.9	–	–	–	–	13	81.3	6,815	88.9	7	100.0	1,168	100.0
Accredited by AOA	26	11.5	4,258	11.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	49	21.6	17,638	47.8	–	–	–	–	8	50.0	4,276	55.8	1	14.3	189	16.2
Approved intern and resident program	50	22.0	18,675	50.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	3	1.3	342	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	8	3.5	1,280	3.5	–	–	–	–	8	50.0	4,839	63.1	1	14.3	189	16.2
MINNESOTA																
Total	182	100.0	20,530	100.0	1	100.0	50	100.0	8	100.0	4,375	100.0	4	100.0	74	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	116	63.7	18,027	87.8	1	100.0	50	100.0	8	100.0	4,375	100.0	3	75.0	74	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	27	14.8	9,645	47.0	1	100.0	50	100.0	1	12.5	655	15.0	2	50.0	40	54.1
Approved intern and resident program	11	6.0	5,685	27.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	3	1.6	778	3.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	9	4.9	3,119	15.2	–	–	–	–	1	12.5	655	15.0	2	50.0	40	54.1
MISSISSIPPI																
Total	112	100.0	10,303	100.0	1	100.0	211	100.0	1	100.0	28	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	50	44.6	7,293	70.8	1	100.0	211	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	2	1.8	908	8.8	1	100.0	211	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	2	1.8	908	8.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
MISSOURI																
Total	161	100.0	25,760	100.0	–	–	–	–	9	100.0	5,506	100.0	9	100.0	948	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	99	61.5	21,382	83.0	–	–	–	–	8	88.9	4,566	82.9	7	77.8	689	72.7
Accredited by AOA	7	4.3	1,266	4.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	32	19.9	11,327	44.0	–	–	–	–	4	44.4	1,051	19.1	2	22.2	471	49.7
Approved intern and resident program	26	16.1	9,070	35.2	–	–	–	–	1	11.1	522	9.5	1	11.1	60	6.3
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	5	3.1	1,533	6.0	–	–	–	–	3	33.3	529	9.6	1	11.1	411	43.4
MONTANA																
Total	61	100.0	3,568	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	124	100.0	1	100.0	19	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	23	37.7	2,532	71.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	19	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	1	1.6	164	4.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEBRASKA																
Total	105	100.0	8,118	100.0	–	–	–	–	5	100.0	658	100.0	13	100.0	574	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	51	48.6	6,346	78.2	–	–	–	–	3	60.0	533	81.0	5	38.5	325	56.6
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	13	12.4	3,616	44.5	–	–	–	–	1	20.0	95	14.4	3	23.1	236	41.1
Approved intern and resident program	7	6.7	2,263	27.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	1.0	386	4.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	3	2.9	877	10.8	–	–	–	–	2	40.0	172	26.1	1	7.7	15	2.6
NEVADA																
Total	22	100.0	2,668	100.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	475	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	11	50.0	2,085	78.1	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	451	94.9	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	4.5	302	11.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
Total	30	100.0	3,107	100.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	30	100.0	3,107	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	28	1.4	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	1	3.3	350	11.3	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	1	3.3	350	11.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	–	–	–	–
NEW JERSEY																
Total	108	100.0	28,099	100.0	1	100.0	275	100.0	12	100.0	12,273	100.0	12	100.0	1,827	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	98	90.7	26,636	94.8	1	100.0	275	100.0	7	58.3	8,778	71.5	10	83.3	1,729	94.6
Accredited by AOA	7	6.5	1,155	4.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	28	25.9	10,717	38.1	1	100.0	275	100.0	3	25.0	4,193	34.2	4	33.3	1,092	59.8
Approved intern and resident program	35	32.4	14,058	50.0	–	–	–	–	1	8.3	242	2.0	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	9	8.3	2,606	9.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	6	5.6	1,500	5.3	–	–	–	–	5	41.7	11,474	93.5	1	8.3	603	33.0
NEW MEXICO																
Total	45	100.0	3,777	100.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	136	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	27	60.0	3,059	81.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	136	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	1	2.2	112	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	4	8.9	1,070	28.3	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	44	32.4	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	2	4.4	467	12.4	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	44	32.4	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEW YORK																
Total	345	100.0	79,000	100.0	2	100.0	97	100.0	40	100.0	47,474	100.0	20	100.0	4,604	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	301	87.2	66,978	84.8	2	100.0	97	100.0	39	97.5	43,516	91.7	19	95.0	4,493	97.6
Accredited by AOA	2	0.6	342	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	84	24.3	38,918	49.3	2	100.0	97	100.0	13	32.5	21,866	46.1	10	50.0	2,427	52.7
Approved intern and resident program	97	28.1	44,514	56.3	1	50.0	51	52.6	2	5.0	3,305	7.0	4	20.0	2,312	50.2
Approved intern program only	6	1.7	1,087	1.4	1	50.0	46	47.4	–	–	–	–	1	5.0	180	3.9
Approved resident program only	16	4.6	2,759	3.5	–	–	–	–	21	52.5	39,723	83.7	8	40.0	1,021	22.2
NORTH CAROLINA																
Total	139	100.0	20,561	100.0	4	100.0	1,012	100.0	5	100.0	7,124	100.0	7	100.0	1,095	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	110	79.1	18,588	90.4	4	100.0	1,012	100.0	5	100.0	7,124	100.0	7	100.0	1,095	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	13	9.4	4,509	21.9	–	–	–	–	3	60.0	3,000	42.1	1	14.3	337	30.8
Approved intern and resident program	6	4.3	3,273	15.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	1	25.0	100	9.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	4	2.9	958	4.7	–	–	–	–	4	80.0	4,954	69.5	–	–	–	–

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
NORTH DAKOTA																
Total	55	100.0	3,513	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	943	100.0	2	100.0	162	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	28	50.9	2,775	79.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	121	74.7
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	4	7.3	780	22.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	41	25.3
Approved intern and resident program	1	1.8	157	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	1.8	327	9.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	2	3.6	472	13.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OHIO																
Total	209	100.0	44,564	100.0	6	100.0	1,559	100.0	16	100.0	3,944	100.0	8	100.0	1,404	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	171	81.8	39,892	89.5	6	100.0	1,559	100.0	11	68.8	3,037	77.0	8	100.0	1,404	100.0
Accredited by AOA	14	6.7	2,630	5.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	29	13.9	11,534	25.9	1	16.7	955	61.3	2	12.5	425	10.8	2	25.0	787	56.1
Approved intern and resident program	48	23.0	20,441	45.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	12.5	272	19.4
Approved intern program only	3	1.4	773	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	10	4.8	2,085	4.7	1	16.7	955	61.3	7	43.8	1,613	40.9	1	12.5	515	36.7
OKLAHOMA																
Total	128	100.0	11,887	100.0	1	100.0	127	100.0	5	100.0	942	100.0	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	78	60.9	9,694	81.6	–	–	–	–	4	80.0	733	77.8	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	3	2.3	511	4.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	13	10.2	3,418	28.8	–	–	–	–	1	20.0	558	59.2	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	7	5.5	2,880	24.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	0.8	148	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	3	2.3	699	5.9	–	–	–	–	1	20.0	558	59.2	–	–	–	–
OREGON																
Total	83	100.0	8,070	100.0	–	–	–	–	4	100.0	1,716	100.0	2	100.0	59	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	57	68.7	6,616	82.0	–	–	–	–	2	50.0	1,418	82.6	2	100.0	59	100.0
Accredited by AOA	1	1.2	100	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	5	6.0	1,831	22.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	6	7.2	2,255	27.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	1.2	100	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	50.0	1,418	82.6	–	–	–	–
PENNSYLVANIA																
Total	246	100.0	50,956	100.0	1	100.0	272	100.0	28	100.0	22,655	100.0	11	100.0	814	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	213	86.6	47,421	93.1	1	100.0	272	100.0	20	71.4	12,627	55.7	7	63.6	570	70.0
Accredited by AOA	17	6.9	2,244	4.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	49	19.9	19,162	37.6	–	–	–	–	8	28.6	5,354	23.6	3	27.3	284	34.9
Approved intern and resident program	73	29.7	26,248	51.5	–	–	–	–	2	7.1	3,009	13.3	1	9.1	80	9.8
Approved intern program only	5	2.0	968	1.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	8	3.3	1,639	3.2	–	–	–	–	9	32.1	8,478	37.4	1	9.1	138	17.0
RHODE ISLAND																
Total	14	100.0	3,289	100.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	2,037	100.0	2	100.0	1,577	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	13	92.9	3,215	97.8	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	2,037	100.0	2	100.0	1,577	100.0
Accredited by AOA	1	7.1	74	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	5	35.7	1,574	47.9	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	84	4.1	1	50.0	1,144	72.5
Approved intern and resident program	5	35.7	1,466	44.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	1	7.1	127	3.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	2	14.3	632	19.2	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	2,037	100.0	–	–	–	–
SOUTH CAROLINA																
Total	72	100.0	9,535	100.0	1	100.0	566	100.0	4	100.0	5,412	100.0	1	100.0	358	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	61	84.7	8,898	93.3	1	100.0	566	100.0	4	100.0	5,412	100.0	1	100.0	358	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	7	9.7	2,221	23.3	–	–	–	–	2	50.0	2,837	52.4	1	100.0	358	100.0
Approved intern and resident program	7	9.7	2,221	23.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	358	100.0
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	25.0	130	2.4	–	–	–	–
SOUTH DAKOTA																
Total	61	100.0	3,520	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	52	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	16	26.2	1,955	55.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	3	4.9	801	22.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	3	4.9	801	22.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TENNESSEE																
Total	150	100.0	22,139	100.0	4	100.0	350	100.0	7	100.0	734	100.0	3	100.0	162	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	95	63.3	18,587	84.0	4	100.0	350	100.0	5	71.4	567	77.2	1	33.3	136	84.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	14	9.3	7,426	33.5	1	25.0	160	45.7	1	14.3	195	26.6	1	33.3	16	9.9
Approved intern and resident program	10	6.7	6,443	29.1	–	–	–	–	1	14.3	195	26.6	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	6	4.0	1,877	8.5	1	25.0	160	45.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
TEXAS																
Total	493	100.0	53,179	100.0	3	100.0	671	100.0	17	100.0	6,363	100.0	8	100.0	816	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	253	51.3	42,018	79.0	3	100.0	671	100.0	14	82.4	5,923	93.1	6	75.0	520	63.7
Accredited by AOA	12	2.4	1,093	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	140	17.2
Affiliated with medical school	36	7.3	14,779	27.8	1	33.3	266	39.6	5	29.4	3,143	49.4	2	25.0	117	14.3
Approved intern and resident program	28	5.7	12,946	24.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	25.0	220	27.0
Approved intern program only	1	0.2	473	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	6	1.2	2,504	4.7	—	—	—	—	4	23.5	4,237	66.6	2	25.0	117	14.3
UTAH																
Total	37	100.0	3,551	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	357	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH	19	51.4	3,113	87.7	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	357	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	5	13.5	1,848	52.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	357	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program	4	10.8	1,542	43.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only	1	2.7	14	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	1	2.7	306	8.6	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	357	100.0	—	—	—	—
VERMONT																
Total	17	100.0	1,900	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	888	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH	15	88.2	1,800	94.7	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	888	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	1	5.9	449	23.6	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	228	25.7	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program	1	5.9	449	23.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VIRGINIA																
Total	107	100.0	19,547	100.0	1	100.0	322	100.0	12	100.0	1,726	100.0	3	100.0	904	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	93	86.9	18,353	93.9	1	100.0	322	100.0	9	75.0	1,407	81.5	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	16	15.0	7,561	38.7	1	100.0	322	100.0	1	8.3	61	3.5	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program	7	6.5	4,419	22.6	—	—	—	—	1	8.3	384	22.2	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only	2	1.9	390	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	11	10.3	3,231	16.5	—	—	—	—	3	25.0	509	29.5	—	—	—	—
WASHINGTON																
Total	111	100.0	11,950	100.0	2	100.0	160	100.0	5	100.0	1,911	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH	80	72.1	10,693	89.5	2	100.0	160	100.0	4	80.0	1,891	99.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA	3	2.7	191	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	11	9.9	3,352	28.1	1	50.0	94	58.7	1	20.0	1,342	70.2	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program	10	9.0	2,962	24.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	1	0.9	301	2.5	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	1,342	70.2	—	—	—	—
WEST VIRGINIA																
Total	77	100.0	10,088	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	100	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH	51	66.2	8,743	86.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA	1	1.3	58	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	12	15.6	3,661	36.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program	6	7.8	2,357	23.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	5	6.5	897	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WISCONSIN																
Total	151	100.0	21,132	100.0	4	100.0	106	100.0	10	100.0	1,873	100.0	4	100.0	362	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	114	75.5	18,617	88.1	3	75.0	89	84.0	7	70.0	1,686	90.0	4	100.0	362	100.0
Accredited by AOA	2	1.3	299	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	18	11.9	6,230	29.5	1	25.0	30	28.3	2	20.0	758	40.5	1	25.0	155	42.8
Approved intern and resident program	13	8.6	5,192	24.6	1	25.0	30	28.3	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	155	42.8
Approved intern program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	3	2.0	1,036	4.9	—	—	—	—	3	30.0	1,130	60.3	—	—	—	—
WYOMING																
Total	28	100.0	1,644	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	368	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH	12	42.9	1,080	65.7	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	368	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA	1	3.6	30	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GUAM																
Total	1	100.0	236	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH	1	100.0	236	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
PUERTO RICO																
Total	61	100.0	7,089	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	345	100.0	1	100.0	37	100.0
Accredited by JCAH	22	36.1	4,133	58.3	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	345	100.0	1	100.0	37	100.0
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	6	9.8	2,024	28.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	4	6.6	1,342	18.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	4	6.6	1,021	14.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	1	1.6	288	4.1	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	345	100.0	–	–	–	–
VIRGIN ISLANDS																
Total	3	100.0	361	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	2	66.7	338	93.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ALL OTHER AREAS																
Total	1	100.0	145	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by JCAH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accredited by AOA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Affiliated with medical school	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern and resident program	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved intern program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Approved resident program only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.8 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and state	All hospitals		Professional and technical employees								
	Number	Adult beds	Residents	Interns	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacists	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Medical social workers	Other social workers
All areas	6,957	1,159,893	52,356	14,505	428,022	214,631	15,914	10,498	3,947	11,130	9,250
United States	6,889	1,151,680	51,967	14,376	425,124	211,253	15,824	10,441	3,923	11,065	9,207
Northeast	1,184	320,246	18,104	4,849	127,643	49,835	3,671	2,816	1,193	4,034	3,565
North Central	2,058	311,057	14,318	4,159	119,737	56,344	4,740	3,092	1,298	3,112	2,332
South	2,364	355,919	13,161	3,340	104,031	75,315	4,509	2,447	650	2,114	2,065
West	1,283	164,458	6,384	2,028	73,713	29,758	2,904	2,085	782	1,805	1,246
Northeast:											
New England	358	71,900	3,711	918	33,553	14,277	969	873	290	1,019	753
Middle Atlantic	826	248,346	14,393	3,931	94,089	35,558	2,702	1,943	903	3,015	2,812
North Central:											
East North Central	1,082	203,448	9,549	3,097	84,019	39,451	3,237	1,855	888	1,954	1,631
West North Central	976	107,609	4,769	1,062	35,718	16,893	1,502	1,237	410	1,158	702
South:											
South Atlantic	930	182,367	7,066	1,818	58,571	31,381	2,195	1,195	422	1,192	1,093
East South Central	537	69,731	2,019	550	17,960	16,654	997	481	50	479	379
West South Central	897	103,821	4,076	972	27,500	27,280	1,317	771	179	443	592
West:											
Mountain	401	40,176	1,335	416	17,776	7,292	757	515	168	388	186
Pacific	882	124,282	5,049	1,612	55,937	22,466	2,147	1,570	614	1,417	1,060
New England:											
Maine	55	4,937	64	21	2,210	1,003	78	71	13	51	36
New Hampshire	32	5,050	110	33	2,093	684	52	34	17	25	17
Vermont	19	2,788	128	24	1,105	538	31	33	6	31	24
Massachusetts	182	36,524	2,252	496	19,408	8,234	533	517	194	641	503
Rhode Island	18	6,903	183	88	2,174	1,166	81	49	4	77	45
Connecticut	52	15,698	974	256	6,563	2,653	194	170	55	195	126
Middle Atlantic:											
New York	407	131,175	9,942	2,494	48,740	17,140	1,502	1,086	634	2,048	1,722
New Jersey	133	42,474	1,254	471	15,889	6,611	431	316	100	354	317
Pennsylvania	286	74,697	3,197	966	29,460	11,807	769	541	169	613	773
East North Central:											
Ohio	239	51,471	2,915	892	23,013	12,629	717	461	186	489	365
Indiana	137	27,806	567	241	9,053	3,790	324	190	69	177	196
Illinois	287	54,997	2,689	882	25,020	8,712	963	542	216	598	539
Michigan	250	45,701	2,728	888	17,583	10,244	823	382	257	432	414
Wisconsin	169	23,473	650	194	9,350	4,076	411	280	159	258	116
West North Central:											
Minnesota	195	25,029	2,198	362	9,488	4,410	345	342	150	386	128
Iowa	173	17,336	423	85	6,351	2,685	326	312	30	128	92
Missouri	179	32,214	1,420	402	8,779	5,004	387	289	117	402	265
North Dakota	58	4,618	3	11	1,295	733	57	39	19	35	59
South Dakota	62	3,572	14	12	1,255	585	45	27	7	13	12
Nebraska	123	9,350	281	114	3,631	1,471	143	88	23	60	47
Kansas	186	15,490	430	76	4,919	2,006	201	139	65	135	100
South Atlantic:											
Delaware	11	2,885	105	45	1,291	491	32	21	9	16	35
Maryland	61	21,459	1,367	415	7,673	2,821	260	144	78	220	222
District of Columbia	17	9,068	1,151	267	3,027	1,313	87	72	55	145	106
Virginia	123	22,499	848	194	8,631	4,770	260	184	68	128	172
West Virginia	79	10,188	271	49	3,632	2,252	111	67	5	29	47
North Carolina	155	29,792	778	238	8,585	4,871	269	206	39	180	109
South Carolina	78	15,871	471	109	2,903	2,093	148	59	16	99	102
Georgia	184	22,511	728	220	7,044	5,065	364	143	67	169	134
Florida	222	48,094	1,347	281	15,787	7,707	665	300	85	206	167
East South Central:											
Kentucky	120	17,585	529	117	5,012	3,089	197	99	14	70	140
Tennessee	164	23,385	881	254	5,782	5,993	437	256	17	252	128
Alabama	139	18,219	419	135	4,637	4,804	228	72	14	56	54
Mississippi	114	10,542	190	44	2,529	2,768	135	54	6	101	58
West South Central:											
Arkansas	100	10,530	224	62	2,803	3,282	160	68	6	37	49
Louisiana	142	19,306	801	202	4,718	3,968	208	96	7	98	113
Oklahoma	134	12,956	620	126	3,400	2,896	179	109	15	63	66
Texas	521	61,029	2,431	582	16,578	17,134	769	498	151	245	364
Mountain:											
Montana	63	3,711	–	–	1,458	613	65	33	4	20	8
Idaho	48	2,720	1	–	1,303	1,008	60	44	10	11	28
Wyoming	29	2,012	–	–	653	210	21	26	3	10	20
Colorado	89	11,809	545	157	5,515	1,709	203	196	84	194	45
New Mexico	47	3,913	185	33	1,557	912	74	45	6	15	23
Arizona	63	8,960	436	174	4,367	1,396	220	97	39	80	37
Utah	38	3,908	163	52	1,793	818	72	49	12	39	16
Nevada	24	3,143	5	–	1,130	627	43	25	11	19	10
Pacific:											
Washington	118	14,021	379	83	6,546	3,368	265	171	57	131	66
Oregon	89	9,845	659	163	4,638	1,563	177	185	33	80	73
California	626	96,493	3,898	1,322	42,804	16,541	1,641	1,162	493	1,173	900
Alaska	22	1,033	–	–	500	185	18	7	5	10	7
Hawaii	27	2,890	113	44	1,451	808	47	45	26	24	14
Other areas:											
Guam	1	236	–	–	101	17	1	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	63	7,471	389	129	2,612	3,166	79	55	21	62	41
Virgin Islands	3	361	–	–	179	115	9	2	3	3	1
All other areas	1	145	–	–	6	81	1	1	–	–	–

Table 3.9 RATIO OF BEDS PER NURSE, BY TYPE OF NURSE AND HOSPITAL, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and state	Short-stay hospitals		Tuberculosis hospitals		Psychiatric hospitals		Other long-stay hospitals	
	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse
All areas	2.2	4.5	6.6	10.5	14.4	24.5	5.1	8.0
United States	2.2	4.6	6.6	10.5	14.4	24.5	5.1	8.0
Northeast	1.8	4.6	6.9	9.1	15.0	33.2	5.6	8.4
North Central	2.3	4.9	3.3	10.5	13.4	31.7	4.5	6.4
South	2.9	4.1	11.8	10.7	17.8	22.2	5.6	7.7
West	2.0	5.1	4.9	12.4	9.1	9.9	4.4	10.7
Northeast:								
New England	1.6	4.2	4.5	5.1	8.7	10.4	7.0	8.5
Middle Atlantic	1.8	4.8	9.9	16.9	17.1	51.7	4.6	8.3
North Central:								
East North Central	2.2	4.7	3.1	10.0	12.5	24.0	5.2	6.0
West North Central	2.6	5.5	7.0	28.2	14.8	58.6	3.9	6.7
South:								
South Atlantic	2.5	4.7	12.8	11.0	20.1	28.5	6.0	8.5
East South Central	3.7	3.9	9.7	8.8	12.1	18.2	4.8	5.1
West South Central	3.4	3.5	12.0	13.6	15.0	13.6	4.7	6.4
West:								
Mountain	2.1	5.0	–	–	8.4	37.1	2.7	12.1
Pacific	2.0	5.2	4.9	12.4	9.4	8.2	4.7	10.6
New England:								
Maine	2.0	4.4	–	–	21.7	55.6	5.7	12.8
New Hampshire	1.6	4.7	–	–	18.7	114.3	–	–
Vermont	1.8	3.7	–	–	18.1	33.8	–	–
Massachusetts	1.5	4.3	4.5	5.1	4.4	3.2	7.0	7.5
Rhode Island	1.7	3.1	–	–	18.7	110.1	16.6	15.6
Connecticut	1.7	4.2	–	–	9.9	35.9	4.1	8.5
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	1.8	4.9	9.7	24.2	17.8	106.4	4.8	8.3
New Jersey	1.9	4.8	7.9	16.2	16.2	20.9	4.7	9.6
Pennsylvania	1.8	4.6	13.6	16.0	16.2	40.6	3.7	6.4
East North Central:								
Ohio	2.1	3.8	2.3	8.1	10.6	10.4	4.9	6.0
Indiana	2.5	6.0	14.9	46.9	31.2	221.6	8.6	16.0
Illinois	2.1	6.1	8.8	14.3	8.2	32.1	2.2	1.9
Michigan	2.2	3.7	–	–	14.8	27.7	6.7	10.0
Wisconsin	2.3	5.4	5.2	17.0	7.0	15.8	12.7	18.8
West North Central:								
Minnesota	2.2	4.7	6.3	33.3	20.7	77.4	0.6	2.6
Iowa	2.4	5.7	10.3	31.0	12.4	32.2	12.6	15.0
Missouri	3.1	5.4	–	–	15.4	68.3	6.0	5.4
North Dakota	2.9	5.1	–	–	36.3	134.7	3.1	4.0
South Dakota	2.8	6.1	–	–	–	–	6.5	6.5
Nebraska	2.4	5.9	–	–	4.9	10.0	6.6	16.8
Kansas	2.9	6.9	4.4	20.0	12.6	725.7	2.1	4.6
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	1.4	4.1	7.8	10.4	17.7	19.6	4.6	10.9
Maryland	1.7	5.8	12.2	6.9	33.4	17.3	5.5	6.2
District of Columbia	1.8	4.5	–	–	11.1	13.6	6.4	0.0
Virginia	2.4	4.3	10.7	26.8	9.3	20.3	7.9	9.7
West Virginia	2.8	4.5	–	–	3.7	16.7	–	–
North Carolina	2.6	4.5	10.7	10.8	27.8	173.8	6.2	7.9
South Carolina	3.7	5.0	18.3	20.2	27.6	55.2	4.7	4.6
Georgia	3.1	4.3	16.7	4.1	6.3	8.1	5.0	26.9
Florida	2.6	5.2	14.5	19.4	26.3	75.2	–	–
East South Central:								
Kentucky	2.9	4.8	9.0	10.6	15.9	21.6	5.8	7.8
Tennessee	4.0	3.8	5.3	4.5	6.9	14.7	3.5	3.1
Alabama	3.8	3.7	26.4	23.9	7.1	7.9	–	–
Mississippi	4.1	3.8	10.5	7.0	4.7	7.0	–	–
West South Central:								
Arkansas	3.4	3.0	–	–	25.7	5.3	5.8	0.0
Louisiana	3.6	4.3	13.9	13.0	18.0	24.7	4.3	7.1
Oklahoma	3.6	4.2	21.2	10.6	10.5	16.2	–	–
Texas	3.3	3.2	10.7	14.6	13.8	15.1	4.7	5.8
Mountain:								
Montana	2.5	5.9	–	–	16.5	41.3	3.8	6.3
Idaho	2.1	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wyoming	2.5	7.9	–	–	46.0	184.0	–	–
Colorado	1.9	6.0	–	–	5.2	51.1	2.7	12.8
New Mexico	2.5	4.2	–	–	5.7	12.4	–	–
Arizona	1.8	5.8	–	–	11.1	33.7	–	–
Utah	2.0	4.4	–	–	25.5	44.6	–	–
Nevada	2.4	4.4	–	–	14.4	19.8	–	–
Pacific:								
Washington	1.9	3.9	3.4	10.7	18.4	6.2	–	–
Oregon	1.8	5.3	–	–	13.4	52.0	2.5	7.0
California	2.0	5.5	6.5	13.7	8.3	7.8	4.8	14.3
Alaska	1.8	5.7	–	–	6.5	5.3	–	–
Hawaii	1.7	3.6	–	–	8.1	6.4	3.5	2.5
Other areas:								
Guam	2.3	13.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	2.8	2.3	–	–	15.7	24.6	2.5	6.2
Virgin Islands	2.0	3.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other areas	24.2	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.10 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and state	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
All areas	2,343	533	52	1,299	277	182
United States	2,329	532	52	1,298	269	178
Northeast	625	331	14	158	111	11
North Central	579	111	16	363	70	19
South	890	47	13	682	49	99
West	235	43	9	95	39	49
Northeast:						
New England	343	238	9	68	25	3
Middle Atlantic	282	93	5	90	86	8
North Central:						
East North Central	335	86	11	189	33	16
West North Central	244	25	5	174	37	3
South:						
South Atlantic	338	27	12	250	20	29
East South Central	298	9	–	254	22	13
West South Central	254	11	1	178	7	57
West:						
Mountain	91	12	5	51	13	10
Pacific	144	31	4	44	26	39
New England:						
Maine	20	12	2	2	3	1
New Hampshire	41	38	1	2	–	–
Vermont	18	16	–	2	–	–
Massachusetts	163	99	4	42	17	1
Rhode Island	13	10	–	–	3	–
Connecticut	88	63	2	20	2	1
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	127	16	2	52	54	3
New Jersey	44	20	1	15	7	1
Pennsylvania	111	57	2	23	25	4
East North Central:						
Ohio	104	21	5	63	13	2
Indiana	29	13	–	11	2	3
Illinois	85	28	4	35	12	6
Michigan	48	11	1	32	3	1
Wisconsin	69	13	1	48	3	4
West North Central:						
Minnesota	64	–	1	58	5	–
Iowa	64	14	2	45	3	–
Missouri	35	6	1	18	7	3
North Dakota	9	–	–	6	3	–
South Dakota	21	1	–	17	3	–
Nebraska	13	1	1	–	11	–
Kansas	38	3	–	30	5	–
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	7	1	1	3	1	1
Maryland	26	3	–	17	4	2
District of Columbia	5	2	–	1	1	1
Virginia	136	3	–	132	1	–
West Virginia	18	3	1	8	2	4
North Carolina	65	5	2	44	7	7
South Carolina	18	–	–	17	–	1
Georgia	16	2	–	9	2	3
Florida	47	8	8	19	2	10
East South Central:						
Kentucky	43	3	–	20	15	5
Tennessee	96	2	–	90	1	3
Alabama	70	3	–	63	–	4
Mississippi	89	1	–	81	6	1
West South Central:						
Arkansas	79	1	–	75	1	2
Louisiana	75	1	1	44	2	27
Oklahoma	52	2	–	49	1	–
Texas	48	7	–	10	3	28
Mountain:						
Montana	11	1	–	8	2	–
Idaho	9	–	–	5	4	–
Wyoming	11	–	–	11	–	–
Colorado	30	4	5	11	2	8
New Mexico	7	4	–	1	1	1
Arizona	11	2	–	6	3	–
Utah	9	1	–	7	1	–
Nevada	3	–	–	2	–	1
Pacific:						
Washington	23	3	2	11	5	2
Oregon	26	1	–	18	4	3
California	90	27	2	14	14	33
Alaska	1	–	–	1	–	–
Hawaii	4	–	–	–	3	1
Other areas:						
Guam	–	–	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	13	1	–	–	8	4
Virgin Islands	1	–	–	1	–	–
All other areas	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
ALL AREAS						
All agencies	2,343	533	52	1,299	277	182
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	2,343	533	52	1,299	277	182
Physical therapy	1,728	493	45	797	252	141
Occupational therapy	600	214	12	202	108	64
Speech therapy	885	291	22	311	165	96
Medical social services	607	157	9	186	171	84
Home health aide services	1,718	426	40	897	210	145
Interns and residents	23	1	–	1	18	3
Nutritional guidance	371	73	10	117	127	44
Pharmaceutical services	139	11	–	9	103	16
Appliances and equipment	334	63	6	87	131	47
Vocational guidance	18	–	–	5	6	7
Other services	275	55	3	119	76	22
UNITED STATES						
All agencies	2,329	532	52	1,298	269	178
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	2,329	532	52	1,298	269	178
Physical therapy	1,717	492	45	796	247	137
Occupational therapy	600	214	12	202	108	64
Speech therapy	877	290	22	311	162	92
Medical social services	593	156	9	185	163	80
Home health aide services	1,709	425	40	896	204	144
Interns and residents	23	1	–	1	18	3
Nutritional guidance	367	72	10	116	126	43
Pharmaceutical services	134	10	–	8	103	13
Appliances and equipment	323	62	6	87	125	43
Vocational guidance	17	–	–	5	5	7
Other services	272	55	3	118	74	22
NORTHEAST						
All agencies	625	331	14	158	111	11
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	625	331	14	158	111	11
Physical therapy	594	314	14	150	107	9
Occupational therapy	245	141	5	36	58	5
Speech therapy	316	168	6	55	82	5
Medical social services	225	94	4	34	89	4
Home health aide services	498	267	11	118	93	9
Interns and residents	6	–	–	–	6	–
Nutritional guidance	94	30	4	4	54	2
Pharmaceutical services	71	3	–	3	65	–
Appliances and equipment	114	35	2	5	70	2
Vocational guidance	3	–	–	–	3	–
Other services	85	29	1	12	41	2
NORTH CENTRAL						
All agencies	579	111	16	363	70	19
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	579	111	16	363	70	19
Physical therapy	427	100	13	235	66	13
Occupational therapy	103	30	2	42	18	11
Speech therapy	218	64	9	97	38	10
Medical social services	93	31	3	23	23	13
Home health aide services	393	78	14	245	40	16
Interns and residents	4	–	–	1	1	2
Nutritional guidance	70	19	2	13	29	7
Pharmaceutical services	20	3	–	1	12	4
Appliances and equipment	52	14	2	14	16	6
Vocational guidance	6	–	–	1	–	5
Other services	48	15	–	17	12	4
SOUTH						
All agencies	890	47	13	682	49	99
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	890	47	13	682	49	99
Physical therapy	486	35	9	338	36	68
Occupational therapy	154	16	1	109	9	19
Speech therapy	208	22	2	127	17	40
Medical social services	180	13	–	108	25	34
Home health aide services	647	40	8	472	45	82
Interns and residents	5	1	–	–	4	–
Nutritional guidance	150	12	2	90	22	24
Pharmaceutical services	24	3	–	3	12	6
Appliances and equipment	117	12	1	54	23	27
Vocational guidance	6	–	–	4	–	2
Other services	117	8	1	84	12	12
WEST						
All agencies	235	43	9	95	39	49
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	235	43	9	95	39	49
Physical therapy	210	43	9	73	38	47
Occupational therapy	98	27	4	15	23	29
Speech therapy	135	36	5	32	25	37
Medical social services	95	18	2	20	26	29
Home health aide services	171	40	7	61	26	37
Interns and residents	8	–	–	–	7	1
Nutritional guidance	53	11	2	9	21	10
Pharmaceutical services	19	1	–	1	14	3
Appliances and equipment	40	1	1	14	16	8
Vocational guidance	2	–	–	–	2	–
Other services	22	3	1	5	9	4
NEW ENGLAND						
All agencies	343	238	9	68	25	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	343	238	9	68	25	3
Physical therapy	324	225	9	62	25	3
Occupational therapy	152	107	4	28	11	2
Speech therapy	173	121	5	28	18	1
Medical social services	117	67	4	23	22	1
Home health aide services	271	193	7	48	21	2
Interns and residents	2	–	–	–	2	–
Nutritional guidance	31	11	3	–	16	1
Pharmaceutical services	11	1	–	–	10	–
Appliances and equipment	37	21	2	2	12	–
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	–	1	–
Other services	33	14	1	8	9	1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
All agencies	282	93	5	90	86	8
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	282	93	5	90	86	8
Physical therapy	270	89	5	88	82	6
Occupational therapy	93	34	1	8	47	3
Speech therapy	143	47	1	27	64	4
Medical social services	108	27	–	11	67	3
Home health aide services	227	74	4	70	72	7
Interns and residents	4	–	–	–	4	–
Nutritional guidance	63	19	1	4	38	1
Pharmaceutical services	60	2	–	3	55	–
Appliances and equipment	77	14	–	3	58	2
Vocational guidance	2	–	–	–	2	–
Other services	52	15	–	4	32	1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						
All agencies	335	86	11	189	33	16
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	335	86	11	189	33	16
Physical therapy	276	81	10	142	31	12
Occupational therapy	65	23	1	20	11	10
Speech therapy	148	51	6	64	18	9
Medical social services	64	27	2	14	10	11
Home health aide services	192	58	9	101	10	14
Interns and residents	2	–	–	–	–	2
Nutritional guidance	43	16	2	8	11	6
Pharmaceutical services	11	1	–	–	6	4
Appliances and equipment	27	10	1	6	5	5
Vocational guidance	5	–	–	–	–	5
Other services	39	15	–	12	9	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL						
All agencies	244	25	5	174	37	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	244	25	5	174	37	3
Physical therapy	151	19	3	93	35	1
Occupational therapy	38	7	1	22	7	1
Speech therapy	70	13	3	33	20	1
Medical social services	29	4	1	9	13	2
Home health aide services	201	20	5	144	30	2
Interns and residents	2	–	–	1	1	–
Nutritional guidance	27	3	–	5	18	1
Pharmaceutical services	9	2	–	1	6	–
Appliances and equipment	25	4	1	8	11	1
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other services	9	–	–	5	3	1

Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
SOUTH ATLANTIC						
All agencies	338	27	12	250	20	29
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	338	27	12	250	20	29
Physical therapy	196	20	9	128	17	22
Occupational therapy	46	10	1	17	7	11
Speech therapy	98	15	2	51	12	18
Medical social services	67	5	–	36	9	17
Home health aide services	276	22	7	206	17	24
Interns and residents	4	1	–	–	3	–
Nutritional guidance	66	9	2	32	10	13
Pharmaceutical services	20	3	–	2	9	6
Appliances and equipment	32	6	1	8	10	7
Vocational guidance	4	–	–	2	–	2
Other services	57	5	1	36	9	6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL						
All agencies	298	9	–	254	22	13
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	298	9	–	254	22	13
Physical therapy	176	6	–	145	15	10
Occupational therapy	93	3	–	87	–	3
Speech therapy	28	3	–	16	3	6
Medical social services	33	4	–	11	12	6
Home health aide services	224	9	–	184	21	10
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	39	1	–	25	8	5
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	1	1	–
Appliances and equipment	35	5	–	16	11	3
Vocational guidance	2	–	–	2	–	–
Other services	17	–	–	12	2	3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						
All agencies	254	11	1	178	7	57
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	254	11	1	178	7	57
Physical therapy	114	9	–	65	4	36
Occupational therapy	15	3	–	5	2	5
Speech therapy	82	4	–	60	2	16
Medical social services	80	4	–	61	4	11
Home health aide services	147	9	1	82	7	48
Interns and residents	1	–	–	–	1	–
Nutritional guidance	45	2	–	33	4	6
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	2	–
Appliances and equipment	50	1	–	30	2	17
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	43	3	–	36	1	3
MOUNTAIN						
All agencies	91	12	5	51	13	10
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	91	12	5	51	13	10
Physical therapy	75	12	5	35	13	10
Occupational therapy	24	7	3	7	5	2
Speech therapy	42	8	3	18	9	4
Medical social services	19	2	–	7	9	1
Home health aide services	61	9	3	34	9	6
Interns and residents	1	–	–	–	1	–
Nutritional guidance	13	2	–	3	7	1
Pharmaceutical services	6	–	–	1	4	1
Appliances and equipment	12	–	–	4	6	2
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	8	–	–	3	5	–
PACIFIC						
All agencies	144	31	4	44	26	39
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	144	31	4	44	26	39
Physical therapy	135	31	4	38	25	37
Occupational therapy	74	20	1	8	18	27
Speech therapy	93	28	2	14	16	33
Medical social services	76	16	2	13	17	28
Home health aide services	110	31	4	27	17	31
Interns and residents	7	–	–	–	6	1
Nutritional guidance	40	9	2	6	14	9
Pharmaceutical services	13	1	–	–	10	2
Appliances and equipment	28	1	1	10	10	6
Vocational guidance	2	–	–	–	2	–
Other services	14	3	1	2	4	4

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
ALABAMA						
All agencies	70	3	–	63	–	4
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	70	3	–	63	–	4
Physical therapy	21	2	–	16	–	3
Occupational therapy	2	1	–	–	–	1
Speech therapy	3	–	–	–	–	3
Medical social services	3	–	–	–	–	3
Home health aide services	65	3	–	58	–	4
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	4	–	–	1	–	3
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	1	–	–
Appliances and equipment	4	1	–	1	–	2
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	10	–	–	9	–	1
ALASKA						
All agencies	1	–	–	1	–	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	1	–	–	1	–	–
Physical therapy	1	–	–	1	–	–
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medical social services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	1	–	–	1	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
ARIZONA						
All agencies	11	2	–	6	3	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	11	2	–	6	3	–
Physical therapy	8	2	–	3	3	–
Occupational therapy	2	1	–	–	1	–
Speech therapy	4	1	–	–	3	–
Medical social services	4	1	–	1	2	–
Home health aide services	11	2	–	6	3	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	2	–	–	–	2	–
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	2	–
Appliances and equipment	2	–	–	–	2	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	1	–	–	–	1	–
ARKANSAS						
All agencies	79	1	–	75	1	2
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	79	1	–	75	1	2
Physical therapy	42	1	–	40	–	1
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	49	–	–	48	–	1
Medical social services	16	–	–	15	1	–
Home health aide services	8	–	–	5	1	2
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	5	–	–	5	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	36	1	–	35	–	–
CALIFORNIA						
All agencies	90	27	2	14	14	33
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	90	27	2	14	14	33
Physical therapy	85	27	2	11	14	31
Occupational therapy	56	18	1	3	12	22
Speech therapy	68	24	1	3	11	29
Medical social services	59	15	1	6	13	24
Home health aide services	80	27	2	13	12	26
Interns and residents	7	–	–	–	6	1
Nutritional guidance	32	9	1	5	11	6
Pharmaceutical services	8	1	–	–	6	1
Appliances and equipment	9	–	–	1	6	2
Vocational guidance	2	–	–	–	2	–
Other services	11	3	1	1	2	4

Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
COLORADO						
All agencies	30	4	5	11	2	8
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	30	4	5	11	2	8
Physical therapy	29	4	5	10	2	8
Occupational therapy	12	3	3	4	1	1
Speech therapy	14	3	3	5	–	3
Medical social services	7	–	–	4	2	1
Home health aide services	13	2	3	4	–	4
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	1	–	–	–	–	1
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	–	1
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	–	–	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
CONNECTICUT						
All agencies	88	63	2	20	2	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	88	63	2	20	2	1
Physical therapy	88	63	2	20	2	1
Occupational therapy	49	33	1	12	2	1
Speech therapy	53	40	2	9	2	–
Medical social services	12	9	–	1	2	–
Home health aide services	83	59	2	19	2	1
Interns and residents	1	–	–	–	1	–
Nutritional guidance	1	–	–	–	1	–
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	–	1	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
DELAWARE						
All agencies	7	1	1	3	1	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	7	1	1	3	1	1
Physical therapy	5	1	1	1	1	1
Occupational therapy	4	1	1	–	1	1
Speech therapy	4	1	–	1	1	1
Medical social services	5	–	–	3	1	1
Home health aide services	2	1	–	–	1	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	6	1	–	3	1	1
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	2	–	1	–	1	–
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	–	–	1
Other services	2	–	–	–	1	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
All agencies	5	2	–	1	1	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	5	2	–	1	1	1
Physical therapy	4	2	–	1	1	–
Occupational therapy	3	2	–	–	1	–
Speech therapy	5	2	–	1	1	1
Medical social services	4	1	–	1	1	1
Home health aide services	5	2	–	1	1	1
Interns and residents	1	1	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	4	1	–	1	1	1
Pharmaceutical services	4	1	–	1	1	1
Appliances and equipment	3	–	–	1	1	1
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other services	2	–	–	–	1	1
FLORIDA						
All agencies	47	8	8	19	2	10
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	47	8	8	19	2	10
Physical therapy	33	6	5	10	2	10
Occupational therapy	14	5	–	3	1	5
Speech therapy	26	6	1	7	2	10
Medical social services	13	2	–	2	1	8
Home health aide services	33	5	5	11	2	10
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	20	4	2	9	–	5
Pharmaceutical services	3	2	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	6	2	–	–	2	2
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	3	2	–	–	1	–

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
GEORGIA						
All agencies	16	2	–	9	2	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	16	2	–	9	2	3
Physical therapy	8	1	–	2	2	3
Occupational therapy	7	1	–	1	2	3
Speech therapy	7	1	–	2	2	2
Medical social services	3	–	–	1	1	1
Home health aide services	12	2	–	7	1	2
Interns and residents	2	–	–	–	2	–
Nutritional guidance	5	1	–	–	2	2
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	1	1
Appliances and equipment	4	–	–	1	2	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	2	–	–	2	–	–
HAWAII						
All agencies	4	–	–	–	3	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	4	–	–	–	3	1
Physical therapy	4	–	–	–	3	1
Occupational therapy	3	–	–	–	2	1
Speech therapy	2	–	–	–	1	1
Medical social services	3	–	–	–	2	1
Home health aide services	2	–	–	–	1	1
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	3	–	–	–	2	1
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	2	–
Appliances and equipment	3	–	–	–	2	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	2	–	–	–	2	–
IDAHO						
All agencies	9	–	–	5	4	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	9	–	–	5	4	–
Physical therapy	9	–	–	5	4	–
Occupational therapy	1	–	–	–	1	–
Speech therapy	6	–	–	4	2	–
Medical social services	2	–	–	1	1	–
Home health aide services	7	–	–	5	2	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	3	–	–	1	2	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	4	–	–	2	2	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	1	–	–	–	1	–
ILLINOIS						
All agencies	85	28	4	35	12	6
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	85	28	4	35	12	6
Physical therapy	73	27	3	28	11	4
Occupational therapy	19	6	–	4	5	4
Speech therapy	38	16	1	12	6	3
Medical social services	24	9	1	3	6	5
Home health aide services	37	16	3	10	3	5
Interns and residents	2	–	–	–	–	2
Nutritional guidance	18	5	–	3	6	4
Pharmaceutical services	6	–	–	–	3	3
Appliances and equipment	11	4	–	3	1	3
Vocational guidance	2	–	–	–	–	2
Other services	8	3	–	2	2	1
INDIANA						
All agencies	29	13	–	11	2	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	29	13	–	11	2	3
Physical therapy	20	11	–	5	2	2
Occupational therapy	3	2	–	–	–	1
Speech therapy	14	8	–	3	2	1
Medical social services	8	5	–	1	–	2
Home health aide services	23	11	–	8	1	3
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	3	2	–	–	–	1
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	–	–	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	12	7	–	3	1	1

Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
IOWA						
All agencies	64	14	2	45	3	—
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	64	14	2	45	3	—
Physical therapy	32	9	1	19	3	—
Occupational therapy	6	2	—	3	1	—
Speech therapy	11	4	1	5	1	—
Medical social services	1	—	—	—	1	—
Home health aide services	54	11	2	38	3	—
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	1	—	—	—	1	—
Pharmaceutical services	1	1	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment	2	1	—	1	—	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	1	—	—	—	1	—
KANSAS						
All agencies	38	3	—	30	5	—
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	38	3	—	30	5	—
Physical therapy	28	2	—	21	5	—
Occupational therapy	6	2	—	3	1	—
Speech therapy	15	2	—	9	4	—
Medical social services	6	1	—	2	3	—
Home health aide services	21	3	—	14	4	—
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	3	1	—	1	1	—
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment	1	—	—	—	1	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	—	—	—	—	—	—
KENTUCKY						
All agencies	43	3	—	20	15	5
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	43	3	—	20	15	5
Physical therapy	29	2	—	14	10	3
Occupational therapy	1	1	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy	9	1	—	6	2	—
Medical social services	21	3	—	8	8	2
Home health aide services	37	3	—	16	14	4
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	17	1	—	11	5	—
Pharmaceutical services	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment	19	2	—	9	8	—
Vocational guidance	1	—	—	1	—	—
Other services	4	—	—	1	2	1
LOUISIANA						
All agencies	75	1	1	44	2	27
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	75	1	1	44	2	27
Physical therapy	19	1	—	4	2	12
Occupational therapy	3	—	—	—	1	2
Speech therapy	6	1	—	—	1	4
Medical social services	49	—	—	42	2	5
Home health aide services	55	1	1	26	2	25
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	30	—	—	27	2	1
Pharmaceutical services	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment	40	—	—	28	1	11
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	—	—	—	—	—	—
MAINE						
All agencies	20	12	2	2	3	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	20	12	2	2	3	1
Physical therapy	20	12	2	2	3	1
Occupational therapy	8	4	1	1	1	1
Speech therapy	8	4	1	1	1	1
Medical social services	6	3	1	—	1	1
Home health aide services	9	5	2	—	1	1
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	5	1	2	—	1	1
Pharmaceutical services	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment	3	1	2	—	—	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	5	3	1	—	—	1

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
MARYLAND						
All agencies	26	3	—	17	4	2
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	26	3	—	17	4	2
Physical therapy	23	3	—	16	4	—
Occupational therapy	7	—	—	5	2	—
Speech therapy	8	1	—	3	4	—
Medical social services	10	1	—	5	2	2
Home health aide services	20	2	—	12	4	2
Interns and residents	1	—	—	—	1	—
Nutritional guidance	9	—	—	4	4	1
Pharmaceutical services	4	—	—	—	3	1
Appliances and equipment	1	—	—	—	1	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	15	3	—	6	4	2
MASSACHUSETTS						
All agencies	163	99	4	42	17	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	163	99	4	42	17	1
Physical therapy	152	94	4	36	17	1
Occupational therapy	72	47	2	15	8	—
Speech therapy	95	63	2	18	12	—
Medical social services	88	47	3	22	16	—
Home health aide services	136	90	3	28	15	—
Interns and residents	1	—	—	—	1	—
Nutritional guidance	19	7	1	—	11	—
Pharmaceutical services	6	1	—	—	5	—
Appliances and equipment	30	19	—	2	9	—
Vocational guidance	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services	25	11	—	7	7	—
MICHIGAN						
All agencies	48	11	1	32	3	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	48	11	1	32	3	1
Physical therapy	44	11	1	28	3	1
Occupational therapy	14	6	—	5	2	1
Speech therapy	23	8	—	12	2	1
Medical social services	15	7	—	6	1	1
Home health aide services	20	6	1	12	—	1
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	4	3	—	1	—	—
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	1	—	—	1	—	—
MINNESOTA						
All agencies	64	—	1	58	5	—
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	64	—	1	58	5	—
Physical therapy	39	—	1	34	4	—
Occupational therapy	15	—	1	12	2	—
Speech therapy	16	—	1	12	3	—
Medical social services	8	—	1	4	3	—
Home health aide services	60	—	1	55	4	—
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	4	—	—	2	2	—
Pharmaceutical services	2	—	—	—	2	—
Appliances and equipment	6	—	—	4	2	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	4	—	—	4	—	—
MISSISSIPPI						
All agencies	89	1	—	81	6	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	89	1	—	81	6	1
Physical therapy	31	1	—	25	4	1
Occupational therapy	4	—	—	4	—	—
Speech therapy	6	1	—	3	1	1
Medical social services	4	—	—	1	3	—
Home health aide services	80	1	—	73	6	—
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	2	—	—	—	2	—
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment	6	—	—	3	3	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	3	—	—	2	—	1

Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
MISSOURI						
All agencies	35	6	1	18	7	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	35	6	1	18	7	3
Physical therapy	23	6	–	9	7	1
Occupational therapy	8	2	–	2	3	1
Speech therapy	17	6	–	5	5	1
Medical social services	12	3	–	3	4	2
Home health aide services	29	5	1	14	7	2
Interns and residents	2	–	–	1	1	–
Nutritional guidance	10	2	–	2	5	1
Pharmaceutical services	4	1	–	1	2	–
Appliances and equipment	11	3	–	3	4	1
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other services	4	–	–	1	2	1
MONTANA						
All agencies	11	1	–	8	2	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	11	1	–	8	2	–
Physical therapy	7	1	–	4	2	–
Occupational therapy	5	1	–	3	1	–
Speech therapy	8	1	–	5	2	–
Medical social services	3	–	–	1	2	–
Home health aide services	7	1	–	4	2	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	2	1	–	–	1	–
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	–	1	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	4	–	–	2	2	–
NEBRASKA						
All agencies	13	1	1	–	11	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	13	1	1	–	11	–
Physical therapy	13	1	1	–	11	–
Occupational therapy	1	1	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	7	1	1	–	5	–
Medical social services	2	–	–	–	2	–
Home health aide services	9	1	1	–	7	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	4	–	–	–	4	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	4	–	1	–	3	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEVADA						
All agencies	3	–	–	2	–	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	3	–	–	2	–	1
Physical therapy	3	–	–	2	–	1
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	3	–	–	2	–	1
Medical social services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	2	–	–	1	–	1
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	–	–	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEW HAMPSHIRE						
All agencies	41	38	1	2	–	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	41	38	1	2	–	–
Physical therapy	36	33	1	2	–	–
Occupational therapy	14	14	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	9	9	–	–	–	–
Medical social services	3	3	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	17	17	–	–	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	1	1	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
NEW JERSEY						
All agencies	44	20	1	15	7	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	44	20	1	15	7	1
Physical therapy	44	20	1	15	7	1
Occupational therapy	19	11	–	2	5	1
Speech therapy	31	16	1	7	6	1
Medical social services	12	4	–	2	6	–
Home health aide services	44	20	1	15	7	1
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	8	4	1	–	2	1
Pharmaceutical services	2	1	–	1	–	–
Appliances and equipment	5	1	–	1	2	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	2	1	–	–	1	–
NEW MEXICO						
All agencies	7	4	–	1	1	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	7	4	–	1	1	1
Physical therapy	7	4	–	1	1	1
Occupational therapy	4	2	–	–	1	1
Speech therapy	5	3	–	1	1	–
Medical social services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Home health aide services	6	3	–	1	1	1
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	2	–	–	1	1	–
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	1	–	–
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	1	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	2	–	–	1	1	–
NEW YORK						
All agencies	127	16	2	52	54	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	127	16	2	52	54	3
Physical therapy	121	16	2	50	50	3
Occupational therapy	44	7	–	5	31	1
Speech therapy	69	10	–	18	39	2
Medical social services	67	12	–	5	49	1
Home health aide services	117	15	2	49	48	3
Interns and residents	3	–	–	–	3	–
Nutritional guidance	36	5	–	4	27	–
Pharmaceutical services	47	1	–	2	44	–
Appliances and equipment	50	3	–	2	45	–
Vocational guidance	2	–	–	–	2	–
Other services	31	5	–	4	22	–
NORTH CAROLINA						
All agencies	65	5	2	44	7	7
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	65	5	2	44	7	7
Physical therapy	47	3	2	32	5	5
Occupational therapy	2	–	–	1	–	1
Speech therapy	8	–	–	6	1	1
Medical social services	1	–	–	–	–	1
Home health aide services	48	5	1	31	6	5
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	7	1	–	5	1	–
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	1	1
Appliances and equipment	3	2	–	–	–	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	10	–	–	9	1	–
NORTH DAKOTA						
All agencies	9	–	–	6	3	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	9	–	–	6	3	–
Physical therapy	7	–	–	5	2	–
Occupational therapy	2	–	–	2	–	–
Speech therapy	2	–	–	2	–	–
Medical social services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	9	–	–	6	3	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	2	–	–	–	2	–
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	2	–
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	–	1	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
OHIO						
All agencies	104	21	5	63	13	2
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	104	21	5	63	13	2
Physical therapy	95	20	5	57	12	1
Occupational therapy	13	5	1	4	3	–
Speech therapy	54	14	5	28	7	–
Medical social services	9	4	1	3	1	–
Home health aide services	55	14	4	32	3	2
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	15	5	2	4	4	–
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	11	5	1	3	2	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	13	4	–	5	4	–
OKLAHOMA						
All agencies	52	2	–	49	1	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	52	2	–	49	1	–
Physical therapy	15	2	–	13	–	–
Occupational therapy	1	–	–	1	–	–
Speech therapy	9	1	–	8	–	–
Medical social services	3	1	–	2	–	–
Home health aide services	47	2	–	44	1	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	1	–	–	1	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	1	–	–	1	–	–
OREGON						
All agencies	26	1	–	18	4	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	26	1	–	18	4	3
Physical therapy	24	1	–	17	3	3
Occupational therapy	9	1	–	4	2	2
Speech therapy	10	1	–	5	2	2
Medical social services	8	1	–	3	2	2
Home health aide services	15	1	–	11	1	2
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	13	1	–	9	1	2
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	1	–	–	1	–	–
PENNSYLVANIA						
All agencies	111	57	2	23	25	4
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	111	57	2	23	25	4
Physical therapy	105	53	2	23	25	2
Occupational therapy	30	16	1	1	11	1
Speech therapy	43	21	–	2	19	1
Medical social services	29	11	–	4	12	2
Home health aide services	66	39	1	6	17	3
Interns and residents	1	–	–	–	1	–
Nutritional guidance	19	10	–	–	9	–
Pharmaceutical services	11	–	–	–	11	–
Appliances and equipment	22	10	–	–	11	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	19	9	–	–	9	1
RHODE ISLAND						
All agencies	13	10	–	–	3	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	13	10	–	–	3	–
Physical therapy	11	8	–	–	3	–
Occupational therapy	1	1	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	5	2	–	–	3	–
Medical social services	5	2	–	–	3	–
Home health aide services	11	8	–	–	3	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	4	1	–	–	3	–
Pharmaceutical services	3	–	–	–	3	–
Appliances and equipment	3	1	–	–	2	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	2	–	–	–	2	–

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
SOUTH CAROLINA						
All agencies	18	–	–	17	–	1
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	18	–	–	17	–	1
Physical therapy	16	–	–	15	–	1
Occupational therapy	2	–	–	1	–	1
Speech therapy	14	–	–	13	–	1
Medical social services	14	–	–	14	–	–
Home health aide services	8	–	–	8	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	8	–	–	8	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	2	–	–	2	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	7	–	–	7	–	–
SOUTH DAKOTA						
All agencies	21	1	–	17	3	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	21	1	–	17	3	–
Physical therapy	9	1	–	5	3	–
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	2	–	–	–	2	–
Medical social services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	19	–	–	17	2	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	3	–	–	–	3	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
TENNESSEE						
All agencies	96	2	–	90	1	3
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	96	2	–	90	1	3
Physical therapy	95	1	–	90	1	3
Occupational therapy	86	1	–	83	–	2
Speech therapy	10	1	–	7	–	2
Medical social services	5	1	–	2	1	1
Home health aide services	42	2	–	37	1	2
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	16	–	–	13	1	2
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	6	2	–	3	–	1
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
TEXAS						
All agencies	48	7	–	10	3	28
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	48	7	–	10	3	28
Physical therapy	38	5	–	8	2	23
Occupational therapy	11	3	–	4	1	3
Speech therapy	18	2	–	4	1	11
Medical social services	12	3	–	2	1	6
Home health aide services	37	6	–	7	3	21
Interns and residents	1	–	–	–	1	–
Nutritional guidance	10	2	–	1	2	5
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	9	1	–	1	1	6
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	6	2	–	–	1	3
UTAH						
All agencies	9	1	–	7	1	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	9	1	–	7	1	–
Physical therapy	8	1	–	6	1	–
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	2	–	–	1	1	–
Medical social services	2	1	–	–	1	–
Home health aide services	5	1	–	3	1	–
Interns and residents	1	–	–	–	1	–
Nutritional guidance	3	1	–	1	1	–
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	–	1	–
Appliances and equipment	2	–	–	1	1	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
VERMONT						
All agencies	18	16	–	2	–	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	18	16	–	2	–	–
Physical therapy	17	15	–	2	–	–
Occupational therapy	8	8	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	3	3	–	–	–	–
Medical social services	3	3	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	15	14	–	1	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	1	1	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	1	–	–	1	–	–
VIRGINIA						
All agencies	136	3	–	132	1	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	136	3	–	132	1	–
Physical therapy	48	3	–	45	–	–
Occupational therapy	7	1	–	6	–	–
Speech therapy	20	3	–	17	–	–
Medical social services	9	–	–	8	1	–
Home health aide services	134	2	–	131	1	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	3	1	–	2	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	1	1	–
Appliances and equipment	6	1	–	4	1	–
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	1	–	–
Other services	10	–	–	10	–	–
WASHINGTON						
All agencies	23	3	2	11	5	2
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	23	3	2	11	5	2
Physical therapy	21	3	2	9	5	2
Occupational therapy	6	1	–	1	2	2
Speech therapy	13	3	1	6	2	1
Medical social services	6	–	1	4	–	1
Home health aide services	12	3	2	2	3	2
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	5	–	1	1	1	2
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	1	1
Appliances and equipment	3	–	1	–	1	1
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
WEST VIRGINIA						
All agencies	18	3	1	8	2	4
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	18	3	1	8	2	4
Physical therapy	12	1	1	6	2	2
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	6	1	1	1	1	2
Medical social services	8	1	–	2	2	3
Home health aide services	14	3	1	5	1	4
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	4	–	–	–	1	3
Pharmaceutical services	2	–	–	–	–	2
Appliances and equipment	5	1	–	–	2	2
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	–	–	1
Other services	6	–	1	2	1	2
WISCONSIN						
All agencies	69	13	1	48	3	4
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	69	13	1	48	3	4
Physical therapy	44	12	1	24	3	4
Occupational therapy	16	4	–	7	1	4
Speech therapy	19	5	–	9	1	4
Medical social services	8	2	–	1	2	3
Home health aide services	57	11	1	39	3	3
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	3	1	–	–	1	1
Pharmaceutical services	4	1	–	–	2	1
Appliances and equipment	4	1	–	–	2	1
Vocational guidance	3	–	–	–	–	3
Other services	5	1	–	1	2	1

Region, division, state, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
WYOMING						
All agencies	11	–	–	11	–	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	11	–	–	11	–	–
Physical therapy	4	–	–	4	–	–
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medical social services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	10	–	–	10	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
GUAM						
All agencies	–	–	–	–	–	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	–	–	–	–	–	–
Physical therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medical social services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–
PUERTO RICO						
All agencies	13	1	–	–	8	4
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	13	1	–	–	8	4
Physical therapy	10	1	–	–	5	4
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	8	1	–	–	3	4
Medical social services	13	1	–	–	8	4
Home health aide services	8	1	–	–	6	1
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	3	1	–	–	1	1
Pharmaceutical services	4	1	–	–	–	3
Appliances and equipment	11	1	–	–	6	4
Vocational guidance	1	–	–	–	1	–
Other services	2	–	–	–	2	–
VIRGIN ISLANDS						
All agencies	1	–	–	1	–	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	1	–	–	1	–	–
Physical therapy	1	–	–	1	–	–
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medical social services	1	–	–	1	–	–
Home health aide services	1	–	–	1	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	1	–	–	1	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	1	–	–	1	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	1	–	–	1	–	–
ALL OTHER AREAS						
All agencies	–	–	–	–	–	–
Number reporting:						
Nursing care	–	–	–	–	–	–
Physical therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Occupational therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medical social services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home health aide services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Interns and residents	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nutritional guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pharmaceutical services	–	–	–	–	–	–
Appliances and equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vocational guidance	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered professional nurses per agency	Licensed practical nurses per agency
ALL AREAS					
Total	2,343	15,570	1,592	6.6	0.7
VNA	533	5,309	678	10.0	1.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	52	1,064	71	20.5	1.4
Official health agency	1,299	7,616	483	5.9	0.4
Hospital-based agency	277	825	109	3.0	0.4
All other	182	755	252	4.1	1.4
UNITED STATES					
Total	2,329	15,485	1,585	6.6	0.7
VNA	532	5,294	673	10.0	1.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	52	1,064	71	20.5	1.4
Official health agency	1,298	7,609	482	5.9	0.4
Hospital-based agency	269	784	108	2.9	0.4
All other	178	733	252	4.1	1.4
NORTHEAST					
Total	625	5,697	387	9.1	0.6
VNA	331	3,117	305	9.4	0.9
Combined government and voluntary agency	14	281	11	20.1	0.8
Official health agency	158	1,835	50	11.6	0.3
Hospital-based agency	111	401	15	3.6	0.1
All other	11	62	6	5.6	0.5
NORTH CENTRAL					
Total	579	3,123	375	5.4	0.6
VNA	111	1,136	176	10.2	1.6
Combined government and voluntary agency	16	401	35	25.1	2.2
Official health agency	363	1,407	102	3.9	0.3
Hospital-based agency	70	115	25	1.6	0.4
All other	19	65	36	3.4	1.9
SOUTH					
Total	890	5,273	632	5.9	0.7
VNA	47	581	111	12.4	2.4
Combined government and voluntary agency	13	162	7	12.5	0.5
Official health agency	682	3,931	289	5.8	0.4
Hospital-based agency	49	166	55	3.4	1.1
All other	99	435	170	4.4	1.7
WEST					
Total	235	1,392	192	5.9	0.8
VNA	43	461	80	10.7	1.9
Combined government and voluntary agency	9	221	18	24.6	2.0
Official health agency	95	436	42	4.6	0.4
Hospital-based agency	39	102	13	2.6	0.3
All other	49	172	40	3.5	0.8
NEW ENGLAND					
Total	343	1,884	124	5.5	0.4
VNA	238	1,516	114	6.4	0.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	9	74	3	8.2	0.3
Official health agency	68	200	3	2.9	0.0
Hospital-based agency	25	79	4	3.2	0.2
All other	3	15	—	5.0	—
MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
Total	282	3,813	263	13.5	0.9
VNA	93	1,601	192	17.2	2.1
Combined government and voluntary agency	5	207	8	41.4	1.6
Official health agency	90	1,635	47	18.2	0.5
Hospital-based agency	86	322	11	3.7	0.1
All other	8	47	6	5.9	0.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
Total	335	2,089	267	6.2	0.8
VNA	86	933	146	10.8	1.7
Combined government and voluntary agency	11	204	18	18.5	1.6
Official health agency	189	842	52	4.5	0.3
Hospital-based agency	33	61	19	1.8	0.6
All other	16	50	33	3.1	2.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
Total	244	1,034	107	4.2	0.4
VNA	25	203	31	8.1	1.2
Combined government and voluntary agency	5	197	17	39.4	3.4
Official health agency	174	565	49	3.2	0.3
Hospital-based agency	37	54	7	1.5	0.2
All other	3	16	4	5.3	1.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC					
Total	338	3,000	295	8.9	0.9
VNA	27	426	75	15.8	2.8
Combined government and voluntary agency	12	160	7	13.3	0.6
Official health agency	250	2,184	156	8.7	0.6
Hospital-based agency	20	78	21	3.9	1.0
All other	29	153	36	5.3	1.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Total	298	1,355	148	4.5	0.5
VNA	9	65	11	7.2	1.2
Combined government and voluntary agency	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency	254	1,140	86	4.5	0.3
Hospital-based agency	22	72	31	3.3	1.4
All other	13	79	21	6.1	1.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Total	254	918	189	3.6	0.7
VNA	11	90	26	8.2	2.4
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	2	—	2.0	—
Official health agency	178	607	47	3.4	0.3
Hospital-based agency	7	16	3	2.3	0.4
All other	57	203	114	3.6	2.0
MOUNTAIN					
Total	91	582	80	6.4	0.9
VNA	12	92	33	7.7	2.8
Combined government and voluntary agency	5	178	12	35.6	2.4
Official health agency	51	240	23	4.7	0.5
Hospital-based agency	13	33	4	2.5	0.3
All other	10	40	9	4.0	0.9
PACIFIC					
Total	144	810	111	5.6	0.8
VNA	31	369	48	11.9	1.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	4	42	6	10.5	1.5
Official health agency	44	196	18	4.5	0.4
Hospital-based agency	26	70	9	2.7	0.3
All other	39	132	30	3.4	0.8
ALABAMA					
Total	70	345	15	4.9	0.2
VNA	3	24	7	8.0	2.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency	63	309	4	4.9	0.1
Hospital-based agency	—	—	—	—	—
All other	4	12	4	3.0	1.0
ALASKA					
Total	1	14	1	14.0	1.0
VNA	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency	1	14	1	14.0	1.0
Hospital-based agency	—	—	—	—	—
All other	—	—	—	—	—
ARIZONA					
Total	11	86	26	7.8	2.4
VNA	2	45	25	22.5	12.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency	6	34	1	5.7	0.2
Hospital-based agency	3	8	—	2.7	—
All other	—	—	—	—	—

Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered professional nurses per agency	Licensed practical nurses per agency
ARKANSAS					
Total	79	192	11	2.4	0.1
VNA	1	9	3	9.0	3.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	75	180	8	2.4	0.1
Hospital-based agency	1	1	–	1.0	–
All other	2	2	–	1.0	–
CALIFORNIA					
Total	90	591	78	6.6	0.9
VNA	27	307	41	11.4	1.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	27	2	13.5	1.0
Official health agency	14	110	–	7.9	–
Hospital-based agency	14	39	4	2.8	0.3
All other	33	107	30	3.2	0.9
COLORADO					
Total	30	308	32	10.3	1.1
VNA	4	14	–	3.5	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	5	178	12	35.6	2.4
Official health agency	11	89	11	8.1	1.0
Hospital-based agency	2	2	1	1.0	0.5
All other	8	25	8	3.1	1.0
CONNECTICUT					
Total	88	575	25	6.5	0.3
VNA	63	450	22	7.1	0.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	27	2	13.5	1.0
Official health agency	20	90	1	4.5	0.0
Hospital-based agency	2	4	–	2.0	–
All other	1	5	–	5.0	–
DELAWARE					
Total	7	47	9	6.7	1.3
VNA	1	13	5	13.0	5.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	3	32	4	10.7	1.3
Hospital-based agency	1	2	–	2.0	–
All other	1	–	–	0.0	–
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
Total	5	97	29	19.4	5.8
VNA	2	54	18	27.0	9.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	1	2	–	2.0	–
Hospital-based agency	1	38	10	38.0	10.0
All other	1	3	1	3.0	1.0
FLORIDA					
Total	47	820	52	17.4	1.1
VNA	8	169	16	21.1	2.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	8	144	6	18.0	0.8
Official health agency	19	416	25	21.9	1.3
Hospital-based agency	2	4	1	2.0	0.5
All other	10	88	4	8.8	0.4
GEORGIA					
Total	16	215	28	13.4	1.8
VNA	2	87	9	43.5	4.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	9	114	14	12.7	1.6
Hospital-based agency	2	5	1	2.5	0.5
All other	3	9	4	3.0	1.3
HAWAII					
Total	4	16	–	4.0	0.0
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	–	–	–	–	–
Hospital-based agency	3	14	–	4.7	0.0
All other	1	2	–	2.0	–
IDAHO					
Total	9	47	8	5.2	0.9
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	5	39	6	7.8	1.2
Hospital-based agency	4	8	2	2.0	0.5
All other	–	–	–	–	–
ILLINOIS					
Total	85	526	83	6.2	1.0
VNA	28	242	30	8.6	1.1
Combined government and voluntary agency	4	69	2	17.3	0.5
Official health agency	35	162	12	4.6	0.3
Hospital-based agency	12	24	10	2.0	0.8
All other	6	30	28	5.0	4.7
INDIANA					
Total	29	185	21	6.4	0.7
VNA	13	116	16	8.9	1.2
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	11	57	–	5.2	–
Hospital-based agency	2	3	1	1.5	0.5
All other	3	9	4	3.0	1.3
IOWA					
Total	64	226	11	3.5	0.2
VNA	14	89	10	6.4	0.7
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	32	–	16.0	–
Official health agency	45	101	2	2.2	0.0
Hospital-based agency	3	4	–	1.3	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
KANSAS					
Total	38	81	14	2.1	0.4
VNA	3	10	2	3.3	0.7
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	30	66	11	2.2	0.4
Hospital-based agency	5	4	1	0.8	0.2
All other	–	–	–	–	–
KENTUCKY					
Total	43	144	41	3.3	1.0
VNA	3	27	4	9.0	1.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	20	54	18	2.7	0.9
Hospital-based agency	15	50	16	3.3	1.1
All other	5	14	3	2.8	0.6
LOUISIANA					
Total	75	332	35	4.4	0.5
VNA	1	2	1	2.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	2	–	2.0	–
Official health agency	44	202	6	4.6	0.1
Hospital-based agency	2	8	–	4.0	–
All other	27	118	28	4.4	1.0
MAINE					
Total	20	140	3	7.0	0.1
VNA	12	81	3	6.8	0.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	39	–	19.5	–
Official health agency	2	2	–	1.0	–
Hospital-based agency	3	10	–	3.3	–
All other	1	8	–	8.0	–
MARYLAND					
Total	26	518	27	19.9	1.0
VNA	3	49	13	16.3	4.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	17	452	15	26.6	0.9
Hospital-based agency	4	13	–	3.3	–
All other	2	5	–	2.5	–

Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered professional nurses per agency	Licensed practical nurses per agency
MASSACHUSETTS					
Total	163	769	60	4.7	0.4
VNA	99	601	54	6.1	0.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	4	7	1	1.8	0.3
Official health agency	42	95	1	2.3	0.0
Hospital-based agency	17	63	4	3.7	0.2
All other	1	3	–	3.0	–
MICHIGAN					
Total	48	325	73	6.8	1.5
VNA	11	181	50	16.5	4.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	16	5	16.0	5.0
Official health agency	32	117	16	3.7	0.5
Hospital-based agency	3	7	2	2.3	0.7
All other	1	4	–	4.0	–
MINNESOTA					
Total	64	365	35	5.7	0.5
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	74	8	74.0	8.0
Official health agency	58	284	25	4.9	0.4
Hospital-based agency	5	8	1	1.6	0.2
All other	–	–	–	–	–
MISSISSIPPI					
Total	89	356	19	4.0	0.2
VNA	1	3	–	3.0	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	81	303	2	3.7	0.0
Hospital-based agency	6	13	13	2.2	2.2
All other	1	37	4	37.0	4.0
MISSOURI					
Total	35	169	34	4.8	1.0
VNA	6	96	18	16.0	3.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	6	1	6.0	1.0
Official health agency	18	40	9	2.2	0.5
Hospital-based agency	7	12	2	1.7	0.3
All other	3	16	4	5.3	1.3
MONTANA					
Total	11	32	1	2.9	0.1
VNA	1	2	–	2.0	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	8	27	1	3.4	0.1
Hospital-based agency	2	3	–	1.5	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
NEBRASKA					
Total	13	108	10	8.3	0.8
VNA	1	3	1	3.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	86	8	86.0	8.0
Official health agency	–	–	–	–	–
Hospital-based agency	11	20	1	1.8	0.1
All other	–	–	–	–	–
NEVADA					
Total	3	17	2	5.7	0.7
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	2	4	2	2.0	1.0
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	1	13	–	13.0	0.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE					
Total	41	140	5	3.4	0.1
VNA	38	133	5	3.5	0.1
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	1	–	1.0	–
Official health agency	2	6	–	3.0	–
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
NEW JERSEY					
Total	44	632	54	14.4	1.2
VNA	20	352	37	17.6	1.8
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	9	–	9.0	–
Official health agency	15	210	14	14.0	0.9
Hospital-based agency	7	46	–	6.6	–
All other	1	15	3	15.0	3.0
NEW MEXICO					
Total	7	33	7	4.7	1.0
VNA	4	18	4	4.5	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	1	4	2	4.0	2.0
Hospital-based agency	1	10	–	10.0	–
All other	1	2	1	2.0	1.0
NEW YORK					
Total	127	2,129	96	16.8	0.8
VNA	16	675	67	42.2	4.2
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	18	–	9.0	–
Official health agency	52	1,291	26	24.8	0.5
Hospital-based agency	54	128	3	2.4	0.1
All other	3	17	–	5.7	–
NORTH CAROLINA					
Total	65	441	36	6.8	0.6
VNA	5	9	5	1.8	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	5	–	2.5	–
Official health agency	44	392	24	8.9	0.5
Hospital-based agency	7	11	3	1.6	0.4
All other	7	25	4	3.6	0.6
NORTH DAKOTA					
Total	9	44	4	4.9	0.4
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	6	41	2	6.8	0.3
Hospital-based agency	3	3	2	1.0	0.7
All other	–	–	–	–	–
OHIO					
Total	104	806	75	7.8	0.7
VNA	21	243	36	11.6	1.7
Combined government and voluntary agency	5	115	11	23.0	2.2
Official health agency	63	415	23	6.6	0.4
Hospital-based agency	13	26	5	2.0	0.4
All other	2	7	1	3.5	0.5
OKLAHOMA					
Total	52	170	27	3.3	0.5
VNA	2	11	1	5.5	0.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	49	157	25	3.2	0.5
Hospital-based agency	1	2	1	2.0	1.0
All other	–	–	–	–	–
OREGON					
Total	26	119	25	4.6	1.0
VNA	1	46	5	46.0	5.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	18	55	16	3.1	0.9
Hospital-based agency	4	9	4	2.3	1.0
All other	3	10	–	3.3	–
PENNSYLVANIA					
Total	111	1,052	114	9.5	1.0
VNA	57	574	88	10.1	1.5
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	180	8	90.0	4.0
Official health agency	23	134	7	5.8	0.3
Hospital-based agency	25	148	8	5.9	0.3
All other	4	15	3	3.8	0.8

Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered professional nurses per agency	Licensed practical nurses per agency
RHODE ISLAND					
Total	13	152	24	11.7	1.8
VNA	10	149	24	14.9	2.4
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	–	–	–	–	–
Hospital-based agency	3	3	–	1.0	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
SOUTH CAROLINA					
Total	18	168	40	9.3	2.2
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	17	167	40	9.8	2.4
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	1	1	–	1.0	–
SOUTH DAKOTA					
Total	21	42	1	2.0	0.0
VNA	1	5	–	5.0	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	17	33	1	1.9	0.1
Hospital-based agency	3	4	–	1.3	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
TENNESSEE					
Total	96	511	74	5.3	0.8
VNA	2	11	–	5.5	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	90	475	62	5.3	0.7
Hospital-based agency	1	9	2	9.0	2.0
All other	3	16	10	5.3	3.3
TEXAS					
Total	48	224	117	4.7	2.4
VNA	7	69	21	9.9	3.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	10	68	8	6.8	0.8
Hospital-based agency	3	5	2	1.7	0.7
All other	28	83	86	3.0	3.1
UTAH					
Total	9	30	5	3.3	0.6
VNA	1	14	4	14.0	4.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	7	13	–	1.9	–
Hospital-based agency	1	3	1	3.0	1.0
All other	–	–	–	–	–
VERMONT					
Total	18	109	6	6.1	0.3
VNA	16	102	5	6.4	0.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	2	7	1	3.5	0.5
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA					
Total	136	605	40	4.4	0.3
VNA	3	38	8	12.7	2.7
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	132	566	31	4.3	0.2
Hospital-based agency	1	1	1	1.0	1.0
All other	–	–	–	–	–
WASHINGTON					
Total	23	69	7	3.0	0.3
VNA	3	16	2	5.3	0.7
Combined government and voluntary agency	2	15	4	7.5	2.0
Official health agency	11	18	1	1.6	0.1
Hospital-based agency	5	8	1	1.6	0.2
All other	2	13	–	6.5	–
WEST VIRGINIA					
Total	18	89	34	4.9	1.9
VNA	3	8	1	2.7	0.3
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	11	1	11.0	1.0
Official health agency	8	44	4	5.5	0.5
Hospital-based agency	2	3	5	1.5	2.5
All other	4	24	23	6.0	5.8
WISCONSIN					
Total	69	247	15	3.6	0.2
VNA	13	152	14	11.7	1.1
Combined government and voluntary agency	1	3	–	3.0	–
Official health agency	48	91	2	1.9	0.0
Hospital-based agency	3	2	–	0.7	–
All other	4	–	–	0.0	–
WYOMING					
Total	11	30	–	2.7	–
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	11	30	–	2.7	–
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
GUAM					
Total	–	–	–	–	–
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	–	–	–	–	–
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
PUERTO RICO					
Total	13	78	6	6.0	0.5
VNA	1	15	5	15.0	5.0
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	–	–	–	–	–
Hospital-based agency	8	41	1	5.1	0.1
All other	4	22	–	5.5	–
VIRGIN ISLANDS					
Total	1	7	1	7.0	1.0
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	1	7	1	7.0	1.0
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–
ALL OTHER AREAS					
Total	–	–	–	–	–
VNA	–	–	–	–	–
Combined government and voluntary agency	–	–	–	–	–
Official health agency	–	–	–	–	–
Hospital-based agency	–	–	–	–	–
All other	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.13 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and state	All home health agencies	Professional and technical employees						
		Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Speech therapists	Home health aides	Medical social workers
All areas	2,343	15,570	1,592	905	176	230	4,418	328
United States	2,329	15,485	1,585	883	175	227	4,390	321
Northeast	625	5,697	387	281	27	53	1,323	138
North Central	579	3,123	375	149	26	52	976	43
South	890	5,273	632	320	89	99	1,563	102
West	235	1,392	192	133	34	24	528	37
Northeast:								
New England	343	1,884	124	78	10	15	454	37
Middle Atlantic	282	3,813	263	202	17	38	869	101
North Central:								
East North Central	335	2,089	267	97	21	37	471	26
West North Central	244	1,034	107	52	4	14	505	18
South:								
South Atlantic	338	3,000	295	118	20	33	658	53
East South Central	298	1,355	148	109	62	8	443	23
West South Central	254	918	189	93	7	57	462	26
West:								
Mountain	91	582	80	20	10	8	154	10
Pacific	144	810	111	113	24	15	374	28
New England:								
Maine	20	140	3	9	–	–	15	2
New Hampshire	41	140	5	2	–	–	22	1
Vermont	18	109	6	5	2	–	42	2
Massachusetts	163	769	60	46	6	8	285	23
Rhode Island	13	152	24	10	1	1	14	3
Connecticut	88	575	25	7	1	7	76	7
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	127	2,129	96	148	12	28	642	89
New Jersey	44	632	54	17	2	6	20	2
Pennsylvania	111	1,052	114	37	3	4	208	9
East North Central:								
Ohio	104	806	75	23	4	14	116	6
Indiana	29	185	21	11	1	5	69	5
Illinois	85	526	83	18	4	7	121	8
Michigan	48	325	73	29	6	8	87	7
Wisconsin	69	247	15	17	7	4	79	1
West North Central:								
Minnesota	64	365	35	7	1	1	227	1
Iowa	64	226	11	2	1	2	83	1
Missouri	35	169	34	23	2	6	124	15
North Dakota	9	44	4	4	–	1	11	–
South Dakota	21	42	1	4	–	2	8	–
Nebraska	13	108	10	4	–	2	29	1
Kansas	38	81	14	8	1	2	23	–
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	7	47	9	18	6	3	33	3
Maryland	26	518	27	27	3	5	72	13
District of Columbia	5	97	29	7	–	4	68	7
Virginia	136	605	40	15	2	6	116	4
West Virginia	18	89	34	3	–	3	50	3
North Carolina	65	441	36	19	1	3	104	1
South Carolina	18	168	40	8	1	3	33	10
Georgia	16	215	28	6	3	3	59	6
Florida	47	820	52	15	3	3	121	6
East South Central:								
Kentucky	43	144	41	11	–	2	89	10
Tennessee	96	511	74	66	61	4	118	9
Alabama	70	345	15	11	1	–	107	1
Mississippi	89	356	19	22	–	2	130	4
West South Central:								
Arkansas	79	192	11	33	–	46	7	5
Louisiana	75	332	35	16	–	1	255	9
Oklahoma	52	170	27	2	–	2	49	1
Texas	48	224	117	43	7	8	153	11
Mountain:								
Montana	11	32	1	2	1	–	5	–
Idaho	9	47	8	–	–	–	15	1
Wyoming	11	30	–	1	–	–	6	–
Colorado	30	308	32	1	2	1	36	3
New Mexico	7	33	7	2	2	–	45	–
Arizona	11	86	26	7	5	7	26	5
Utah	9	30	5	7	–	–	5	1
Nevada	3	17	2	–	–	–	17	–
Pacific:								
Washington	23	69	7	17	1	–	19	1
Oregon	26	119	25	18	4	4	30	7
California	90	591	78	74	19	11	314	19
Alaska	1	14	1	–	–	–	4	–
Hawaii	4	16	–	5	1	1	7	–
Other areas:								
Guam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	13	78	6	22	1	3	24	7
Virgin Islands	1	7	1	–	–	–	5	–
All other areas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.14 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, PERSONS ENROLLED AS OF JULY1, 1974, AND ENROLLED POPULATION RESIDING IN COUNTIES WITH HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, BY REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan area of residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's	
			Number	Percent of total
All areas	2,343	22,067,673	18,506,111	100.0
Metropolitan counties				
With central city	713	11,659,820	11,508,691	62.2
Without central city	380	3,293,239	2,692,149	14.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,250	7,114,614	4,305,271	23.3
United States	2,329	21,857,971	18,413,181	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	710	11,597,079	11,453,857	62.2
Without central city	378	3,253,608	2,680,468	14.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,241	7,007,284	4,278,856	23.2
Northeast	625	5,474,160	5,359,230	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	264	3,196,717	3,196,717	59.6
Without central city	170	1,361,983	1,344,692	25.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	191	915,460	817,821	15.3
North Central	579	6,065,538	4,728,251	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	147	2,825,772	2,806,535	59.4
Without central city	72	837,062	588,232	12.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	360	2,402,704	1,333,484	28.2
South	890	6,845,180	5,265,394	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	184	3,096,335	3,008,557	57.1
Without central city	120	842,733	565,930	10.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	586	2,906,112	1,690,907	32.1
West	235	3,473,093	3,060,306	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	115	2,478,255	2,442,048	79.8
Without central city	16	211,830	181,614	5.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	104	783,008	436,644	14.3
New England	343	1,356,195	1,315,794	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	144	743,379	743,379	56.5
Without central city	78	307,612	303,103	23.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	121	305,204	269,312	20.5
Middle Atlantic	282	4,117,965	4,043,436	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	120	2,453,338	2,453,338	60.7
Without central city	92	1,054,371	1,041,589	25.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	70	610,256	548,509	13.6
East North Central	335	4,037,825	3,481,569	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	109	2,210,115	2,190,878	62.9
Without central city	54	624,568	501,820	14.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	172	1,203,142	788,871	22.7
West North Central	244	2,027,713	1,246,682	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	38	615,657	615,657	49.4
Without central city	18	212,494	86,412	6.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	188	1,199,562	544,613	43.7
South Atlantic	338	3,386,850	2,603,046	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	83	1,692,742	1,661,910	63.8
Without central city	57	468,408	302,495	11.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	198	1,225,700	638,641	24.5
East South Central	298	1,414,316	1,216,200	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	34	466,091	466,091	38.3
Without central city	34	168,816	137,387	11.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	230	779,409	612,722	50.4
West South Central	254	2,044,014	1,446,148	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	67	937,502	880,556	60.9
Without central city	29	205,509	126,048	8.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	158	901,003	439,544	30.4
Mountain	91	815,771	610,624	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	23	402,981	402,981	66.0
Without central city	3	38,006	25,224	4.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	65	374,784	182,419	29.9
Pacific	144	2,657,322	2,449,682	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	92	2,075,274	2,039,067	83.2
Without central city	13	173,824	156,390	6.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	39	408,224	254,225	10.4
Alabama	70	367,784	354,424	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	15	165,432	165,432	46.7
Without central city	10	47,964	44,358	12.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	45	154,388	144,634	40.8
Alaska[1]	1	7,889	2,185	100.0
Arizona	11	205,904	186,457	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	6	160,274	160,274	86.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	5	45,630	26,183	14.0
Arkansas	79	264,532	260,546	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	7	61,074	61,074	23.4
Without central city	5	21,482	21,482	8.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	67	181,976	177,990	68.3
California	90	1,987,684	1,861,378	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	71	1,688,950	1,658,081	89.1
Without central city	8	127,172	109,738	5.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	11	171,562	93,559	5.0
Colorado	30	206,741	173,733	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	6	100,913	100,913	58.1
Without central city	2	31,300	21,181	12.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	22	74,528	51,639	29.7
Connecticut	88	312,833	312,070	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	57	266,114	266,114	85.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	31	46,719	45,956	14.7
Delaware	7	49,820	49,502	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	4	32,040	32,040	64.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	3	17,780	17,462	35.3
District of Columbia	5	69,420	69,026	100.0
Florida	47	1,205,527	1,045,995	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	30	953,768	944,899	90.3
Without central city	4	54,959	19,695	1.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	13	196,800	81,401	7.8
Georgia	16	415,435	141,685	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	7	118,351	100,480	70.9
Without central city	–	81,516	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	9	215,568	41,205	29.1
Hawaii	4	54,825	51,380	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	2	38,895	38,895	75.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	2	15,930	12,485	24.3
Idaho	9	77,712	40,332	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	1	11,984	11,984	29.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	8	65,728	28,348	70.3
Illinois	85	1,142,690	994,971	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	33	636,546	636,546	64.0
Without central city	15	196,326	185,707	18.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	37	309,818	172,718	17.4
Indiana	29	522,986	309,768	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	11	232,952	219,436	70.8
Without central city	5	82,794	22,411	7.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	13	207,240	67,921	21.9
Iowa	64	364,709	260,385	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	8	94,180	94,180	36.2
Without central city	2	11,708	11,708	4.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	54	258,821	154,497	59.3
Kansas	38	282,602	161,154	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	2	47,484	47,484	29.5
Without central city	4	43,329	25,247	15.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	32	191,789	88,423	54.9

[1]Contains no metropolitan counties.

Table 3.14 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, PERSONS ENROLLED AS OF JULY1, 1974, AND ENROLLED POPULATION RESIDING IN COUNTIES WITH HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, BY REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan area of residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's	
			Number	Percent of total
Kentucky	43	365,649	202,924	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	5	97,883	97,883	48.2
Without central city	4	50,451	22,628	11.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	34	217,315	82,413	40.6
Louisiana	75	336,673	303,108	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	23	152,212	152,212	50.2
Without central city	9	47,680	46,444	15.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	43	136,781	104,452	34.5
Maine	20	128,486	100,408	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	4	37,540	37,540	37.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	16	90,946	62,868	62.6
Maryland	26	325,810	310,537	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	4	96,036	96,036	30.9
Without central city	10	161,712	159,041	51.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	12	68,062	55,460	17.9
Massachusetts	163	661,395	658,681	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	70	322,689	322,689	49.0
Without central city	78	303,103	303,103	46.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	15	35,603	32,889	5.0
Michigan	48	812,412	718,298	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	12	434,301	434,301	60.5
Without central city	11	186,829	173,180	24.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	25	191,282	110,817	15.4
Minnesota	64	437,229	375,727	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	10	197,754	197,754	52.6
Without central city	9	32,857	32,857	8.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	45	206,618	145,116	38.6
Mississippi	89	249,564	248,239	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	3	31,495	31,495	12.7
Without central city	4	8,863	8,863	3.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	82	209,206	207,881	83.7
Missouri	35	592,556	275,874	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	14	201,549	201,549	73.1
Without central city	3	121,531	16,600	6.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	18	269,476	57,725	20.9
Montana	11	74,375	39,791	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	3	14,942	14,942	37.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	8	59,433	24,849	62.4
Nebraska	13	192,434	94,474	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	2	56,227	56,227	59.5
Without central city	—	3,069	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	11	133,138	38,247	40.5
Nevada	3	41,540	32,900	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	2	31,700	31,700	96.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	1	9,840	1,200	3.6
New Hampshire	41	89,096	88,725	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	5	25,803	25,803	29.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	36	63,293	62,922	70.9
New Jersey	44	747,090	744,107	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	23	376,501	376,501	50.6
Without central city	17	287,223	287,223	38.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	4	83,366	80,383	10.8
New Mexico	7	88,339	43,434	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	2	24,713	24,713	56.9
Nonmetropolitan counties	5	62,151	18,721	43.1
New York	127	2,016,535	1,993,675	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	63	1,321,583	1,321,583	66.3
Without central city	35	447,265	447,265	22.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	29	247,687	224,827	11.3
North Carolina	65	476,277	356,090	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	11	163,590	163,590	45.9
Without central city	7	33,265	17,833	5.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	47	279,422	174,667	49.1
North Dakota	9	73,124	31,382	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	1	7,784	7,784	24.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	8	65,340	23,598	75.2
Ohio	104	1,052,174	993,028	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	35	685,383	685,383	69.0
Without central city	19	125,525	89,759	9.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	50	241,266	217,886	21.9
Oklahoma	52	324,946	267,101	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	5	97,828	97,828	36.6
Without central city	10	44,359	37,846	14.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	37	182,759	131,427	49.2
Oregon	26	250,971	227,791	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	7	117,809	117,809	51.7
Without central city	3	31,451	31,451	13.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	16	101,711	78,531	34.5
Pennsylvania	111	1,354,340	1,305,654	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	34	755,254	755,254	57.8
Without central city	40	319,883	307,101	23.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	37	279,203	243,299	18.6
Rhode Island	13	111,470	106,781	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	8	91,233	91,233	85.4
Without central city	—	4,509	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	5	15,728	15,548	14.6
South Carolina	18	222,877	123,878	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	5	72,290	72,290	58.4
Without central city	4	24,134	12,504	10.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	9	126,453	39,084	31.6
South Dakota	21	85,059	47,686	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	1	10,679	10,679	22.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	20	74,380	37,007	77.6
Tennessee	96	431,319	410,613	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	11	171,281	171,281	41.7
Without central city	16	61,538	61,538	15.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	69	198,500	177,794	43.3
Texas	48	1,117,863	615,393	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	32	626,388	569,442	92.5
Without central city	5	91,988	20,276	3.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	11	399,487	25,675	4.2
Utah	9	87,723	70,336	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	3	58,455	58,455	83.1
Without central city	1	5,231	4,043	5.7
Nonmetropolitan counties	5	24,037	7,838	11.1
Vermont[1]	18	52,915	49,129	100.0
Virginia	136	409,976	385,205	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	12	123,577	123,577	32.1
Without central city	32	102,456	93,422	24.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	92	183,943	168,206	43.7
Washington	23	355,953	306,948	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	11	227,435	222,097	72.4
Without central city	2	15,201	15,201	5.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	10	113,317	69,650	22.7
West Virginia	18	211,708	121,128	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	5	64,064	59,972	49.5
Without central city	—	10,366	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	13	137,278	61,156	50.5
Wisconsin	69	507,563	465,504	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	18	220,933	215,212	46.2
Without central city	4	33,094	30,763	6.6
Nonmetropolitan counties	47	253,536	219,529	47.2
Wyoming[1]	11	33,437	23,641	100.0
Puerto Rico	13	206,459	91,272	100.0
Metropolitan counties:				
With central city	3	62,741	54,834	60.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	8	104,087	24,757	27.1

[1]Contains no metropolitan counties.

Table 3.15 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and state	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
All areas	3,249	1,590	620	1,039
United States	3,194	1,579	618	997
Northeast	751	259	77	415
North Central	638	340	101	197
South	690	422	95	173
West	1,115	558	345	212
Northeast:				
New England	221	58	25	138
Middle Atlantic	530	201	52	277
North Central:				
East North Central	492	237	80	175
West North Central	146	103	21	22
South:				
South Atlantic	335	185	47	103
East South Central	99	73	12	14
West South Central	256	164	36	56
West:				
Mountain	179	96	41	42
Pacific	936	462	304	170
New England:				
Maine	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	4	2	—	2
Vermont	4	1	1	2
Massachusetts	131	41	14	76
Rhode Island	21	5	1	15
Connecticut	61	9	9	43
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	254	110	22	122
New Jersey	131	36	12	83
Pennsylvania	145	55	18	72
East North Central:				
Ohio	107	41	21	45
Indiana	41	29	—	12
Illinois	207	95	35	77
Michigan	118	57	22	39
Wisconsin	19	15	2	2
West North Central:				
Minnesota	16	12	2	2
Iowa	14	11	3	—
Missouri	66	42	10	14
North Dakota	9	6	1	2
South Dakota	6	5	1	—
Nebraska	9	6	1	2
Kansas	26	21	3	2
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	12	6	4	2
Maryland	73	43	7	23
District of Columbia	4	3	1	—
Virginia	32	22	2	8
West Virginia	14	6	3	5
North Carolina	11	9	1	1
South Carolina	15	13	2	—
Georgia	33	30	3	—
Florida	141	53	24	64
East South Central:				
Kentucky	40	26	11	3
Tennessee	25	18	1	6
Alabama	19	18	—	1
Mississippi	15	11	—	4
West South Central:				
Arkansas	11	10	1	—
Louisiana	36	26	6	4
Oklahoma	49	30	11	8
Texas	160	98	18	44
Mountain:				
Montana	7	4	1	2
Idaho	6	4	—	2
Wyoming	4	4	—	—
Colorado	45	19	8	18
New Mexico	26	11	11	4
Arizona	53	28	11	14
Utah	18	12	4	2
Nevada	20	14	6	—
Pacific:				
Washington	67	40	12	15
Oregon	45	27	4	14
California	803	380	284	139
Alaska	2	1	—	1
Hawaii	19	14	4	1
Other areas:				
Guam	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico	55	11	2	42
Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—
All other areas	—	—	—	—

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
ALL AREAS				
All laboratories	3,249	1,590	620	1,039
Microbiology	2,177	1,035	418	724
Bacteriology	2,010	961	385	664
Mycology	1,172	630	227	315
Parasitology	1,754	889	288	577
Virology	96	65	4	27
Other	131	98	5	28
All subspecialties	86	59	3	24
Serology	2,646	1,220	509	917
Syphilis	2,222	994	390	838
Other	2,521	1,178	473	870
All subspecialties	2,097	952	354	791
Chemistry	2,844	1,288	549	1,007
Routine	2,668	1,198	507	963
Clinical microscopy	2,722	1,236	517	969
Other	2,240	1,016	451	773
All subspecialties	2,156	983	430	743
Hematology	2,734	1,250	531	953
Immunohematology	1,958	940	313	705
Blood group and Rh typing	1,945	935	309	701
Rh titers	1,135	701	152	282
Cross matching	188	160	17	11
Other	394	262	48	84
All subspecialties	57	53	1	3
Pathology	1,193	1,042	79	72
Tissue	844	785	23	36
Oral	780	746	13	21
Diagnostic cytology	1,146	1,006	70	70
All subspecialties	753	719	13	21
Physiological testing	1,055	414	282	359
EKG services	1,055	414	282	359
Radiobioassay	1,007	561	170	276
All major procedures	25	24	–	1
UNITED STATES				
All laboratories	3,194	1,579	618	997
Microbiology	2,130	1,029	416	685
Bacteriology	1,989	956	384	649
Mycology	1,165	627	227	311
Parasitology	1,708	883	286	539
Virology	96	65	4	27
Other	131	98	5	28
All subspecialties	86	59	3	24
Serology	2,598	1,214	507	877
Syphilis	2,178	989	388	801
Other	2,475	1,172	471	832
All subspecialties	2,055	947	352	756
Chemistry	2,795	1,282	547	966
Routine	2,622	1,192	505	925
Clinical microscopy	2,674	1,230	515	929
Other	2,222	1,013	450	759
All subspecialties	2,139	980	429	730
Hematology	2,687	1,244	529	914
Immunohematology	1,913	934	311	668
Blood group and Rh typing	1,900	929	307	664
Rh titers	1,106	695	151	260
Cross matching	186	159	16	11
Other	388	258	48	82
All subspecialties	56	52	1	3
Pathology	1,187	1,036	79	72
Tissue	838	779	23	36
Oral	776	742	13	21
Diagnostic cytology	1,141	1,001	70	70
All subspecialties	750	716	13	21
Physiological testing	1,055	414	282	359
EKG services	1,055	414	282	359
Radiobioassay	1,007	561	170	276
All major procedures	25	24	–	1

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
NORTHEAST				
All laboratories	751	259	77	415
Microbiology	440	147	34	259
Bacteriology	415	138	31	246
Mycology	113	35	5	73
Parasitology	292	94	19	179
Virology	3	–	–	3
Other	4	–	–	4
All subspecialties	2	–	–	2
Serology	596	193	49	354
Syphilis	499	157	34	308
Other	581	187	48	346
All subspecialties	484	151	33	300
Chemistry	670	203	62	405
Routine	621	191	51	379
Clinical microscopy	645	199	58	388
Other	415	121	33	261
All subspecialties	395	118	29	248
Hematology	634	197	57	380
Immunohematology	424	147	29	248
Blood group and Rh typing	422	146	28	248
Rh titers	142	81	11	50
Cross matching	14	9	1	4
Other	103	47	8	48
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Pathology	233	181	14	38
Tissue	142	115	5	22
Oral	115	101	2	12
Diagnostic cytology	214	165	12	37
All subspecialties	105	91	2	12
Physiological testing	124	33	18	73
EKG services	124	33	18	73
Radiobioassay	149	60	8	81
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
NORTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories	638	340	101	197
Microbiology	397	233	51	113
Bacteriology	375	219	48	108
Mycology	185	127	13	45
Parasitology	310	197	31	82
Virology	25	21	–	4
Other	34	30	–	4
All subspecialties	20	16	–	4
Serology	537	285	82	170
Syphilis	491	255	73	163
Other	505	276	74	155
All subspecialties	459	246	65	148
Chemistry	572	295	89	188
Routine	557	289	84	184
Clinical microscopy	554	287	85	182
Other	535	275	83	177
All subspecialties	522	270	80	172
Hematology	552	291	87	174
Immunohematology	415	230	56	129
Blood group and Rh typing	412	229	55	128
Rh titers	236	164	28	44
Cross matching	39	34	5	–
Other	38	36	2	–
All subspecialties	12	12	–	–
Pathology	285	251	15	19
Tissue	179	171	2	6
Oral	174	170	1	3
Diagnostic cytology	278	245	14	19
All subspecialties	168	163	1	4
Physiological testing	253	117	47	89
EKG services	253	117	47	89
Radiobioassay	132	110	5	17
All major procedures	3	3	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
SOUTH				
All laboratories	690	422	95	173
Microbiology	470	288	57	125
Bacteriology	417	263	43	111
Mycology	253	184	19	50
Parasitology	427	263	48	116
Virology	46	33	2	11
Other	60	46	2	12
All subspecialties	44	32	2	10
Serology	580	336	81	163
Syphilis	540	315	64	161
Other	538	322	67	149
All subspecialties	498	301	50	147
Chemistry	600	349	82	169
Routine	578	331	81	166
Clinical microscopy	562	328	71	163
Other	497	287	63	147
All subspecialties	483	278	61	144
Hematology	583	336	80	167
Immunohematology	472	288	51	133
Blood group and Rh typing	467	286	50	131
Rh titers	328	237	23	68
Cross matching	84	77	3	4
Other	94	82	5	7
All subspecialties	30	27	1	2
Pathology	316	296	11	9
Tissue	256	243	6	7
Oral	239	233	1	5
Diagnostic cytology	306	291	6	9
All subspecialties	235	229	1	5
Physiological testing	205	86	35	84
EKG services	205	86	35	84
Radioisotopy	307	205	20	82
All major procedures	15	14	—	1
WEST				
All laboratories	1,115	558	345	212
Microbiology	823	361	274	188
Bacteriology	782	336	262	184
Mycology	614	281	190	143
Parasitology	679	329	188	162
Virology	22	11	2	9
Other	33	22	3	8
All subspecialties	20	11	1	8
Serology	885	400	295	190
Syphilis	648	262	217	169
Other	851	387	282	182
All subspecialties	614	249	204	161
Chemistry	953	435	314	204
Routine	866	381	289	196
Clinical microscopy	913	416	301	196
Other	775	330	271	174
All subspecialties	739	314	259	166
Hematology	918	420	305	193
Immunohematology	602	269	175	158
Blood group and Rh typing	599	268	174	157
Rh titers	400	213	89	98
Cross matching	49	39	7	3
Other	153	93	33	27
All subspecialties	12	11	—	1
Pathology	353	308	39	6
Tissue	261	250	10	1
Oral	248	238	9	1
Diagnostic cytology	343	300	38	5
All subspecialties	242	233	9	—
Physiological testing	473	178	182	113
EKG services	473	178	182	113
Radioisotopy	419	186	137	96
All major procedures	7	7	—	—

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
NEW ENGLAND				
All laboratories	221	58	25	138
Microbiology	103	23	8	72
Bacteriology	97	22	7	68
Mycology	23	3	—	20
Parasitology	48	6	3	39
Virology	2	—	—	2
Other	2	—	—	2
All subspecialties	2	—	—	2
Serology	159	38	14	107
Syphilis	109	24	5	80
Other	154	36	14	104
All subspecialties	104	22	5	77
Chemistry	197	41	22	134
Routine	173	36	13	124
Clinical microscopy	183	38	19	126
Other	152	33	14	105
All subspecialties	143	31	11	101
Hematology	181	39	17	125
Immunohematology	99	25	5	69
Blood group and Rh typing	99	25	5	69
Rh titers	19	11	2	6
Cross matching	7	5	—	2
Other	5	3	1	1
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Pathology	43	35	2	6
Tissue	20	15	1	4
Oral	12	10	—	2
Diagnostic cytology	38	31	1	6
All subspecialties	11	9	—	2
Physiological testing	51	11	9	31
EKG services	51	11	9	31
Radioisotopy	33	9	—	24
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
MIDDLE ATLANTIC				
All laboratories	530	201	52	277
Microbiology	337	124	26	187
Bacteriology	318	116	24	178
Mycology	90	32	5	53
Parasitology	244	88	16	140
Virology	1	—	—	1
Other	2	—	—	2
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	437	155	35	247
Syphilis	390	133	29	228
Other	427	151	34	242
All subspecialties	380	129	28	223
Chemistry	473	162	40	271
Routine	448	155	38	255
Clinical microscopy	462	161	39	262
Other	263	88	19	156
All subspecialties	252	87	18	147
Hematology	453	158	40	255
Immunohematology	325	122	24	179
Blood group and Rh typing	323	121	23	179
Rh titers	123	70	9	44
Cross matching	7	4	1	2
Other	98	44	7	47
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Pathology	190	146	12	32
Tissue	122	100	4	18
Oral	103	91	2	10
Diagnostic cytology	176	134	11	31
All subspecialties	94	82	2	10
Physiological testing	73	22	9	42
EKG services	73	22	9	42
Radioisotopy	116	51	8	57
All major procedures	—	—	—	—

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
EAST NORTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories	492	237	80	175
Microbiology	305	158	43	104
Bacteriology	293	152	40	101
Mycology	124	73	9	42
Parasitology	235	131	27	77
Virology	19	15	–	4
Other	25	21	–	4
All subspecialties	14	10	–	4
Serology	422	198	68	156
Syphilis	395	182	62	151
Other	392	191	60	141
All subspecialties	365	175	54	136
Chemistry	448	206	72	170
Routine	438	202	70	166
Clinical microscopy	436	201	71	164
Other	427	199	67	161
All subspecialties	420	197	67	156
Hematology	432	200	72	160
Immunohematology	335	162	50	123
Blood group and Rh typing	333	162	49	122
Rh titers	173	109	23	41
Cross matching	16	13	3	–
Other	15	15	–	–
All subspecialties	4	4	–	–
Pathology	201	175	11	15
Tissue	112	106	2	4
Oral	106	103	1	2
Diagnostic cytology	196	171	10	15
All subspecialties	103	99	1	3
Physiological testing	222	96	41	85
EKG services	222	96	41	85
Radioassay	63	50	2	11
All major procedures	2	2	–	–
WEST NORTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories	146	103	21	22
Microbiology	92	75	8	9
Bacteriology	82	67	8	7
Mycology	61	54	4	3
Parasitology	75	66	4	5
Virology	6	6	–	–
Other	9	9	–	–
All subspecialties	6	6	–	–
Serology	115	87	14	14
Syphilis	96	73	11	12
Other	113	85	14	14
All subspecialties	94	71	11	12
Chemistry	124	89	17	18
Routine	119	87	14	18
Clinical microscopy	118	86	14	18
Other	108	76	16	16
All subspecialties	102	73	13	16
Hematology	120	91	15	14
Immunohematology	80	68	6	6
Blood group and Rh typing	79	67	6	6
Rh titers	63	55	5	3
Cross matching	23	21	2	–
Other	23	21	2	–
All subspecialties	8	8	–	–
Pathology	84	76	4	4
Tissue	67	65	–	2
Oral	68	67	–	1
Diagnostic cytology	82	74	4	4
All subspecialties	65	64	–	1
Physiological testing	31	21	6	4
EKG services	31	21	6	4
Radioassay	69	60	3	6
All major procedures	1	1	–	–
SOUTH ATLANTIC				
All laboratories	335	185	47	103
Microbiology	222	122	26	74
Bacteriology	191	108	17	66
Mycology	105	63	8	34
Parasitology	198	106	23	69
Virology	32	21	2	9
Other	30	20	2	8
All subspecialties	30	20	2	8
Serology	277	144	39	94
Syphilis	249	130	27	92
Other	266	138	37	91
All subspecialties	238	124	25	89
Chemistry	286	147	40	99
Routine	272	136	40	96
Clinical microscopy	273	141	38	94
Other	224	111	31	82
All subspecialties	218	108	31	79
Hematology	282	145	39	98
Immunohematology	222	120	24	78
Blood group and Rh typing	219	119	24	76
Rh titers	162	91	14	57
Cross matching	26	22	2	2
Other	26	22	2	2
All subspecialties	14	12	1	1
Pathology	134	121	6	7
Tissue	98	89	4	5
Oral	87	83	1	3
Diagnostic cytology	130	120	3	7
All subspecialties	85	81	1	3
Physiological testing	115	41	18	56
EKG services	115	41	18	56
Radioassay	123	72	6	45
All major procedures	9	8	–	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories	99	73	12	14
Microbiology	58	40	10	8
Bacteriology	46	36	6	4
Mycology	33	30	2	1
Parasitology	53	36	9	8
Virology	8	7	–	1
Other	9	8	–	1
All subspecialties	8	7	–	1
Serology	84	58	12	14
Syphilis	82	57	11	14
Other	72	53	7	12
All subspecialties	70	52	6	12
Chemistry	89	63	12	14
Routine	87	61	12	14
Clinical microscopy	70	53	4	13
Other	55	43	3	9
All subspecialties	51	40	2	9
Hematology	84	59	12	13
Immunohematology	67	46	9	12
Blood group and Rh typing	66	45	9	12
Rh titers	37	34	–	3
Cross matching	17	17	–	–
Other	8	8	–	–
All subspecialties	5	5	–	–
Pathology	50	49	1	–
Tissue	39	39	–	–
Oral	36	36	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	48	47	1	–
All subspecialties	36	36	–	–
Physiological testing	20	17	1	2
EKG services	20	17	1	2
Radioassay	33	32	–	1
All major procedures	5	5	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories	256	164	36	56
Microbiology	190	126	21	43
Bacteriology	180	119	20	41
Mycology	115	91	9	15
Parasitology	176	121	16	39
Virology	6	5	–	1
Other	21	18	–	3
All subspecialties	6	5	–	1
Serology	219	134	30	55
Syphilis	209	128	26	55
Other	200	131	23	46
All subspecialties	190	125	19	46
Chemistry	225	139	30	56
Routine	219	134	29	56
Clinical microscopy	219	134	29	56
Other	218	133	29	56
All subspecialties	214	130	28	56
Hematology	217	132	29	56
Immunohematology	183	122	18	43
Blood group and Rh typing	182	122	17	43
Rh titers	129	112	9	8
Cross matching	41	38	1	2
Other	60	52	3	5
All subspecialties	11	10	–	1
Pathology	132	126	4	2
Tissue	119	115	2	2
Oral	116	114	–	2
Diagnostic cytology	128	124	2	2
All subspecialties	114	112	–	2
Physiological testing	70	28	16	26
EKG services	70	28	16	26
Radioassay	151	101	14	36
All major procedures	1	1	–	–
MOUNTAIN				
All laboratories	179	96	41	42
Microbiology	127	65	29	33
Bacteriology	106	52	24	30
Mycology	57	35	6	16
Parasitology	96	51	17	28
Virology	16	9	1	6
Other	27	20	2	5
All subspecialties	14	9	–	5
Serology	140	75	32	33
Syphilis	116	58	26	32
Other	129	73	27	29
All subspecialties	105	56	21	28
Chemistry	155	79	38	38
Routine	138	70	33	35
Clinical microscopy	144	75	34	35
Other	104	54	26	24
All subspecialties	95	52	22	21
Hematology	146	76	35	35
Immunohematology	112	56	23	33
Blood group and Rh typing	111	55	23	33
Rh titers	62	46	8	8
Cross matching	18	16	–	2
Other	15	13	1	1
All subspecialties	10	9	–	1
Pathology	64	56	7	1
Tissue	52	51	1	–
Oral	46	45	1	–
Diagnostic cytology	62	55	6	1
All subspecialties	44	44	–	–
Physiological testing	64	32	20	12
EKG services	64	32	20	12
Radioassay	74	41	13	20
All major procedures	7	7	–	–

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
PACIFIC				
All laboratories	936	462	304	170
Microbiology	696	296	245	155
Bacteriology	676	284	238	154
Mycology	557	246	184	127
Parasitology	583	278	171	134
Virology	6	2	1	3
Other	6	2	1	3
All subspecialties	6	2	1	3
Serology	745	325	263	157
Syphilis	532	204	191	137
Other	722	314	255	153
All subspecialties	509	193	183	133
Chemistry	798	356	276	166
Routine	728	311	256	161
Clinical microscopy	769	341	267	161
Other	671	276	245	150
All subspecialties	644	262	237	145
Hematology	772	344	270	158
Immunohematology	490	213	152	125
Blood group and Rh typing	488	213	151	124
Rh titers	338	167	81	90
Cross matching	31	23	7	1
Other	138	80	32	26
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Pathology	289	252	32	5
Tissue	209	199	9	1
Oral	202	193	8	1
Diagnostic cytology	281	245	32	4
All subspecialties	198	189	9	–
Physiological testing	409	146	162	101
EKG services	409	146	162	101
Radioassay	345	145	124	76
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
ALABAMA				
All laboratories	19	18	–	1
Microbiology	12	11	–	1
Bacteriology	11	11	–	–
Mycology	10	10	–	–
Parasitology	12	11	–	1
Virology	3	3	–	–
Other	3	3	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Serology	16	15	–	1
Syphilis	16	15	–	1
Other	13	12	–	1
All subspecialties	13	12	–	1
Chemistry	17	16	–	1
Routine	16	15	–	1
Clinical microscopy	16	15	–	1
Other	16	15	–	1
All subspecialties	15	14	–	1
Hematology	16	15	–	1
Immunohematology	12	11	–	1
Blood group and Rh typing	12	11	–	1
Rh titers	12	11	–	1
Cross matching	4	4	–	–
Other	1	1	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	16	16	–	–
Tissue	16	16	–	–
Oral	16	16	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	16	16	–	–
All subspecialties	16	16	–	–
Physiological testing	4	3	–	1
EKG services	4	3	–	1
Radioassay	11	11	–	–
All major procedures	1	1	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
ALASKA				
All laboratories	2	1	—	1
Microbiology	2	1	—	1
Bacteriology	2	1	—	1
Mycology	2	1	—	1
Parasitology	2	1	—	1
Virology	1	1	—	—
Other	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Serology	2	1	—	1
Syphilis	1	—	—	1
Other	2	1	—	1
All subspecialties	1	—	—	1
Chemistry	2	1	—	1
Routine	2	1	—	1
Clinical microscopy	2	1	—	1
Other	2	1	—	1
All subspecialties	2	1	—	1
Hematology	2	1	—	1
Immunohematology	2	1	—	1
Blood group and Rh typing	2	1	—	1
Rh titers	2	1	—	1
Cross matching	1	1	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	2	1	—	1
Tissue	2	1	—	1
Oral	1	1	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	2	1	—	1
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Physiological testing	1	—	—	1
EKG services	1	—	—	1
Radioisoassay	2	1	—	1
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
ARIZONA				
All laboratories	53	28	11	14
Microbiology	37	17	8	12
Bacteriology	31	15	7	9
Mycology	15	9	—	6
Parasitology	30	16	4	10
Virology	1	—	—	1
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	48	24	11	13
Syphilis	39	18	9	12
Other	48	24	11	13
All subspecialties	39	18	9	12
Chemistry	48	25	11	12
Routine	46	24	10	12
Clinical microscopy	47	24	11	12
Other	40	21	8	11
All subspecialties	39	20	8	11
Hematology	46	23	11	12
Immunohematology	36	17	8	11
Blood group and Rh typing	36	17	8	11
Rh titers	15	12	2	1
Cross matching	3	2	—	1
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	19	17	1	1
Tissue	15	15	—	—
Oral	13	13	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	18	16	1	1
All subspecialties	12	12	—	—
Physiological testing	21	12	6	3
EKG services	21	12	6	3
Radioisoassay	26	15	4	7
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
ARKANSAS				
All laboratories	11	10	1	—
Microbiology	8	7	1	—
Bacteriology	7	6	1	—
Mycology	6	6	—	—
Parasitology	7	7	—	—
Virology	2	2	—	—
Other	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Serology	9	8	1	—
Syphilis	9	8	1	—
Other	8	7	1	—
All subspecialties	8	7	1	—
Chemistry	10	9	1	—
Routine	10	9	1	—
Clinical microscopy	10	9	1	—
Other	10	9	1	—
All subspecialties	10	9	1	—
Hematology	9	8	1	—
Immunohematology	9	8	1	—
Blood group and Rh typing	9	8	1	—
Rh titers	8	8	—	—
Cross matching	3	3	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	8	8	—	—
Tissue	7	7	—	—
Oral	6	6	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties	6	6	—	—
Physiological testing	—	—	—	—
EKG services	—	—	—	—
Radioisoassay	7	7	—	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
CALIFORNIA				
All laboratories	803	380	284	139
Microbiology	617	255	234	128
Bacteriology	599	244	227	128
Mycology	505	215	177	113
Parasitology	509	238	162	109
Virology	3	—	1	2
Other	3	—	1	2
All subspecialties	3	—	1	2
Serology	643	268	247	128
Syphilis	464	168	181	115
Other	626	260	241	125
All subspecialties	447	160	175	112
Chemistry	690	292	261	137
Routine	630	256	241	133
Clinical microscopy	665	280	252	133
Other	575	220	230	125
All subspecialties	552	209	222	121
Hematology	667	282	255	130
Immunohematology	436	183	143	110
Blood group and Rh typing	434	183	142	109
Rh titers	312	147	78	87
Cross matching	16	12	4	—
Other	128	71	31	26
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Pathology	237	207	28	2
Tissue	174	165	9	—
Oral	173	165	8	—
Diagnostic cytology	233	203	28	2
All subspecialties	171	162	9	—
Physiological testing	379	133	153	93
EKG services	379	133	153	93
Radioisoassay	306	121	117	68
All major procedures	—	—	—	—

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
COLORADO				
All laboratories	45	19	8	18
Microbiology	33	13	7	13
Bacteriology	30	12	5	13
Mycology	16	8	2	6
Parasitology	29	13	6	10
Virology	4	3	–	1
Other	4	3	–	1
All subspecialties	4	3	–	1
Serology	33	13	6	14
Syphilis	31	12	5	14
Other	31	13	6	12
All subspecialties	29	12	5	12
Chemistry	39	13	8	18
Routine	36	13	7	16
Clinical microscopy	36	13	7	16
Other	16	7	3	6
All subspecialties	13	7	2	4
Hematology	37	14	7	16
Immunohematology	34	13	5	16
Blood group and Rh typing	34	13	5	16
Rh titers	18	12	3	3
Cross matching	2	2	–	–
Other	4	4	–	–
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Pathology	13	12	1	–
Tissue	10	10	–	–
Oral	9	8	1	–
Diagnostic cytology	13	12	1	–
All subspecialties	8	8	–	–
Physiological testing	22	7	7	8
EKG services	22	7	7	8
Radioassay	18	7	2	9
All major procedures	2	2	–	–
CONNECTICUT				
All laboratories	61	9	9	43
Microbiology	25	4	3	18
Bacteriology	21	4	2	15
Mycology	9	2	–	7
Parasitology	20	4	3	13
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	54	7	7	40
Syphilis	33	3	1	29
Other	54	7	7	40
All subspecialties	33	3	1	29
Chemistry	58	7	8	43
Routine	49	6	4	39
Clinical microscopy	55	6	7	42
Other	52	7	5	40
All subspecialties	49	6	4	39
Hematology	52	6	7	39
Immunohematology	31	5	1	25
Blood group and Rh typing	31	5	1	25
Rh titers	5	4	1	–
Cross matching	2	2	–	–
Other	4	2	1	1
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	10	7	1	2
Tissue	3	1	–	2
Oral	1	1	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	10	7	1	2
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radioassay	13	3	–	10
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
DELAWARE				
All laboratories	12	6	4	2
Microbiology	9	6	1	2
Bacteriology	8	5	1	2
Mycology	6	4	1	1
Parasitology	8	6	1	1
Virology	5	3	1	1
Other	5	3	1	1
All subspecialties	5	3	1	1
Serology	12	6	4	2
Syphilis	12	6	4	2
Other	12	6	4	2
All subspecialties	12	6	4	2
Chemistry	12	6	4	2
Routine	12	6	4	2
Clinical microscopy	12	6	4	2
Other	12	6	4	2
All subspecialties	12	6	4	2
Hematology	11	6	3	2
Immunohematology	11	6	3	2
Blood group and Rh typing	11	6	3	2
Rh titers	9	5	2	2
Cross matching	7	5	1	1
Other	1	1	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	5	4	1	–
Tissue	5	4	1	–
Oral	5	4	1	–
Diagnostic cytology	5	4	1	–
All subspecialties	5	4	1	–
Physiological testing	11	6	4	1
EKG services	11	6	4	1
Radioassay	2	2	–	–
All major procedures	1	1	–	–
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
All laboratories	4	3	1	–
Microbiology	2	2	–	–
Bacteriology	2	2	–	–
Mycology	2	2	–	–
Parasitology	2	2	–	–
Virology	2	2	–	–
Other	2	2	–	–
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Serology	2	2	–	–
Syphilis	2	2	–	–
Other	2	2	–	–
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Chemistry	2	2	–	–
Routine	2	2	–	–
Clinical microscopy	2	2	–	–
Other	2	2	–	–
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Hematology	2	2	–	–
Immunohematology	2	2	–	–
Blood group and Rh typing	2	2	–	–
Rh titers	2	2	–	–
Cross matching	1	1	–	–
Other	1	1	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	4	3	1	–
Tissue	2	2	–	–
Oral	2	2	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	4	3	1	–
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radioassay	1	1	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
FLORIDA				
All laboratories	141	53	24	64
Microbiology	103	36	16	51
Bacteriology	86	31	11	44
Mycology	50	21	4	25
Parasitology	96	32	14	50
Virology	19	12	–	7
Other	17	11	–	6
All subspecialties	17	11	–	6
Serology	122	40	21	61
Syphilis	111	37	13	61
Other	119	39	21	59
All subspecialties	108	36	13	59
Chemistry	123	39	21	63
Routine	122	39	21	62
Clinical microscopy	122	39	21	62
Other	115	38	19	58
All subspecialties	114	38	19	57
Hematology	124	40	21	63
Immunohematology	93	32	9	52
Blood group and Rh typing	91	32	9	50
Rh titers	70	25	5	40
Cross matching	8	8	–	–
Other	9	8	–	1
All subspecialties	7	7	–	–
Pathology	36	32	3	1
Tissue	30	27	3	–
Oral	26	26	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	33	32	–	1
All subspecialties	26	26	–	–
Physiological testing	63	13	9	41
EKG services	63	13	9	41
Radioassay	56	23	3	30
All major procedures	7	7	–	–
GEORGIA				
All laboratories	33	30	3	–
Microbiology	22	21	1	–
Bacteriology	20	20	–	–
Mycology	7	7	–	–
Parasitology	17	16	1	–
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	29	26	3	–
Syphilis	26	24	2	–
Other	26	24	2	–
All subspecialties	23	22	1	–
Chemistry	30	27	3	–
Routine	22	19	3	–
Clinical microscopy	28	25	3	–
Other	16	15	1	–
All subspecialties	15	14	1	–
Hematology	29	26	3	–
Immunohematology	22	20	2	–
Blood group and Rh typing	21	19	2	–
Rh titers	16	15	1	–
Cross matching	3	3	–	–
Other	3	2	1	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	20	20	–	–
Tissue	17	17	–	–
Oral	15	15	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	20	20	–	–
All subspecialties	16	16	–	–
Physiological testing	8	7	1	–
EKG services	8	7	1	–
Radioassay	9	9	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
HAWAII				
All laboratories	19	14	4	1
Microbiology	13	9	3	1
Bacteriology	13	9	3	1
Mycology	5	5	–	–
Parasitology	12	9	2	1
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	17	12	4	1
Syphilis	16	12	3	1
Other	15	11	3	1
All subspecialties	14	11	2	1
Chemistry	18	13	4	1
Routine	17	12	4	1
Clinical microscopy	18	13	4	1
Other	17	12	4	1
All subspecialties	17	12	4	1
Hematology	19	14	4	1
Immunohematology	13	9	3	1
Blood group and Rh typing	13	9	3	1
Rh titers	3	3	–	–
Cross matching	1	1	–	–
Other	7	6	1	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	9	8	–	1
Tissue	7	7	–	–
Oral	7	7	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	9	8	–	1
All subspecialties	7	7	–	–
Physiological testing	2	1	1	–
EKG services	2	1	1	–
Radioassay	4	4	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
IDAHO				
All laboratories	6	4	–	2
Microbiology	3	2	–	1
Bacteriology	3	2	–	1
Mycology	3	2	–	1
Parasitology	3	2	–	1
Virology	2	1	–	1
Other	2	1	–	1
All subspecialties	2	1	–	1
Serology	3	2	–	1
Syphilis	3	2	–	1
Other	3	2	–	1
All subspecialties	3	2	–	1
Chemistry	6	4	–	2
Routine	6	4	–	2
Clinical microscopy	6	4	–	2
Other	6	4	–	2
All subspecialties	6	4	–	2
Hematology	3	2	–	1
Immunohematology	3	2	–	1
Blood group and Rh typing	3	2	–	1
Rh titers	2	2	–	–
Cross matching	1	1	–	–
Other	1	1	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	1	1	–	–
Tissue	1	1	–	–
Oral	1	1	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	1	1	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Physiological testing	3	2	–	1
EKG services	3	2	–	1
Radioassay	4	4	–	–
All major procedures	1	1	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
ILLINOIS				
All laboratories	207	95	35	77
Microbiology	131	63	19	49
Bacteriology	130	62	19	49
Mycology	38	17	3	18
Parasitology	103	50	11	42
Virology	1	1	–	–
Other	6	6	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Serology	183	81	29	73
Syphilis	169	71	26	72
Other	179	80	28	71
All subspecialties	165	70	25	70
Chemistry	189	82	33	74
Routine	187	81	33	73
Clinical microscopy	186	82	33	71
Other	185	81	31	73
All subspecialties	182	81	31	70
Hematology	183	81	33	69
Immunohematology	126	57	18	51
Blood group and Rh typing	125	57	17	51
Rh titers	47	27	7	13
Cross matching	3	2	1	–
Other	2	2	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	74	64	5	5
Tissue	26	23	1	2
Oral	23	22	1	–
Diagnostic cytology	73	63	5	5
All subspecialties	21	20	1	–
Physiological testing	148	61	26	61
EKG services	148	61	26	61
Radioassay	3	3	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
INDIANA				
All laboratories	41	29	–	12
Microbiology	29	25	–	4
Bacteriology	28	24	–	4
Mycology	23	21	–	2
Parasitology	26	23	–	3
Virology	3	3	–	–
Other	8	8	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Serology	36	26	–	10
Syphilis	36	26	–	10
Other	36	26	–	10
All subspecialties	36	26	–	10
Chemistry	40	28	–	12
Routine	40	28	–	12
Clinical microscopy	40	28	–	12
Other	34	27	–	7
All subspecialties	34	27	–	7
Hematology	39	27	–	12
Immunohematology	32	24	–	8
Blood group and Rh typing	32	24	–	8
Rh titers	21	21	–	–
Cross matching	7	7	–	–
Other	12	12	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Pathology	27	25	–	2
Tissue	22	21	–	1
Oral	22	21	–	1
Diagnostic cytology	26	24	–	2
All subspecialties	21	20	–	1
Physiological testing	19	14	–	5
EKG services	19	14	–	5
Radioassay	25	22	–	3
All major procedures	2	2	–	–

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
IOWA				
All laboratories	14	11	3	–
Microbiology	9	8	1	–
Bacteriology	8	7	1	–
Mycology	7	6	1	–
Parasitology	8	7	1	–
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	12	10	2	–
Syphilis	8	6	2	–
Other	12	10	2	–
All subspecialties	8	6	2	–
Chemistry	13	11	2	–
Routine	13	11	2	–
Clinical microscopy	11	9	2	–
Other	10	9	1	–
All subspecialties	8	7	1	–
Hematology	12	10	2	–
Immunohematology	10	9	1	–
Blood group and Rh typing	10	9	1	–
Rh titers	10	9	1	–
Cross matching	3	3	–	–
Other	4	3	1	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	11	10	1	–
Tissue	10	10	–	–
Oral	10	10	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	10	9	1	–
All subspecialties	9	9	–	–
Physiological testing	2	1	1	–
EKG services	2	1	1	–
Radioassay	11	10	1	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
KANSAS				
All laboratories	26	21	3	2
Microbiology	18	16	2	–
Bacteriology	15	13	2	–
Mycology	13	11	2	–
Parasitology	17	15	2	–
Virology	2	2	–	–
Other	2	2	–	–
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Serology	23	19	3	1
Syphilis	20	17	2	1
Other	23	19	3	1
All subspecialties	20	17	2	1
Chemistry	25	20	3	2
Routine	25	20	3	2
Clinical microscopy	25	20	3	2
Other	23	18	3	2
All subspecialties	23	18	3	2
Hematology	24	20	3	1
Immunohematology	15	12	3	–
Blood group and Rh typing	15	12	3	–
Rh titers	10	8	2	–
Cross matching	4	3	1	–
Other	4	3	1	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	13	13	–	–
Tissue	10	10	–	–
Oral	10	10	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	13	13	–	–
All subspecialties	10	10	–	–
Physiological testing	5	2	2	1
EKG services	5	2	2	1
Radioassay	11	10	–	1
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
KENTUCKY				
All laboratories	40	26	11	3
Microbiology	23	11	10	2
Bacteriology	15	8	6	1
Mycology	9	7	2	—
Parasitology	20	9	9	2
Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	36	22	11	3
Syphilis	35	21	11	3
Other	27	20	6	1
All subspecialties	26	19	6	1
Chemistry	38	24	11	3
Routine	37	23	11	3
Clinical microscopy	20	15	3	2
Other	7	5	2	—
All subspecialties	4	3	1	—
Hematology	38	24	11	3
Immunohematology	29	17	9	3
Blood group and Rh typing	29	17	9	3
Rh titers	12	11	—	1
Cross matching	4	4	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	10	9	1	—
Tissue	6	6	—	—
Oral	5	5	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	10	9	1	—
All subspecialties	5	5	—	—
Physiological testing	10	9	1	—
EKG services	10	9	1	—
Radiobioassay	5	5	—	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
LOUISIANA				
All laboratories	36	26	6	4
Microbiology	25	19	2	4
Bacteriology	18	15	1	2
Mycology	12	12	—	—
Parasitology	25	19	2	4
Virology	2	2	—	—
Other	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Serology	27	19	4	4
Syphilis	24	17	3	4
Other	27	19	4	4
All subspecialties	24	17	3	4
Chemistry	29	22	3	4
Routine	28	21	3	4
Clinical microscopy	27	20	3	4
Other	28	21	3	4
All subspecialties	26	19	3	4
Hematology	26	19	3	4
Immunohematology	21	16	2	3
Blood group and Rh typing	20	16	1	3
Rh titers	18	16	—	2
Cross matching	11	10	—	1
Other	13	9	1	3
All subspecialties	5	4	—	1
Pathology	22	20	2	—
Tissue	20	20	—	—
Oral	20	20	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	21	19	2	—
All subspecialties	19	19	—	—
Physiological testing	6	3	1	2
EKG services	6	3	1	2
Radiobioassay	14	13	—	1
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
MAINE				
All laboratories	—	—	—	—
Microbiology	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology	—	—	—	—
Mycology	—	—	—	—
Parasitology	—	—	—	—
Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	—	—	—	—
Syphilis	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Chemistry	—	—	—	—
Routine	—	—	—	—
Clinical microscopy	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Hematology	—	—	—	—
Immunohematology	—	—	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing	—	—	—	—
Rh titers	—	—	—	—
Cross matching	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	—	—	—	—
Tissue	—	—	—	—
Oral	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing	—	—	—	—
EKG services	—	—	—	—
Radiobioassay	—	—	—	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
MARYLAND				
All laboratories	73	43	7	23
Microbiology	38	24	3	11
Bacteriology	32	20	1	11
Mycology	19	12	2	5
Parasitology	30	20	2	8
Virology	1	1	—	—
Other	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Serology	53	29	4	20
Syphilis	44	23	2	19
Other	53	29	4	20
All subspecialties	44	23	2	19
Chemistry	55	29	4	22
Routine	53	29	4	20
Clinical microscopy	52	28	4	20
Other	42	21	4	17
All subspecialties	39	20	4	15
Hematology	54	29	5	20
Immunohematology	43	23	5	15
Blood group and Rh typing	43	23	5	15
Rh titers	24	12	4	8
Cross matching	—	—	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	33	29	—	4
Tissue	21	17	—	4
Oral	17	15	—	2
Diagnostic cytology	33	29	—	4
All subspecialties	16	14	—	2
Physiological testing	24	12	2	10
EKG services	24	12	2	10
Radiobioassay	31	17	3	11
All major procedures	—	—	—	—

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
MASSACHUSETTS				
All laboratories	131	41	14	76
Microbiology	57	16	3	38
Bacteriology	55	15	3	37
Mycology	3	1	–	2
Parasitology	12	2	–	10
Virology	1	–	–	1
Other	1	–	–	1
All subspecialties	1	–	–	1
Serology	82	27	6	49
Syphilis	57	17	3	37
Other	79	26	6	47
All subspecialties	54	16	3	35
Chemistry	114	29	12	73
Routine	100	25	7	68
Clinical microscopy	105	27	10	68
Other	82	22	8	52
All subspecialties	76	21	6	49
Hematology	103	28	8	67
Immunohematology	50	17	3	30
Blood group and Rh typing	50	17	3	30
Rh titers	8	5	1	2
Cross matching	2	2	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	28	23	1	4
Tissue	15	12	1	2
Oral	11	9	–	2
Diagnostic cytology	23	19	–	4
All subspecialties	9	7	–	2
Physiological testing	46	11	8	27
EKG services	46	11	8	27
Radioisoassay	14	6	–	8
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
MICHIGAN				
All laboratories	118	57	22	39
Microbiology	80	38	14	28
Bacteriology	74	35	14	25
Mycology	35	17	2	16
Parasitology	64	33	9	22
Virology	13	10	–	3
Other	10	7	–	3
All subspecialties	9	6	–	3
Serology	97	45	18	34
Syphilis	85	40	15	30
Other	91	44	17	30
All subspecialties	79	39	14	26
Chemistry	102	46	18	38
Routine	98	45	17	36
Clinical microscopy	96	43	18	35
Other	97	44	17	36
All subspecialties	94	43	17	34
Hematology	98	46	18	34
Immunohematology	83	41	13	29
Blood group and Rh typing	82	41	13	28
Rh titers	67	32	10	25
Cross matching	3	2	1	–
Other	1	1	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	45	36	4	5
Tissue	28	26	1	1
Oral	26	25	–	1
Diagnostic cytology	44	36	3	5
All subspecialties	28	26	–	2
Physiological testing	36	14	9	13
EKG services	36	14	9	13
Radioisoassay	8	7	–	1
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
MINNESOTA				
All laboratories	16	12	2	2
Microbiology	11	10	–	1
Bacteriology	11	10	–	1
Mycology	9	9	–	–
Parasitology	8	8	–	–
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	2	2	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	12	11	1	–
Syphilis	7	7	–	–
Other	11	10	1	–
All subspecialties	6	6	–	–
Chemistry	13	11	2	–
Routine	11	11	–	–
Clinical microscopy	11	11	–	–
Other	7	5	2	–
All subspecialties	5	5	–	–
Hematology	11	11	–	–
Immunohematology	8	8	–	–
Blood group and Rh typing	8	8	–	–
Rh titers	6	6	–	–
Cross matching	–	–	–	–
Other	3	3	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	12	10	–	2
Tissue	10	8	–	2
Oral	9	8	–	1
Diagnostic cytology	12	10	–	2
All subspecialties	9	8	–	1
Physiological testing	6	6	–	–
EKG services	6	6	–	–
Radioisoassay	10	10	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
MISSISSIPPI				
All laboratories	15	11	–	4
Microbiology	10	8	–	2
Bacteriology	9	8	–	1
Mycology	6	6	–	–
Parasitology	8	6	–	2
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	12	8	–	4
Syphilis	12	8	–	4
Other	12	8	–	4
All subspecialties	12	8	–	4
Chemistry	13	9	–	4
Routine	13	9	–	4
Clinical microscopy	13	9	–	4
Other	12	9	–	3
All subspecialties	12	9	–	3
Hematology	11	8	–	3
Immunohematology	9	6	–	3
Blood group and Rh typing	9	6	–	3
Rh titers	7	6	–	1
Cross matching	3	3	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	9	9	–	–
Tissue	5	5	–	–
Oral	4	4	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	8	8	–	–
All subspecialties	4	4	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radioisoassay	7	7	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
MISSOURI				
All laboratories	66	42	10	14
Microbiology	40	30	4	6
Bacteriology	35	27	4	4
Mycology	20	19	—	1
Parasitology	31	27	1	3
Virology	2	2	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Serology	53	35	8	10
Syphilis	48	32	7	9
Other	53	35	8	10
All subspecialties	48	32	7	9
Chemistry	55	35	8	12
Routine	53	33	8	12
Clinical microscopy	54	34	8	12
Other	54	34	8	12
All subspecialties	53	33	8	12
Hematology	55	36	9	10
Immunohematology	32	26	2	4
Blood group and Rh typing	31	25	2	4
Rh titers	25	22	2	1
Cross matching	8	7	1	—
Other	9	9	—	—
All subspecialties	5	5	—	—
Pathology	32	28	2	2
Tissue	23	23	—	—
Oral	24	24	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	31	27	2	2
All subspecialties	23	23	—	—
Physiological testing	13	9	3	1
EKG services	13	9	3	1
Radiobioassay	28	21	2	5
All major procedures	1	1	—	—
MONTANA				
All laboratories	7	4	1	2
Microbiology	6	3	1	2
Bacteriology	5	3	—	2
Mycology	3	2	—	1
Parasitology	6	3	1	2
Virology	1	—	—	1
Other	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties	1	—	—	1
Serology	6	4	1	1
Syphilis	6	4	1	1
Other	6	4	1	1
All subspecialties	6	4	1	1
Chemistry	6	4	1	1
Routine	6	4	1	1
Clinical microscopy	5	3	1	1
Other	3	2	1	—
All subspecialties	3	2	1	—
Hematology	6	4	1	1
Immunohematology	6	4	1	1
Blood group and Rh typing	6	4	1	1
Rh titers	6	4	1	1
Cross matching	1	1	—	—
Other	1	—	1	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	4	3	1	—
Tissue	3	3	—	—
Oral	3	3	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	4	3	1	—
All subspecialties	3	3	—	—
Physiological testing	3	2	1	—
EKG services	3	2	1	—
Radiobioassay	5	3	1	1
All major procedures	—	—	—	—

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
NEBRASKA				
All laboratories	9	6	1	2
Microbiology	6	4	—	2
Bacteriology	6	4	—	2
Mycology	6	4	—	2
Parasitology	6	4	—	2
Virology	1	1	—	—
Other	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Serology	6	4	—	2
Syphilis	6	4	—	2
Other	6	4	—	2
All subspecialties	6	4	—	2
Chemistry	6	4	—	2
Routine	6	4	—	2
Clinical microscopy	6	4	—	2
Other	4	4	—	—
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Hematology	6	4	—	2
Immunohematology	5	4	—	1
Blood group and Rh typing	5	4	—	1
Rh titers	5	4	—	1
Cross matching	4	4	—	—
Other	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Pathology	6	5	1	—
Tissue	5	5	—	—
Oral	5	5	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	6	5	1	—
All subspecialties	5	5	—	—
Physiological testing	2	1	—	1
EKG services	2	1	—	1
Radiobioassay	3	3	—	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
NEVADA				
All laboratories	20	14	6	—
Microbiology	18	13	5	—
Bacteriology	7	3	4	—
Mycology	4	2	2	—
Parasitology	6	3	3	—
Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	13	11	2	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	18	13	5	—
Syphilis	5	3	2	—
Other	18	13	5	—
All subspecialties	5	3	2	—
Chemistry	19	13	6	—
Routine	12	7	5	—
Clinical microscopy	18	13	5	—
Other	12	7	5	—
All subspecialties	11	7	4	—
Hematology	18	13	5	—
Immunohematology	8	4	4	—
Blood group and Rh typing	7	3	4	—
Rh titers	3	1	2	—
Cross matching	1	1	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	4	4	—	—
Tissue	4	4	—	—
Oral	4	4	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	4	4	—	—
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Physiological testing	4	1	3	—
EKG services	4	1	3	—
Radiobioassay	5	2	3	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
NEW HAMPSHIRE				
All laboratories	4	2	—	2
Microbiology	2	2	—	—
Bacteriology	2	2	—	—
Mycology	—	—	—	—
Parasitology	—	—	—	—
Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	3	2	—	1
Syphilis	2	2	—	—
Other	3	2	—	1
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Chemistry	4	2	—	2
Routine	4	2	—	2
Clinical microscopy	4	2	—	2
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Hematology	4	2	—	2
Immunohematology	3	2	—	1
Blood group and Rh typing	3	2	—	1
Rh titers	2	2	—	—
Cross matching	1	1	—	—
Other	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	2	2	—	—
Tissue	2	2	—	—
Oral	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing	1	—	—	1
EKG services	1	—	—	1
Radioisotopy	1	—	—	1
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
NEW JERSEY				
All laboratories	131	36	12	83
Microbiology	93	23	7	63
Bacteriology	83	20	5	58
Mycology	55	17	5	33
Parasitology	89	22	7	60
Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	109	29	7	73
Syphilis	104	29	5	70
Other	106	27	7	72
All subspecialties	101	27	5	69
Chemistry	121	30	9	82
Routine	116	30	8	78
Clinical microscopy	118	30	9	79
Other	78	19	6	53
All subspecialties	75	19	6	50
Hematology	117	30	9	78
Immunohematology	82	25	5	52
Blood group and Rh typing	82	25	5	52
Rh titers	44	18	2	24
Cross matching	1	—	—	1
Other	15	12	1	2
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	41	30	5	6
Tissue	22	20	1	1
Oral	23	21	1	1
Diagnostic cytology	39	28	5	6
All subspecialties	21	19	1	1
Physiological testing	11	6	2	3
EKG services	11	6	2	3
Radioisotopy	48	15	2	31
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
NEW MEXICO				
All laboratories	26	11	11	4
Microbiology	15	6	6	3
Bacteriology	15	6	6	3
Mycology	6	5	1	—
Parasitology	11	6	2	3
Virology	4	4	—	—
Other	4	4	—	—
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Serology	17	6	8	3
Syphilis	17	6	8	3
Other	10	6	3	1
All subspecialties	10	6	3	1
Chemistry	19	7	8	4
Routine	17	6	8	3
Clinical microscopy	17	6	8	3
Other	17	7	6	4
All subspecialties	15	6	6	3
Hematology	19	7	8	4
Immunohematology	13	5	5	3
Blood group and Rh typing	13	5	5	3
Rh titers	7	5	—	2
Cross matching	5	5	—	—
Other	4	4	—	—
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Pathology	13	9	4	—
Tissue	10	9	1	—
Oral	9	9	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	12	9	3	—
All subspecialties	9	9	—	—
Physiological testing	5	4	1	—
EKG services	5	4	1	—
Radioisotopy	11	6	2	3
All major procedures	4	4	—	—
NEW YORK				
All laboratories	254	110	22	122
Microbiology	173	72	10	91
Bacteriology	165	67	10	88
Mycology	19	7	—	12
Parasitology	125	53	7	65
Virology	1	—	—	1
Other	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	210	86	14	110
Syphilis	180	69	11	100
Other	205	84	13	108
All subspecialties	175	67	10	98
Chemistry	221	88	15	118
Routine	207	83	14	110
Clinical microscopy	218	88	14	116
Other	111	43	5	63
All subspecialties	107	43	4	60
Hematology	209	85	15	109
Immunohematology	148	62	10	76
Blood group and Rh typing	147	61	10	76
Rh titers	40	29	2	9
Cross matching	6	4	1	1
Other	15	6	1	8
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Pathology	102	79	5	18
Tissue	82	66	3	13
Oral	64	56	1	7
Diagnostic cytology	93	71	4	18
All subspecialties	59	51	1	7
Physiological testing	47	14	3	30
EKG services	47	14	3	30
Radioisotopy	29	18	2	9
All major procedures	—	—	—	—

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
NORTH CAROLINA				
All laboratories	11	9	1	1
Microbiology	8	7	1	—
Bacteriology	8	7	1	—
Mycology	4	4	—	—
Parasitology	7	6	1	—
Virology	1	1	—	—
Other	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Serology	9	7	1	1
Syphilis	8	6	1	1
Other	9	7	1	1
All subspecialties	8	6	1	1
Chemistry	9	8	1	—
Routine	8	7	1	—
Clinical microscopy	8	7	1	—
Other	7	6	1	—
All subspecialties	6	5	1	—
Hematology	9	7	1	1
Immunohematology	6	6	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing	6	6	—	—
Rh titers	5	5	—	—
Cross matching	1	1	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Pathology	7	7	—	—
Tissue	5	5	—	—
Oral	6	6	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Physiological testing	1	—	1	—
EKG services	1	—	1	—
Radioisoassay	6	6	—	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
NORTH DAKOTA				
All laboratories	9	6	1	2
Microbiology	5	4	1	—
Bacteriology	4	3	1	—
Mycology	4	3	1	—
Parasitology	4	4	—	—
Virology	1	1	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	1	1	—	—
Serology	5	4	—	1
Syphilis	3	3	—	—
Other	4	3	—	1
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Chemistry	7	4	1	2
Routine	7	4	1	2
Clinical microscopy	7	4	1	2
Other	6	3	1	2
All subspecialties	6	3	1	2
Hematology	8	6	1	1
Immunohematology	6	5	—	1
Blood group and Rh typing	6	5	—	1
Rh titers	5	4	—	1
Cross matching	4	4	—	—
Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Pathology	6	6	—	—
Tissue	6	6	—	—
Oral	6	6	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties	6	6	—	—
Physiological testing	3	2	—	1
EKG services	3	2	—	1
Radioisoassay	2	2	—	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
OHIO				
All laboratories	107	41	21	45
Microbiology	54	23	9	22
Bacteriology	50	22	6	22
Mycology	22	14	3	5
Parasitology	34	19	6	9
Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	90	33	19	38
Syphilis	90	33	19	38
Other	73	30	14	29
All subspecialties	73	30	14	29
Chemistry	102	37	20	45
Routine	99	36	19	44
Clinical microscopy	102	37	20	45
Other	99	36	19	44
All subspecialties	99	36	19	44
Hematology	98	35	20	43
Immunohematology	82	31	17	34
Blood group and Rh typing	82	31	17	34
Rh titers	28	22	4	2
Cross matching	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Pathology	40	35	2	3
Tissue	27	27	—	—
Oral	27	27	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	38	33	2	3
All subspecialties	25	25	—	—
Physiological testing	12	1	5	6
EKG services	12	1	5	6
Radioisoassay	21	12	2	7
All major procedures	—	—	—	—
OKLAHOMA				
All laboratories	49	30	11	8
Microbiology	42	26	8	8
Bacteriology	42	26	8	8
Mycology	33	23	5	5
Parasitology	37	24	5	8
Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	44	27	9	8
Syphilis	40	26	6	8
Other	38	26	6	6
All subspecialties	34	25	3	6
Chemistry	46	28	10	8
Routine	45	27	10	8
Clinical microscopy	45	27	10	8
Other	43	26	9	8
All subspecialties	43	26	9	8
Hematology	46	28	10	8
Immunohematology	38	25	7	6
Blood group and Rh typing	38	25	7	6
Rh titers	28	23	3	2
Cross matching	10	9	—	1
Other	4	4	—	—
All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Pathology	24	22	1	1
Tissue	22	20	1	1
Oral	21	20	—	1
Diagnostic cytology	23	22	—	1
All subspecialties	21	20	—	1
Physiological testing	16	6	5	5
EKG services	16	6	5	5
Radioisoassay	28	19	4	5
All major procedures	—	—	—	—

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
OREGON				
All laboratories	45	27	4	14
Microbiology	24	12	2	10
Bacteriology	24	12	2	10
Mycology	17	11	1	5
Parasitology	23	12	2	9
Virology	2	1	–	1
Other	2	1	–	1
All subspecialties	2	1	–	1
Serology	30	16	2	12
Syphilis	26	14	1	11
Other	27	14	2	11
All subspecialties	23	12	1	10
Chemistry	33	19	2	12
Routine	31	17	2	12
Clinical microscopy	30	17	2	11
Other	29	17	2	10
All subspecialties	26	15	2	9
Hematology	28	15	2	11
Immunohematology	20	11	2	7
Blood group and Rh typing	20	11	2	7
Rh titers	13	11	1	1
Cross matching	10	8	1	1
Other	3	3	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	18	15	2	1
Tissue	10	10	–	–
Oral	6	5	–	1
Diagnostic cytology	15	13	2	–
All subspecialties	4	4	–	–
Physiological testing	3	1	1	1
EKG services	3	1	1	1
Radioisotope assay	8	6	1	1
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
PENNSYLVANIA				
All laboratories	145	55	18	72
Microbiology	71	29	9	33
Bacteriology	70	29	9	32
Mycology	16	8	–	8
Parasitology	30	13	2	15
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	118	40	14	64
Syphilis	106	35	13	58
Other	116	40	14	62
All subspecialties	104	35	13	56
Chemistry	131	44	16	71
Routine	125	42	16	67
Clinical microscopy	126	43	16	67
Other	74	26	8	40
All subspecialties	70	25	8	37
Hematology	127	43	16	68
Immunohematology	95	35	9	51
Blood group and Rh typing	94	35	8	51
Rh titers	39	23	5	11
Cross matching	–	–	–	–
Other	68	26	5	37
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	47	37	2	8
Tissue	18	14	–	4
Oral	16	14	–	2
Diagnostic cytology	44	35	2	7
All subspecialties	14	12	–	2
Physiological testing	15	2	4	9
EKG services	15	2	4	9
Radioisotope assay	39	18	4	17
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
RHODE ISLAND				
All laboratories	21	5	1	15
Microbiology	16	1	1	14
Bacteriology	16	1	1	14
Mycology	9	–	–	9
Parasitology	14	–	–	14
Virology	1	–	–	1
Other	1	–	–	1
All subspecialties	1	–	–	1
Serology	18	2	1	15
Syphilis	17	2	1	14
Other	16	1	1	14
All subspecialties	15	1	1	13
Chemistry	17	2	1	14
Routine	17	2	1	14
Clinical microscopy	15	2	1	12
Other	14	1	1	12
All subspecialties	14	1	1	12
Hematology	18	2	1	15
Immunohematology	13	1	1	11
Blood group and Rh typing	13	1	1	11
Rh titers	3	–	–	3
Cross matching	2	–	–	2
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	3	3	–	–
Tissue	–	–	–	–
Oral	–	–	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	3	3	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Physiological testing	1	–	–	1
EKG services	1	–	–	1
Radioisotope assay	4	–	–	4
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
SOUTH CAROLINA				
All laboratories	15	13	2	–
Microbiology	14	12	2	–
Bacteriology	10	9	1	–
Mycology	7	6	1	–
Parasitology	14	12	2	–
Virology	3	2	1	–
Other	3	2	1	–
All subspecialties	3	2	1	–
Serology	14	12	2	–
Syphilis	13	11	2	–
Other	14	12	2	–
All subspecialties	13	11	2	–
Chemistry	14	12	2	–
Routine	13	11	2	–
Clinical microscopy	14	12	2	–
Other	10	9	1	–
All subspecialties	10	9	1	–
Hematology	13	12	1	–
Immunohematology	14	12	2	–
Blood group and Rh typing	14	12	2	–
Rh titers	11	11	–	–
Cross matching	3	3	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	8	8	–	–
Tissue	7	7	–	–
Oral	7	7	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	8	8	–	–
All subspecialties	7	7	–	–
Physiological testing	2	2	–	–
EKG services	2	2	–	–
Radioisotope assay	4	4	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
SOUTH DAKOTA				
All laboratories	6	5	1	–
Microbiology	3	3	–	–
Bacteriology	3	3	–	–
Mycology	2	2	–	–
Parasitology	1	1	–	–
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	4	4	–	–
Syphilis	4	4	–	–
Other	4	4	–	–
All subspecialties	4	4	–	–
Chemistry	5	4	1	–
Routine	4	4	–	–
Clinical microscopy	4	4	–	–
Other	4	3	1	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Hematology	4	4	–	–
Immunohematology	4	4	–	–
Blood group and Rh typing	4	4	–	–
Rh titers	2	2	–	–
Cross matching	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	4	4	–	–
Tissue	3	3	–	–
Oral	4	4	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	4	4	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radioimmunoassay	4	4	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
TENNESSEE				
All laboratories	25	18	1	6
Microbiology	13	10	–	3
Bacteriology	11	9	–	2
Mycology	8	7	–	1
Parasitology	13	10	–	3
Virology	5	4	–	1
Other	5	4	–	1
All subspecialties	5	4	–	1
Serology	20	13	1	6
Syphilis	19	13	–	6
Other	20	13	1	6
All subspecialties	19	13	–	6
Chemistry	21	14	1	6
Routine	21	14	1	6
Clinical microscopy	21	14	1	6
Other	20	14	1	5
All subspecialties	20	14	1	5
Hematology	19	12	1	6
Immunohematology	17	12	–	5
Blood group and Rh typing	16	11	–	5
Rh titers	6	6	–	–
Cross matching	6	6	–	–
Other	5	5	–	–
All subspecialties	4	4	–	–
Pathology	15	15	–	–
Tissue	12	12	–	–
Oral	11	11	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	14	14	–	–
All subspecialties	11	11	–	–
Physiological testing	6	5	–	1
EKG services	6	5	–	1
Radioimmunoassay	10	9	–	1
All major procedures	4	4	–	–

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
TEXAS				
All laboratories	160	98	18	44
Microbiology	115	74	10	31
Bacteriology	113	72	10	31
Mycology	64	50	4	10
Parasitology	107	71	9	27
Virology	2	1	–	1
Other	13	10	–	3
All subspecialties	2	1	–	1
Serology	139	80	16	43
Syphilis	136	77	16	43
Other	127	79	12	36
All subspecialties	124	76	12	36
Chemistry	140	80	16	44
Routine	136	77	15	44
Clinical microscopy	137	78	15	44
Other	137	77	16	44
All subspecialties	135	76	15	44
Hematology	136	77	15	44
Immunohematology	115	73	8	34
Blood group and Rh typing	115	73	8	34
Rh titers	75	65	6	4
Cross matching	17	16	1	–
Other	41	37	2	2
All subspecialties	4	4	–	–
Pathology	78	76	1	1
Tissue	70	68	1	1
Oral	69	68	–	1
Diagnostic cytology	76	75	–	1
All subspecialties	68	67	–	1
Physiological testing	48	19	10	19
EKG services	48	19	10	19
Radioimmunoassay	102	62	10	30
All major procedures	1	1	–	–
UTAH				
All laboratories	18	12	4	2
Microbiology	12	8	2	2
Bacteriology	12	8	2	2
Mycology	7	4	1	2
Parasitology	8	5	1	2
Virology	3	–	1	2
Other	2	–	–	2
All subspecialties	2	–	–	2
Serology	12	10	1	1
Syphilis	12	10	1	1
Other	10	8	1	1
All subspecialties	10	8	1	1
Chemistry	15	10	4	1
Routine	12	9	2	1
Clinical microscopy	12	9	2	1
Other	7	3	3	1
All subspecialties	5	3	1	1
Hematology	14	10	3	1
Immunohematology	9	8	–	1
Blood group and Rh typing	9	8	–	1
Rh titers	8	7	–	1
Cross matching	3	2	–	1
Other	1	–	–	1
All subspecialties	1	–	–	1
Pathology	6	6	–	–
Tissue	6	6	–	–
Oral	4	4	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	6	6	–	–
All subspecialties	4	4	–	–
Physiological testing	5	3	2	–
EKG services	5	3	2	–
Radioimmunoassay	5	4	1	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
VERMONT				
All laboratories	4	1	1	2
Microbiology	3	–	1	2
Bacteriology	3	–	1	2
Mycology	2	–	–	2
Parasitology	2	–	–	2
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	2	–	–	2
Syphilis	–	–	–	–
Other	2	–	–	2
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Chemistry	4	1	1	2
Routine	3	1	1	1
Clinical microscopy	4	1	1	2
Other	2	1	–	1
All subspecialties	2	1	–	1
Hematology	4	1	1	2
Immunohematology	2	–	–	2
Blood group and Rh typing	2	–	–	2
Rh titers	1	–	–	1
Cross matching	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	–	–	–	–
Tissue	–	–	–	–
Oral	–	–	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Physiological testing	3	–	1	2
EKG services	3	–	1	2
Radioimmunoassay	1	–	–	1
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA				
All laboratories	32	22	2	8
Microbiology	19	13	–	6
Bacteriology	18	13	–	5
Mycology	8	6	–	2
Parasitology	17	11	–	6
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	27	18	1	8
Syphilis	24	17	–	7
Other	27	18	1	8
All subspecialties	24	17	–	7
Chemistry	29	19	2	8
Routine	29	19	2	8
Clinical microscopy	29	19	2	8
Other	15	12	–	3
All subspecialties	15	12	–	3
Hematology	29	19	2	8
Immunohematology	24	16	1	7
Blood group and Rh typing	24	16	1	7
Rh titers	21	15	–	6
Cross matching	1	1	–	–
Other	6	6	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	15	14	–	1
Tissue	8	8	–	–
Oral	7	7	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	15	14	–	1
All subspecialties	7	7	–	–
Physiological testing	3	1	–	2
EKG services	3	1	–	2
Radioimmunoassay	12	9	–	3
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
WASHINGTON				
All laboratories	67	40	12	15
Microbiology	40	19	6	15
Bacteriology	38	18	6	14
Mycology	28	14	6	8
Parasitology	37	18	5	14
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	53	28	10	15
Syphilis	25	10	6	9
Other	52	28	9	15
All subspecialties	24	10	5	9
Chemistry	55	31	9	15
Routine	48	25	9	14
Clinical microscopy	54	30	9	15
Other	48	26	9	13
All subspecialties	47	25	9	13
Hematology	56	32	9	15
Immunohematology	19	9	4	6
Blood group and Rh typing	19	9	4	6
Rh titers	8	5	2	1
Cross matching	3	1	2	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	23	21	2	–
Tissue	16	16	–	–
Oral	15	15	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	22	20	2	–
All subspecialties	15	15	–	–
Physiological testing	24	11	7	6
EKG services	24	11	7	6
Radioimmunoassay	25	13	6	6
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
WEST VIRGINIA				
All laboratories	14	6	3	5
Microbiology	7	1	2	4
Bacteriology	7	1	2	4
Mycology	2	1	–	1
Parasitology	7	1	2	4
Virology	1	–	–	1
Other	1	–	–	1
All subspecialties	1	–	–	1
Serology	9	4	3	2
Syphilis	9	4	3	2
Other	4	1	2	1
All subspecialties	4	1	2	1
Chemistry	12	5	3	4
Routine	11	4	3	4
Clinical microscopy	6	3	1	2
Other	5	2	1	2
All subspecialties	5	2	1	2
Hematology	11	4	3	4
Immunohematology	7	3	2	2
Blood group and Rh typing	7	3	2	2
Rh titers	4	1	2	1
Cross matching	2	–	1	1
Other	2	–	1	1
All subspecialties	2	–	1	1
Pathology	6	4	1	1
Tissue	3	2	–	1
Oral	2	1	–	1
Diagnostic cytology	6	4	1	1
All subspecialties	2	1	–	1
Physiological testing	3	–	1	2
EKG services	3	–	1	2
Radioimmunoassay	2	1	–	1
All major procedures	1	–	–	1

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
WISCONSIN				
All laboratories	19	15	2	2
Microbiology	11	9	1	1
Bacteriology	11	9	1	1
Mycology	6	4	1	1
Parasitology	8	6	1	1
Virology	2	1	–	1
Other	1	–	–	1
All subspecialties	1	–	–	1
Serology	16	13	2	1
Syphilis	15	12	2	1
Other	13	11	1	1
All subspecialties	12	10	1	1
Chemistry	15	13	1	1
Routine	14	12	1	1
Clinical microscopy	12	11	–	1
Other	12	11	–	1
All subspecialties	11	10	–	1
Hematology	14	11	1	2
Immunohematology	12	9	2	1
Blood group and Rh typing	12	9	2	1
Rh titers	10	7	2	1
Cross matching	3	2	1	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	15	15	–	–
Tissue	9	9	–	–
Oral	8	8	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	15	15	–	–
All subspecialties	8	8	–	–
Physiological testing	7	6	1	–
EKG services	7	6	1	–
Radiobioassay	6	6	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
WYOMING				
All laboratories	4	4	–	–
Microbiology	3	3	–	–
Bacteriology	3	3	–	–
Mycology	3	3	–	–
Parasitology	3	3	–	–
Virology	1	1	–	–
Other	1	1	–	–
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Serology	3	3	–	–
Syphilis	3	3	–	–
Other	3	3	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Chemistry	3	3	–	–
Routine	3	3	–	–
Clinical microscopy	3	3	–	–
Other	3	3	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Hematology	3	3	–	–
Immunohematology	3	3	–	–
Blood group and Rh typing	3	3	–	–
Rh titers	3	3	–	–
Cross matching	2	2	–	–
Other	2	2	–	–
All subspecialties	2	2	–	–
Pathology	4	4	–	–
Tissue	3	3	–	–
Oral	3	3	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	4	4	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Physiological testing	1	1	–	–
EKG services	1	1	–	–
Radiobioassay	–	–	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Region, division, state, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
GUAM				
All laboratories	–	–	–	–
Microbiology	–	–	–	–
Bacteriology	–	–	–	–
Mycology	–	–	–	–
Parasitology	–	–	–	–
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	–	–	–	–
Syphilis	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Chemistry	–	–	–	–
Routine	–	–	–	–
Clinical microscopy	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Hematology	–	–	–	–
Immunohematology	–	–	–	–
Blood group and Rh typing	–	–	–	–
Rh titers	–	–	–	–
Cross matching	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	–	–	–	–
Tissue	–	–	–	–
Oral	–	–	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radiobioassay	–	–	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–
PUERTO RICO				
All laboratories	55	11	2	42
Microbiology	47	6	2	39
Bacteriology	21	5	1	15
Mycology	7	3	–	4
Parasitology	46	6	2	38
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	48	6	2	40
Syphilis	44	5	2	37
Other	46	6	2	38
All subspecialties	42	5	2	35
Chemistry	49	6	2	41
Routine	46	6	2	38
Clinical microscopy	48	6	2	40
Other	18	3	1	14
All subspecialties	17	3	1	13
Hematology	47	6	2	39
Immunohematology	45	6	2	37
Blood group and Rh typing	45	6	2	37
Rh titers	29	6	1	22
Cross matching	2	1	1	–
Other	6	4	–	2
All subspecialties	1	1	–	–
Pathology	6	6	–	–
Tissue	6	6	–	–
Oral	4	4	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	5	5	–	–
All subspecialties	3	3	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radiobioassay	–	–	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
VIRGIN ISLANDS				
All laboratories	–	–	–	–
Microbiology	–	–	–	–
Bacteriology	–	–	–	–
Mycology	–	–	–	–
Parasitology	–	–	–	–
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	–	–	–	–
Syphilis	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Chemistry	–	–	–	–
Routine	–	–	–	–
Clinical microscopy	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Hematology	–	–	–	–
Immunohematology	–	–	–	–
Blood group and Rh typing	–	–	–	–
Rh titers	–	–	–	–
Cross matching	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	–	–	–	–
Tissue	–	–	–	–
Oral	–	–	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radioisotopes	–	–	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
ALL OTHER AREAS				
All laboratories	–	–	–	–
Microbiology	–	–	–	–
Bacteriology	–	–	–	–
Mycology	–	–	–	–
Parasitology	–	–	–	–
Virology	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Serology	–	–	–	–
Syphilis	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Chemistry	–	–	–	–
Routine	–	–	–	–
Clinical microscopy	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Hematology	–	–	–	–
Immunohematology	–	–	–	–
Blood group and Rh typing	–	–	–	–
Rh titers	–	–	–	–
Cross matching	–	–	–	–
Other	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Pathology	–	–	–	–
Tissue	–	–	–	–
Oral	–	–	–	–
Diagnostic cytology	–	–	–	–
All subspecialties	–	–	–	–
Physiological testing	–	–	–	–
EKG services	–	–	–	–
Radioisotopes	–	–	–	–
All major procedures	–	–	–	–

Table 3.17 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES AND NUMBER OF TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY TYPE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and state	All independent laboratories	Supervisors		Technologists	Technicians
		Physicians	Nonphysicians		
All areas	3,249	1,034	3,626	6,712	5,297
United States	3,194	1,031	3,611	6,668	5,280
Northeast	751	122	664	992	1,423
North Central	638	253	797	2,037	1,380
South	690	356	762	1,484	1,616
West	1,115	300	1,388	2,154	861
Northeast:					
New England	221	38	176	222	428
Middle Atlantic	530	84	488	770	995
North Central:					
East North Central	492	131	593	1,554	978
West North Central	146	122	204	483	402
South:					
South Atlantic	335	95	451	769	939
East South Central	99	65	120	189	185
West South Central	256	196	192	527	492
West:					
Mountain	179	67	157	339	218
Pacific	936	233	1,231	1,816	643
New England:					
Maine	–	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	4	3	3	5	8
Vermont	4	1	1	1	2
Massachusetts	131	13	124	147	162
Rhode Island	21	3	10	11	43
Connecticut	61	19	38	59	212
Middle Atlantic:					
New York	254	43	279	399	440
New Jersey	131	24	116	219	208
Pennsylvania	145	17	93	152	348
East North Central:					
Ohio	107	13	131	240	336
Indiana	41	6	58	101	118
Illinois	207	29	207	291	264
Michigan	118	56	170	861	212
Wisconsin	19	27	27	63	49
West North Central:					
Minnesota	16	12	16	57	61
Iowa	14	–	18	42	54
Missouri	66	25	83	164	92
North Dakota	9	12	24	50	48
South Dakota	6	23	9	27	35
Nebraska	9	24	3	21	22
Kansas	26	28	52	123	91
South Atlantic:					
Delaware	12	13	10	21	32
Maryland	73	6	90	105	92
District of Columbia	4	5	16	23	31
Virginia	32	16	41	106	117
West Virginia	14	13	12	27	27
North Carolina	11	9	24	66	96
South Carolina	15	15	64	137	127
Georgia	33	10	54	100	118
Florida	141	7	140	185	300
East South Central:					
Kentucky	40	2	39	40	35
Tennessee	25	10	24	47	50
Alabama	19	35	41	60	75
Mississippi	15	18	16	42	25
West South Central:					
Arkansas	11	23	9	36	21
Louisiana	36	59	25	107	59
Oklahoma	49	15	33	83	73
Texas	160	99	125	301	339
Mountain:					
Montana	7	1	9	19	13
Idaho	6	2	4	12	9
Wyoming	4	2	2	9	5
Colorado	45	8	48	80	27
New Mexico	26	13	4	26	18
Arizona	53	11	47	88	93
Utah	18	22	17	58	32
Nevada	20	8	27	47	22
Pacific:					
Washington	67	8	76	121	118
Oregon	45	12	97	204	115
California	803	204	1,032	1,415	381
Alaska	2	2	2	20	9
Hawaii	19	8	24	56	20
Other areas:					
Guam	–	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	55	3	16	44	17
Virgin Islands	–	–	–	–	–
All other areas	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.18 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and state	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
All areas	4,323	329,543	15	2,088	213,703	1,642	83,511	487	25,566	79	5,640	27	1,123
United States	4,315	328,939	15	2,084	213,313	1,641	83,486	484	25,377	79	5,640	27	1,123
Northeast	1,037	97,976	18	543	64,666	332	20,931	109	8,193	47	3,811	6	375
North Central	1,013	61,368	10	264	25,557	589	27,702	132	6,767	18	1,117	10	225
South	897	57,413	9	353	29,438	436	23,370	96	3,895	8	510	4	200
West	1,368	112,182	33	924	93,652	284	11,483	147	6,522	6	202	7	323
Northeast:													
New England	312	22,731	17	143	13,276	138	7,272	26	1,820	4	195	1	168
Middle Atlantic	725	75,245	18	400	51,390	194	13,659	83	6,373	43	3,616	5	207
North Central:													
East North Central	752	49,178	12	220	21,856	447	21,859	65	4,355	14	967	6	141
West North Central	261	12,190	6	44	3,701	142	5,843	67	2,412	4	150	4	84
South:													
South Atlantic	556	37,142	11	255	21,801	245	12,917	49	2,022	5	352	2	50
East South Central	252	14,132	10	71	4,975	138	7,404	40	1,595	3	158	–	–
West South Central	89	6,139	3	27	2,662	53	3,049	7	278	–	–	2	150
West:													
Mountain	197	9,916	12	58	4,633	95	4,228	41	961	1	10	2	84
Pacific	1,171	102,266	39	866	89,019	189	7,255	106	5,561	5	192	5	239
New England:													
Maine	20	787	6	4	281	8	327	8	179	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	20	1,006	11	5	329	10	507	4	112	1	58	–	–
Vermont	22	832	16	2	93	16	619	3	102	1	18	–	–
Massachusetts	98	6,650	10	25	2,176	63	3,148	9	1,158	–	–	1	168
Rhode Island	20	1,101	10	9	589	10	483	1	29	–	–	–	–
Connecticut	132	12,355	40	98	9,808	31	2,188	1	240	2	119	–	–
Middle Atlantic:													
New York	372	48,445	24	259	37,444	55	5,813	45	3,677	12	1,471	1	40
New Jersey	124	9,610	13	53	5,284	57	3,163	10	970	2	79	2	114
Pennsylvania	229	17,190	13	88	8,662	82	4,683	28	1,726	29	2,066	2	53
East North Central:													
Ohio	197	15,517	15	106	10,022	63	3,476	20	1,265	6	699	2	55
Indiana	115	5,509	11	4	264	104	5,019	7	226	–	–	–	–
Illinois	176	8,767	8	20	1,899	141	5,457	9	1,242	5	143	1	26
Michigan	160	13,656	17	73	7,892	64	4,612	19	1,015	3	125	1	12
Wisconsin	104	5,729	11	17	1,779	75	3,295	10	607	–	–	2	48
West North Central:													
Minnesota	89	4,585	11	12	856	49	2,403	27	1,286	1	40	–	–
Iowa	38	1,184	3	3	181	18	547	14	362	2	69	1	25
Missouri	62	3,060	5	8	753	44	1,952	8	315	–	–	2	40
North Dakota	5	136	2	1	64	2	41	2	31	–	–	–	–
South Dakota	11	388	5	4	187	6	182	–	–	–	–	1	19
Nebraska	18	938	5	3	302	7	310	8	326	–	–	–	–
Kansas	38	1,899	7	13	1,358	16	408	8	92	1	41	–	–
South Atlantic:													
Delaware	11	730	15	5	440	5	240	–	–	1	50	–	–
Maryland	67	5,499	17	26	2,918	36	2,324	5	257	–	–	–	–
District of Columbia	5	929	14	2	378	2	398	–	–	1	153	–	–
Virginia	38	1,807	4	8	633	22	946	8	228	–	–	–	–
West Virginia	29	1,678	8	14	1,042	4	268	11	368	–	–	–	–
North Carolina	98	6,674	14	52	4,067	32	1,848	11	610	3	149	–	–
South Carolina	72	4,807	22	49	3,543	22	1,244	1	20	–	–	–	–
Georgia	68	4,188	10	32	2,756	28	1,067	8	365	–	–	–	–
Florida	168	10,830	9	67	6,024	94	4,582	5	174	–	–	2	50
East South Central:													
Kentucky	90	5,638	16	29	2,232	39	2,441	20	857	2	108	–	–
Tennessee	48	1,853	4	6	350	33	1,137	8	316	1	50	–	–
Alabama	93	5,830	16	28	1,888	63	3,703	2	239	–	–	–	–
Mississippi	21	811	3	8	505	3	123	10	183	–	–	–	–
West South Central:													
Arkansas	12	727	3	6	400	3	135	2	58	–	–	1	134
Louisiana	12	1,271	4	8	989	3	252	1	30	–	–	–	–
Oklahoma	7	434	1	2	292	4	92	1	50	–	–	–	–
Texas	58	3,707	3	11	981	43	2,570	3	140	–	–	1	16
Mountain:													
Montana	26	829	11	2	176	16	430	7	213	1	10	–	–
Idaho	34	2,017	26	21	1,558	11	399	2	60	–	–	–	–
Wyoming	3	151	5	1	99	1	29	1	23	–	–	–	–
Colorado	68	4,209	21	17	1,454	41	2,551	8	120	–	–	2	84
New Mexico	9	374	4	2	139	2	81	5	154	–	–	–	–
Arizona	19	1,062	5	8	681	7	283	4	98	–	–	–	–
Utah	19	645	7	3	198	10	287	6	160	–	–	–	–
Nevada	19	629	15	4	328	7	168	8	133	–	–	–	–
Pacific:													
Washington	101	3,573	10	14	956	76	2,367	8	130	1	36	2	84
Oregon	62	2,586	10	12	989	38	1,316	11	258	–	–	1	23
California	987	94,441	48	833	86,205	71	3,452	79	4,587	2	65	2	132
Alaska	6	257	33	1	103	2	57	1	6	2	91	–	–
Hawaii	15	1,409	26	6	766	2	63	7	580	–	–	–	–
Other areas:													
Guam	1	33	22	–	–	–	–	1	33	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	7	571	3	4	390	1	25	2	156	–	–	–	–
Virgin Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other areas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
ALL AREAS												
Total	4,323	329,543	2,088	213,703	1,642	83,511	487	25,566	79	5,640	27	1,123
Less than 25 beds	553	9,510	26	507	330	5,954	170	2,566	17	320	10	163
25 to 49 beds	1,116	40,834	267	10,697	649	22,923	174	6,225	14	556	12	433
50 to 74 beds	944	55,405	482	28,811	383	21,974	52	3,017	25	1,489	2	114
75 to 99 beds	732	65,368	551	50,037	137	11,594	40	3,396	4	341	—	—
100 to 149 beds	623	72,537	489	56,967	93	10,794	30	3,460	9	1,071	2	245
150 to 199 beds	209	35,162	161	27,124	35	5,877	4	709	8	1,284	1	168
200 beds or more	146	50,727	112	39,560	15	4,395	17	6,193	2	579	—	—
UNITED STATES												
Total	4,315	328,939	2,084	213,313	1,641	83,486	484	25,377	79	5,640	27	1,123
Less than 25 beds	552	9,492	25	489	330	5,954	170	2,566	17	320	10	163
25 to 49 beds	1,114	40,776	267	10,697	648	22,898	173	6,192	14	556	12	433
50 to 74 beds	942	55,287	481	28,759	383	21,974	51	2,951	25	1,489	2	114
75 to 99 beds	731	65,278	551	50,037	137	11,594	39	3,306	4	341	—	—
100 to 149 beds	623	72,537	489	56,967	93	10,794	30	3,460	9	1,071	2	245
150 to 199 beds	207	34,842	159	26,804	35	5,877	4	709	8	1,284	1	168
200 beds or more	146	50,727	112	39,560	15	4,395	17	6,193	2	579	—	—
NORTHEAST												
Total	1,037	97,976	543	64,666	332	20,931	109	8,193	47	3,811	6	375
Less than 25 beds	65	1,118	7	144	27	432	21	340	9	192	1	10
25 to 49 beds	242	9,179	44	1,765	140	5,293	49	1,736	7	302	2	83
50 to 74 beds	201	11,941	91	5,484	84	4,852	9	542	15	949	2	114
75 to 99 beds	166	14,235	108	9,355	44	3,676	12	1,017	2	187	—	—
100 to 149 beds	197	22,785	164	18,989	17	1,933	8	918	8	945	—	—
150 to 199 beds	77	13,003	63	10,716	9	1,462	—	—	4	657	1	168
200 beds or more	89	25,715	66	18,213	11	3,283	10	3,640	2	579	—	—
NORTH CENTRAL												
Total	1,013	61,368	264	25,557	589	27,702	132	6,767	18	1,117	10	225
Less than 25 beds	215	3,672	3	52	142	2,556	60	903	5	86	5	75
25 to 49 beds	312	11,047	32	1,382	235	8,000	35	1,323	5	192	5	150
50 to 74 beds	216	12,342	75	4,350	124	7,018	14	811	3	163	—	—
75 to 99 beds	90	7,892	37	3,344	41	3,540	11	932	1	76	—	—
100 to 149 beds	110	12,582	73	8,190	30	3,573	6	693	1	126	—	—
150 to 199 beds	50	8,435	29	4,916	15	2,515	3	530	3	474	—	—
200 beds or more	20	5,398	15	3,323	2	500	3	1,575	—	—	—	—
SOUTH												
Total	897	57,413	353	29,438	436	23,370	96	3,895	8	510	4	200
Less than 25 beds	112	1,994	5	110	77	1,383	27	446	1	21	2	34
25 to 49 beds	250	9,173	63	2,458	139	5,044	47	1,639	—	—	1	32
50 to 74 beds	252	14,556	101	5,881	134	7,740	12	677	5	258	—	—
75 to 99 beds	112	9,588	64	5,562	41	3,450	6	498	1	78	—	—
100 to 149 beds	136	15,324	96	10,801	37	4,184	2	205	—	—	1	134
150 to 199 beds	24	4,007	16	2,627	7	1,227	—	—	1	153	—	—
200 beds or more	11	2,771	8	1,999	1	342	2	430	—	—	—	—
WEST												
Total	1,368	112,182	924	93,652	284	11,483	147	6,522	6	202	7	323
Less than 25 beds	160	2,708	10	183	84	1,583	62	877	2	21	2	44
25 to 49 beds	310	11,377	128	5,092	134	4,561	42	1,494	2	62	4	168
50 to 74 beds	273	16,448	214	13,044	41	2,364	16	921	2	119	—	—
75 to 99 beds	363	33,563	342	31,776	11	928	10	859	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	180	21,846	156	18,987	9	1,104	14	1,644	—	—	1	111
150 to 199 beds	56	9,397	51	8,545	4	673	1	179	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more	26	16,843	23	16,025	1	270	2	548	—	—	—	—
NEW ENGLAND												
Total	312	22,731	143	13,276	138	7,272	26	1,820	4	195	1	168
Less than 25 beds	24	409	1	20	14	254	8	117	1	18	—	—
25 to 49 beds	100	3,814	16	626	74	2,843	10	345	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds	67	3,991	41	2,482	21	1,232	2	100	3	177	—	—
75 to 99 beds	49	4,217	31	2,745	17	1,383	1	89	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	47	5,557	37	4,369	9	1,063	1	125	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	19	3,279	15	2,614	3	497	—	—	—	—	1	168
200 beds or more	6	1,464	2	420	—	—	4	1,044	—	—	—	—
MIDDLE ATLANTIC												
Total	725	75,245	400	51,390	194	13,659	83	6,373	43	3,616	5	207
Less than 25 beds	41	709	6	124	13	178	13	223	8	174	1	10
25 to 49 beds	142	5,365	28	1,139	66	2,450	39	1,391	7	302	2	83
50 to 74 beds	134	7,950	50	3,002	63	3,620	7	442	12	772	2	114
75 to 99 beds	117	10,018	77	6,610	27	2,293	11	928	2	187	—	—
100 to 149 beds	150	17,228	127	14,620	8	870	7	793	8	945	—	—
150 to 199 beds	58	9,724	48	8,102	6	965	—	—	4	657	—	—
200 beds or more	83	24,251	64	17,793	11	3,283	6	2,596	2	579	—	—

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
EAST NORTH CENTRAL												
Total	752	49,178	220	21,856	447	21,859	65	4,355	14	967	6	141
Less than 25 beds	118	2,124	–	–	84	1,551	26	443	5	86	3	44
25 to 49 beds	238	8,401	27	1,185	189	6,417	18	660	1	42	3	97
50 to 74 beds	171	9,629	60	3,423	102	5,704	6	339	3	163	–	–
75 to 99 beds	76	6,691	33	3,019	35	2,994	7	602	1	76	–	–
100 to 149 beds	88	10,067	61	6,867	24	2,868	2	206	1	126	–	–
150 to 199 beds	42	7,068	25	4,239	11	1,825	3	530	3	474	–	–
200 beds or more	19	5,198	14	3,123	2	500	3	1,575	–	–	–	–
WEST NORTH CENTRAL												
Total	261	12,190	44	3,701	142	5,843	67	2,412	4	150	4	84
Less than 25 beds	97	1,548	3	52	58	1,005	34	460	–	–	2	31
25 to 49 beds	74	2,646	5	197	46	1,583	17	663	4	150	2	53
50 to 74 beds	45	2,713	15	927	22	1,314	8	472	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	14	1,201	4	325	6	546	4	330	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	22	2,515	12	1,323	6	705	4	487	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	8	1,367	4	677	4	690	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	200	1	200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SOUTH ATLANTIC												
Total	556	37,142	255	21,801	245	12,917	49	2,022	5	352	2	50
Less than 25 beds	66	1,190	3	70	48	856	13	225	1	21	1	18
25 to 49 beds	142	5,207	42	1,604	78	2,814	21	757	–	–	1	32
50 to 74 beds	145	8,367	67	3,929	67	3,833	9	505	2	100	–	–
75 to 99 beds	80	6,825	48	4,181	27	2,236	4	330	1	78	–	–
100 to 149 beds	102	11,406	78	8,726	22	2,475	2	205	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	15	2,534	12	2,020	2	361	–	–	1	153	–	–
200 beds or more	6	1,613	5	1,271	1	342	–	–	–	–	–	–
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Total	252	14,132	71	4,975	138	7,404	40	1,595	3	158	–	–
Less than 25 beds	37	639	2	40	23	414	12	185	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	86	3,119	17	688	46	1,661	23	770	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	75	4,284	27	1,507	43	2,497	2	122	3	158	–	–
75 to 99 beds	25	2,158	12	1,035	12	1,035	1	88	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	22	2,561	11	1,301	11	1,260	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	689	1	152	3	537	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	3	682	1	252	–	–	2	430	–	–	–	–
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Total	89	6,139	27	2,662	53	3,049	7	278	–	–	2	150
Less than 25 beds	9	165	–	–	6	113	2	36	–	–	1	16
25 to 49 beds	22	847	4	166	15	569	3	112	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	32	1,905	7	445	24	1,410	1	50	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	7	605	4	346	2	179	1	80	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	12	1,357	7	774	4	449	–	–	–	–	1	134
150 to 199 beds	5	784	3	455	2	329	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	2	476	2	476	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MOUNTAIN												
Total	197	9,916	58	4,633	95	4,228	41	961	1	10	2	84
Less than 25 beds	59	914	1	15	31	560	26	329	1	10	–	–
25 to 49 beds	63	2,190	12	443	37	1,261	12	402	–	–	2	84
50 to 74 beds	25	1,464	12	717	12	689	1	58	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	30	2,647	21	1,894	7	581	2	172	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	16	1,975	10	1,204	6	771	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	726	2	360	2	366	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PACIFIC												
Total	1,171	102,266	866	89,019	189	7,255	106	5,561	5	192	5	239
Less than 25 beds	101	1,794	9	168	53	1,023	36	548	1	11	2	44
25 to 49 beds	247	9,187	116	4,649	97	3,300	30	1,092	2	62	2	84
50 to 74 beds	248	14,984	202	12,327	29	1,675	15	863	2	119	–	–
75 to 99 beds	333	30,916	321	29,882	4	347	8	687	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	164	19,871	146	17,783	3	333	14	1,644	–	–	1	111
150 to 199 beds	52	8,671	49	8,185	2	307	1	179	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	26	16,843	23	16,025	1	270	2	548	–	–	–	–
ALABAMA												
Total	93	5,830	28	1,888	63	3,703	2	239	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	7	133	1	19	6	114	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	32	1,255	7	309	24	909	1	37	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	29	1,674	11	600	18	1,074	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	11	965	4	361	7	604	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	10	1,111	4	447	6	664	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	3	490	1	152	2	338	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	202	–	–	–	–	1	202	–	–	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
ALASKA												
Total	6	257	1	103	2	57	1	6	2	91	–	–
Less than 25 beds	2	13	–	–	1	7	1	6	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	26	–	–
50 to 74 beds	2	115	–	–	1	50	–	–	1	65	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	103	1	103	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ARIZONA												
Total	19	1,062	8	681	7	283	4	98	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	5	94	–	–	3	60	2	34	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	6	207	1	40	3	103	2	64	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	1	56	1	56	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	4	335	4	335	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	370	2	250	1	120	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ARKANSAS												
Total	12	727	6	400	3	135	2	58	–	–	1	134
Less than 25 beds	2	39	–	–	1	23	1	16	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	4	168	2	84	1	42	1	42	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	3	198	2	128	1	70	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	88	1	88	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	234	1	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	134
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CALIFORNIA												
Total	987	94,441	833	86,205	71	3,452	79	4,587	2	65	2	132
Less than 25 beds	43	737	7	129	14	258	20	318	1	11	1	21
25 to 49 beds	172	6,662	111	4,447	35	1,240	26	975	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	223	13,556	196	11,943	13	800	13	759	1	54	–	–
75 to 99 beds	320	29,813	310	28,950	4	347	6	516	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	154	18,740	140	17,107	2	230	11	1,292	–	–	1	111
150 to 199 beds	50	8,322	47	7,836	2	307	1	179	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	25	16,611	22	15,793	1	270	2	548	–	–	–	–
COLORADO												
Total	68	4,209	17	1,454	41	2,551	8	120	–	–	2	84
Less than 25 beds	17	256	1	15	10	189	6	52	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	17	646	3	106	10	388	2	68	–	–	2	84
50 to 74 beds	12	682	4	222	8	460	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	10	861	4	364	6	497	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	8	1,038	3	387	5	651	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	726	2	360	2	366	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CONNECTICUT												
Total	132	12,355	98	9,808	31	2,188	1	240	2	119	–	–
Less than 25 beds	5	86	1	20	4	66	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	20	749	11	419	9	330	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	29	1,768	21	1,284	6	365	–	–	2	119	–	–
75 to 99 beds	27	2,410	22	1,981	5	429	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	32	3,908	28	3,407	4	501	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	16	2,774	13	2,277	3	497	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	3	660	2	420	–	–	1	240	–	–	–	–
DELAWARE												
Total	11	730	5	440	5	240	–	–	1	50	–	–
Less than 25 beds	2	40	–	–	2	40	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	84	–	–	2	84	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	2	109	1	59	–	–	–	–	1	50	–	–
75 to 99 beds	2	175	2	175	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	322	2	206	1	116	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Total	5	929	2	378	2	398	–	–	1	153	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	1	56	–	–	1	56	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	331	1	178	–	–	–	–	1	153	–	–
200 beds or more	2	542	1	200	1	342	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
FLORIDA												
Total	168	10,830	67	6,024	94	4,582	5	174	–	–	2	50
Less than 25 beds	20	361	–	–	18	323	1	20	–	–	1	18
25 to 49 beds	47	1,649	8	279	35	1,237	3	101	–	–	1	32
50 to 74 beds	52	3,015	24	1,445	27	1,517	1	53	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	11	966	7	631	4	335	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	33	3,715	24	2,735	9	980	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	3	530	2	340	1	190	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	2	594	2	594	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
GEORGIA												
Total	68	4,188	32	2,756	28	1,067	8	365	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	9	152	–	–	9	152	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	18	650	4	174	9	294	5	182	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	17	956	6	359	9	491	2	106	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	10	811	9	734	–	–	1	77	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	13	1,452	12	1,322	1	130	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	167	1	167	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HAWAII												
Total	15	1,409	6	766	2	63	7	580	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	6	–	–	–	–	1	6	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	3	105	1	42	2	63	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	1	51	–	–	–	–	1	51	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	2	171	–	–	–	–	2	171	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	6	685	3	333	–	–	3	352	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	159	1	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	232	1	232	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IDAHO												
Total	34	2,017	21	1,558	11	399	2	60	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	3	60	–	–	2	40	1	20	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	13	443	5	191	7	212	1	40	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	6	355	5	292	1	63	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	8	717	7	633	1	84	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	4	442	4	442	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ILLINOIS												
Total	176	8,767	20	1,899	141	5,457	9	1,242	5	143	1	26
Less than 25 beds	45	830	–	–	38	710	4	69	3	51	–	–
25 to 49 beds	71	2,405	4	187	62	2,048	3	102	1	42	1	26
50 to 74 beds	36	1,983	1	60	34	1,873	–	–	1	50	–	–
75 to 99 beds	11	976	7	662	3	239	1	75	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	8	889	6	668	2	221	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	688	2	322	2	366	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	996	–	–	–	–	1	996	–	–	–	–
INDIANA												
Total	115	5,509	4	264	104	5,019	7	226	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	15	293	–	–	12	238	3	55	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	51	1,804	–	–	49	1,734	2	70	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	30	1,687	3	164	25	1,422	2	101	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	16	1,395	–	–	16	1,395	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	330	1	100	2	230	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IOWA												
Total	38	1,184	3	181	18	547	14	362	2	69	1	25
Less than 25 beds	20	295	–	–	11	176	9	119	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	12	402	1	42	5	157	3	109	2	69	1	25
50 to 74 beds	4	251	1	63	1	54	2	134	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	76	1	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	160	–	–	1	160	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
KANSAS												
Total	38	1,899	13	1,358	16	408	8	92	1	41	–	–
Less than 25 beds	18	224	1	10	10	160	7	54	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	7	269	–	–	5	190	1	38	1	41	–	–
50 to 74 beds	3	158	2	100	1	58	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	91	1	91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	7	785	7	785	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	372	2	372	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
KENTUCKY												
Total	90	5,638	29	2,232	39	2,441	20	857	2	108	–	–
Less than 25 beds	5	99	–	–	2	42	3	57	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	28	979	6	249	8	280	14	450	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	34	1,935	11	613	19	1,092	2	122	2	108	–	–
75 to 99 beds	11	943	6	512	5	431	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	10	1,202	5	606	5	596	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	2	480	1	252	–	–	1	228	–	–	–	–
LOUISIANA												
Total	12	1,271	8	989	3	252	1	30	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	2	74	–	–	1	44	1	30	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	2	102	1	52	1	50	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	80	1	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	320	3	320	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	3	463	2	305	1	158	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	232	1	232	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MAINE												
Total	20	787	4	281	8	327	8	179	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	7	122	–	–	3	66	4	56	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	6	189	–	–	2	66	4	123	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	6	376	3	181	3	195	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	100	1	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MARYLAND												
Total	67	5,499	26	2,918	36	2,324	5	257	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	5	101	–	–	4	90	1	11	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	9	324	–	–	8	294	1	30	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	15	915	4	244	9	545	2	126	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	18	1,560	7	624	10	846	1	90	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	15	1,711	10	1,162	5	549	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	688	4	688	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	200	1	200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MASSACHUSETTS												
Total	98	6,650	25	2,176	63	3,148	9	1,158	–	–	1	168
Less than 25 beds	2	42	–	–	1	24	1	18	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	50	1,958	2	69	45	1,767	3	122	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	11	659	7	424	4	235	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	19	1,562	8	684	10	789	1	89	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	10	1,120	6	662	3	333	1	125	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	3	505	2	337	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	168
200 beds or more	3	804	–	–	–	–	3	804	–	–	–	–
MICHIGAN												
Total	160	13,656	73	7,892	64	4,612	19	1,015	3	125	1	12
Less than 25 beds	19	317	–	–	7	133	10	160	1	12	1	12
25 to 49 beds	31	1,149	8	348	18	616	5	185	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	38	2,275	18	1,108	18	1,054	–	–	2	113	–	–
75 to 99 beds	15	1,307	9	769	5	444	1	94	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	31	3,672	20	2,315	10	1,257	1	100	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	18	3,022	12	2,018	5	808	1	196	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	8	1,914	6	1,334	1	300	1	280	–	–	–	–
MINNESOTA												
Total	89	4,585	12	856	49	2,403	27	1,286	1	40	–	–
Less than 25 beds	26	470	2	42	16	285	8	143	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	29	1,020	–	–	17	548	11	432	1	40	–	–
50 to 74 beds	18	1,103	6	372	9	570	3	161	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	4	338	1	78	1	97	2	163	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	8	974	2	214	3	373	3	387	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	680	1	150	3	530	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MISSISSIPPI												
Total	21	811	8	505	3	123	10	183	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	6	68	–	–	–	–	6	68	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	8	256	2	78	2	63	4	115	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	5	296	4	236	1	60	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	75	1	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	116	1	116	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
MISSOURI												
Total	62	3,060	8	753	44	1,952	8	315	–	–	2	40
Less than 25 beds	19	314	–	–	14	254	4	48	–	–	1	12
25 to 49 beds	18	687	1	40	15	579	1	40	–	–	1	28
50 to 74 beds	13	776	3	189	8	460	2	127	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	5	449	–	–	5	449	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	6	634	3	324	2	210	1	100	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	200	1	200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MONTANA												
Total	26	829	2	176	16	430	7	213	1	10	–	–
Less than 25 beds	12	180	–	–	7	116	4	54	1	10	–	–
25 to 49 beds	11	383	–	–	9	314	2	69	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	3	266	2	176	–	–	1	90	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEBRASKA												
Total	18	938	3	302	7	310	8	326	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	8	143	–	–	4	78	4	65	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	44	–	–	–	–	1	44	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	4	227	1	67	2	110	1	50	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	3	247	1	80	–	–	2	167	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	122	–	–	1	122	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	155	1	155	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEVADA												
Total	19	629	4	328	7	168	8	133	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	10	157	–	–	4	74	6	83	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	6	175	1	31	3	94	2	50	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	1	74	1	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	98	1	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	125	1	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Total	20	1,006	5	329	10	507	4	112	1	58	–	–
Less than 25 beds	2	31	–	–	–	–	2	31	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	7	287	1	49	5	207	1	31	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	9	488	3	180	4	200	1	50	1	58	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	200	1	100	1	100	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEW JERSEY												
Total	124	9,610	53	5,284	57	3,163	10	970	2	79	2	114
Less than 25 beds	4	64	1	9	–	–	2	36	1	19	–	–
25 to 49 beds	29	1,091	5	203	21	788	3	100	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	39	2,188	4	231	31	1,713	1	70	1	60	2	114
75 to 99 beds	14	1,224	10	873	3	258	1	93	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	31	3,441	29	3,241	–	–	2	200	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	4	644	3	494	1	150	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	3	958	1	233	1	254	1	471	–	–	–	–
NEW MEXICO												
Total	9	374	2	139	2	81	5	154	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	2	17	–	–	–	–	2	17	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	4	151	1	43	1	29	2	79	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	2	110	–	–	1	52	1	58	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	96	1	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEW YORK												
Total	372	48,445	259	37,444	55	5,813	45	3,677	12	1,471	1	40
Less than 25 beds	9	176	5	115	–	–	4	61	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	58	2,223	14	572	18	706	23	833	2	72	1	40
50 to 74 beds	37	2,295	23	1,406	7	434	3	183	4	272	–	–
75 to 99 beds	77	6,484	53	4,483	16	1,342	8	659	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	75	8,726	66	7,674	4	455	3	366	2	231	–	–
150 to 199 beds	42	7,114	38	6,457	2	340	–	–	2	317	–	–
200 beds or more	74	21,427	60	16,737	8	2,536	4	1,575	2	579	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
NORTH CAROLINA												
Total	98	6,674	52	4,067	32	1,848	11	610	3	149	–	–
Less than 25 beds	4	84	1	24	1	16	1	23	1	21	–	–
25 to 49 beds	22	781	9	315	9	312	4	154	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	35	1,981	18	1,024	13	737	3	170	1	50	–	–
75 to 99 beds	19	1,611	9	802	7	568	2	163	1	78	–	–
100 to 149 beds	16	1,788	13	1,473	2	215	1	100	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	152	1	152	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	277	1	277	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NORTH DAKOTA												
Total	5	136	1	64	2	41	2	31	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	3	46	–	–	1	15	2	31	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	26	–	–	1	26	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	1	64	1	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OHIO												
Total	197	15,517	106	10,022	63	3,476	20	1,265	6	699	2	55
Less than 25 beds	16	292	–	–	7	121	7	133	1	23	1	15
25 to 49 beds	44	1,631	12	529	27	910	4	152	–	–	1	40
50 to 74 beds	49	2,669	32	1,743	14	753	3	173	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	28	2,493	17	1,588	6	481	4	348	1	76	–	–
100 to 149 beds	38	4,250	31	3,443	6	681	–	–	1	126	–	–
150 to 199 beds	14	2,344	8	1,380	2	330	1	160	3	474	–	–
200 beds or more	8	1,838	6	1,339	1	200	1	299	–	–	–	–
OKLAHOMA												
Total	7	434	2	292	4	92	1	50	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	2	34	–	–	2	34	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	3	106	1	48	2	58	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	1	50	–	–	–	–	1	50	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	1	244	1	244	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OREGON												
Total	62	2,586	12	989	38	1,316	11	258	–	–	1	23
Less than 25 beds	23	433	1	17	14	280	7	113	–	–	1	23
25 to 49 beds	18	630	1	46	14	492	3	92	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	15	846	4	249	10	544	1	53	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	3	247	3	247	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	240	2	240	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	190	1	190	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PENNSYLVANIA												
Total	229	17,190	88	8,662	82	4,683	28	1,726	29	2,066	2	53
Less than 25 beds	28	469	–	–	13	178	7	126	7	155	1	10
25 to 49 beds	55	2,051	9	364	27	956	13	458	5	230	1	43
50 to 74 beds	58	3,467	23	1,365	25	1,473	3	189	7	440	–	–
75 to 99 beds	26	2,310	14	1,254	8	693	2	176	2	187	–	–
100 to 149 beds	44	5,061	32	3,705	4	415	2	227	6	714	–	–
150 to 199 beds	12	1,966	7	1,151	3	475	–	–	2	340	–	–
200 beds or more	6	1,866	3	823	2	493	1	550	–	–	–	–
RHODE ISLAND												
Total	20	1,101	9	589	10	483	1	29	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	10	–	–	1	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	7	264	1	49	5	186	1	29	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	8	482	6	360	2	122	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	3	245	1	80	2	165	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	100	1	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Total	72	4,807	49	3,543	22	1,244	1	20	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	8	148	1	22	6	106	1	20	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	22	914	17	698	5	216	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	12	724	8	461	4	263	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	16	1,353	11	952	5	401	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	12	1,345	10	1,087	2	258	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	323	2	323	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
SOUTH DAKOTA												
Total	11	388	4	187	6	182	–	–	–	–	1	19
Less than 25 beds	3	56	–	–	2	37	–	–	–	–	1	19
25 to 49 beds	6	198	3	115	3	83	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	2	134	1	72	1	62	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TENNESSEE												
Total	48	1,853	6	350	33	1,137	8	316	1	50	–	–
Less than 25 beds	19	339	1	21	15	258	3	60	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	18	629	2	52	12	409	4	168	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	7	379	1	58	5	271	–	–	1	50	–	–
75 to 99 beds	2	175	1	87	–	–	1	88	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	132	1	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	1	199	–	–	1	199	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TEXAS												
Total	58	3,707	11	981	43	2,570	3	140	–	–	1	16
Less than 25 beds	5	92	–	–	3	56	1	20	–	–	1	16
25 to 49 beds	13	499	1	34	11	425	1	40	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	26	1,555	4	265	22	1,290	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	5	437	2	178	2	179	1	80	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	7	803	3	354	4	449	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	321	1	150	1	171	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UTAH												
Total	19	645	3	198	10	287	6	160	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	9	127	–	–	5	81	4	46	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	5	156	1	32	3	92	1	32	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	3	187	1	73	2	114	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	2	175	1	93	–	–	1	82	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VERMONT												
Total	22	832	2	93	16	619	3	102	1	18	–	–
Less than 25 beds	7	118	–	–	5	88	1	12	1	18	–	–
25 to 49 beds	10	367	1	40	8	287	1	40	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	4	218	1	53	2	115	1	50	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	129	–	–	1	129	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA												
Total	38	1,807	8	633	22	946	8	228	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	12	198	–	–	8	129	4	69	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	14	507	2	57	9	341	3	109	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	6	351	3	182	2	119	1	50	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	86	–	–	1	86	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	3	322	2	222	1	100	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	343	1	172	1	171	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
WASHINGTON												
Total	101	3,573	14	956	76	2,367	8	130	1	36	2	84
Less than 25 beds	32	605	1	22	24	478	7	105	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	53	1,764	3	114	46	1,505	1	25	1	36	2	84
50 to 74 beds	7	416	2	135	5	281	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	8	685	8	685	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	1	103	–	–	1	103	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
WEST VIRGINIA												
Total	29	1,678	14	1,042	4	268	11	368	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	6	106	1	24	–	–	5	82	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	8	298	2	81	1	36	5	181	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	5	260	3	155	2	105	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	3	263	3	263	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	7	751	5	519	1	127	1	105	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.19 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
WISCONSIN												
Total	104	5,729	17	1,779	75	3,295	10	607	–	–	2	48
Less than 25 beds	23	392	–	–	20	349	2	26	–	–	1	17
25 to 49 beds	41	1,412	3	121	33	1,109	4	151	–	–	1	31
50 to 74 beds	18	1,015	6	348	11	602	1	65	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	6	520	–	–	5	435	1	85	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	8	926	3	341	4	479	1	106	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	6	1,014	3	519	2	321	1	174	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	2	450	2	450	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
WYOMING												
Total	3	151	1	99	1	29	1	23	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	23	–	–	–	–	1	23	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	29	–	–	1	29	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	99	1	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
GUAM												
Total	1	33	–	–	–	–	1	33	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	33	–	–	–	–	1	33	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PUERTO RICO												
Total	7	571	4	390	1	25	2	156	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	1	18	1	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	1	25	–	–	1	25	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	2	118	1	52	–	–	1	66	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	1	90	–	–	–	–	1	90	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	2	320	2	320	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VIRGIN ISLANDS												
Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ALL OTHER AREAS												
Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 25 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 49 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 to 74 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
150 to 199 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.20 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, FOR POPULATION SIZE GROUPS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND FOR EACH AREA OF 500,000 POPULATION OR MORE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Standard metropolitan statistical area	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
ALL SMSA'S													
Total	3,105	263,418	18	1,635	177,817	1,153	62,763	239	17,510	55	4,333	23	995
1970 estimated population of:													
3,000,000 or more	922	91,650	23	634	70,129	211	13,125	52	6,575	18	1,411	7	410
1,000,000 to 3,000,000	764	69,087	16	334	45,295	346	18,572	64	4,299	8	604	12	317
500,000 to 1,000,000	544	45,520	17	273	28,635	209	11,969	48	3,445	13	1,439	1	32
250,000 to 500,000	469	31,438	15	218	19,225	205	9,856	33	1,520	10	601	3	236
100,000 to 250,000	372	23,762	15	169	14,012	160	8,022	37	1,450	6	278	–	–
50,000 to 100,000	34	1,961	10	7	521	22	1,219	5	221	–	–	–	–
SMSA'S OF 500,000 OR MORE													
Akron, Ohio	12	1,325	21	5	672	5	478	1	99	1	76	–	–
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	15	2,233	24	10	1,672	2	168	2	73	1	320	–	–
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.	13	1,062	15	2	152	6	470	2	92	3	348	–	–
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	1	103	1	1	103	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Atlanta, Ga.	13	492	4	–	–	11	381	2	111	–	–	–	–
Baltimore, Md.	33	3,175	17	19	2,262	12	767	2	146	–	–	–	–
Birmingham, Ala.	24	1,260	15	6	400	18	860	–	–	–	–	–	–
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass., SEA	51	3,699	10	11	999	34	1,725	5	807	–	–	1	168
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn., SEA	24	2,549	32	19	2,154	4	335	–	–	1	60	–	–
Buffalo, N.Y.	25	2,598	19	20	2,288	–	–	5	310	–	–	–	–
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	10	1,003	23	6	684	3	219	1	100	–	–	–	–
Chicago, Ill.	83	4,895	8	12	1,162	64	2,596	4	1,075	2	36	1	26
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	34	2,299	17	16	1,171	15	961	2	109	1	58	–	–
Cleveland, Ohio	39	3,318	17	20	2,208	16	911	2	184	–	–	1	15
Columbus, Ohio	19	1,912	23	13	1,541	3	83	2	134	1	154	–	–
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	10	591	3	1	132	7	363	1	80	–	–	1	16
Dayton, Ohio	13	844	12	8	626	4	176	1	42	–	–	–	–
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	40	2,936	29	9	1,059	27	1,758	3	79	–	–	1	40
Detroit, Mich.	58	6,050	16	22	3,072	31	2,493	3	413	1	60	1	12
Flint, Mich.	10	858	22	5	441	5	417	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fort Lauderdale - Hollywood, Fla.	16	1,324	9	7	721	9	603	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	3	172	4	–	–	3	172	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grand Rapids, Mich.	6	529	10	2	195	3	234	1	100	–	–	–	–
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	22	1,526	23	13	949	8	499	–	–	1	78	–	–
Hartford, Conn., S.E.A.	33	2,900	35	23	2,369	10	531	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honolulu, Hawaii	10	964	25	5	642	2	63	3	259	–	–	–	–
Houston, Tex.	8	577	4	1	150	7	427	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indianapolis, Ind.	22	1,352	13	1	54	20	1,278	1	20	–	–	–	–
Jacksonville, Fla.	12	874	16	5	495	6	347	–	–	–	–	1	32
Jersey City, N.J.	6	585	9	3	366	2	119	1	100	–	–	–	–
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	16	844	7	3	398	11	425	1	9	–	–	1	12
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	328	30,532	47	295	28,445	21	1,201	12	886	–	–	–	–
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	17	1,500	18	5	653	12	847	–	–	–	–	–	–
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	2	287	4	–	–	1	199	1	88	–	–	–	–
Miami, Fla.	20	990	5	5	411	15	579	–	–	–	–	–	–
Milwaukee, Wis.	29	1,680	12	5	584	21	874	1	174	–	–	2	48
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	46	2,575	14	4	303	32	1,694	10	578	–	–	–	–
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	13	525	8	1	132	7	182	4	161	1	50	–	–
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	49	6,757	30	40	6,072	8	645	1	40	–	–	–	–
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	7	515	12	2	204	3	151	1	100	1	60	–	–
New Haven-West Haven, Conn., S.E.A.	40	3,974	48	32	3,178	7	556	1	240	–	–	–	–
New Orleans, La.	5	628	7	4	598	–	–	1	30	–	–	–	–
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	158	25,622	–	117	19,680	26	3,145	8	2,055	6	702	1	40
Newark, N.J.	32	1,882	10	6	514	20	1,165	4	123	1	19	1	61
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	5	230	5	4	208	1	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
Northeast, Pa.	16	1,434	17	11	1,278	2	47	2	48	1	61	–	–
Oklahoma City, Okla.	2	272	4	1	244	1	28	–	–	–	–	–	–
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	7	385	8	1	80	2	77	4	228	–	–	–	–
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	91	7,514	16	45	4,936	32	1,808	4	158	8	559	2	53
Phoenix, Ariz.	9	496	4	4	286	4	186	1	24	–	–	–	–
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26	2,068	8	7	542	11	547	5	770	3	209	–	–
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	29	1,388	12	7	655	19	665	2	45	–	–	1	23
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I., SEA	18	992	10	7	480	10	483	1	29	–	–	–	–
Richmond, Va.	6	374	7	–	–	6	374	–	–	–	–	–	–
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	62	15,033	108	56	14,782	3	84	3	167	–	–	–	–
Rochester, N.Y.	28	3,151	32	16	2,260	5	503	6	226	1	162	–	–
Sacramento, Calif.	45	4,248	58	38	3,955	3	139	4	154	–	–	–	–
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	35	2,109	9	4	467	27	1,463	3	151	–	–	1	28
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	12	399	7	1	32	9	253	2	114	–	–	–	–
San Antonio, Tex.	9	599	8	2	99	7	500	–	–	–	–	–	–
San Diego, Calif.	52	4,933	35	42	4,137	3	111	6	664	–	–	1	21
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	153	13,338	43	132	11,835	3	157	16	1,181	1	54	1	111
San Jose, Calif.	38	3,357	45	26	2,430	6	631	5	285	1	11	–	–
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	29	946	7	5	209	22	682	1	20	–	–	1	35
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass., SEA	6	531	8	1	100	2	122	3	309	–	–	–	–
Syracuse, N.Y.	13	1,553	25	7	907	2	114	3	468	1	64	–	–
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	40	2,752	11	16	1,689	23	1,045	–	–	–	–	1	18
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	11	1,255	17	4	646	6	310	1	299	–	–	–	–
Tulsa, Okla.	3	116	2	1	48	1	18	1	50	–	–	–	–
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	32	2,782	16	8	947	22	1,612	1	70	1	153	–	–
Worcester, Mass., SEA	18	1,177	16	8	690	9	445	1	42	–	–	–	–
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	8	509	10	3	206	4	143	–	–	1	160	–	–

Table 3.21 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, state, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
All areas	4,323	329,543	15	2,088	213,703	1,642	83,511	487	25,566	79	5,640	27	1,123
Metropolitan counties													
With central city	2,475	214,115	19	1,350	147,802	877	47,617	188	14,305	45	3,799	15	592
Without central city	689	54,425	17	329	34,595	290	15,622	52	3,271	10	534	8	403
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,159	61,003	9	409	31,306	475	20,272	247	7,990	24	1,307	4	128
United States	4,315	328,939	15	2,084	213,313	1,641	83,486	484	25,377	79	5,640	27	1,123
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	2,469	213,562	19	1,347	147,430	876	47,592	186	14,149	45	3,799	15	592
Without central city	689	54,425	17	329	34,595	290	15,622	52	3,271	10	534	8	403
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,157	60,952	9	408	31,288	475	20,272	246	7,957	24	1,307	4	128
Northeast	1,037	97,976	18	543	64,666	332	20,931	109	8,193	47	3,811	6	375
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	544	59,370	19	308	40,169	163	11,616	43	4,869	27	2,610	3	106
Without central city	285	25,275	19	146	17,065	99	5,586	29	1,900	8	455	3	269
Nonmetropolitan counties	208	13,331	15	89	7,432	70	3,729	37	1,424	12	746	–	–
North Central	1,013	61,368	10	264	25,557	589	27,702	132	6,767	18	1,117	10	225
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	512	34,656	12	135	13,689	315	16,157	47	3,983	11	757	4	70
Without central city	155	10,589	13	51	5,772	91	4,379	9	346	1	21	3	71
Nonmetropolitan counties	346	16,123	7	78	6,096	183	7,166	76	2,438	6	339	3	84
South	897	57,413	9	353	29,438	436	23,370	96	3,895	8	510	4	200
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	423	30,034	10	158	14,993	230	13,080	27	1,430	4	331	4	200
Without central city	129	8,810	11	55	4,760	69	3,792	4	200	1	58	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	345	18,569	7	140	9,685	137	6,498	65	2,265	3	121	–	–
West	1,368	112,182	33	924	93,652	284	11,483	147	6,522	6	202	7	323
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	990	89,502	37	746	78,579	168	6,739	69	3,867	3	101	4	216
Without central city	120	9,751	47	77	6,998	31	1,865	10	825	–	–	2	63
Nonmetropolitan counties	258	12,929	17	101	8,075	85	2,879	68	1,830	3	101	1	44
New England	312	22,731	17	143	13,276	138	7,272	26	1,820	4	195	1	168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	188	15,294	21	107	10,323	68	3,792	11	1,060	2	119	–	–
Without central city	45	3,092	10	9	859	32	1,645	3	420	–	–	1	168
Nonmetropolitan counties	79	4,345	15	27	2,094	38	1,835	12	340	2	76	–	–
Middle Atlantic	725	75,245	18	400	51,390	194	13,659	83	6,373	43	3,616	5	207
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	356	44,076	18	201	29,846	95	7,824	32	3,809	25	2,491	3	106
Without central city	240	22,183	21	137	16,206	67	3,941	26	1,480	8	455	2	101
Nonmetropolitan counties	129	8,986	15	62	5,338	32	1,894	25	1,084	10	670	–	–
East North Central	752	49,178	12	220	21,856	447	21,859	65	4,355	14	967	6	141
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	389	28,347	13	119	12,194	236	12,621	22	2,795	9	679	3	58
Without central city	131	8,947	14	45	5,152	77	3,535	6	196	1	21	2	43
Nonmetropolitan counties	232	11,884	10	56	4,510	134	5,703	37	1,364	4	267	1	40
West North Central	261	12,190	6	44	3,701	142	5,843	67	2,412	4	150	4	84
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	123	6,309	10	16	1,495	79	3,536	25	1,188	2	78	1	12
Without central city	24	1,642	8	6	620	14	844	3	150	–	–	1	28
Nonmetropolitan counties	114	4,239	4	22	1,586	49	1,463	39	1,074	2	72	2	44
South Atlantic	556	37,142	11	255	21,801	245	12,917	49	2,022	5	352	2	50
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	269	19,127	12	120	11,247	129	6,832	15	717	3	281	2	50
Without central city	91	6,485	14	39	3,510	48	2,775	4	200	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	196	11,530	10	96	7,044	68	3,310	30	1,105	2	71	–	–
East South Central	252	14,132	10	71	4,975	138	7,404	40	1,595	3	158	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	84	5,898	13	19	1,727	58	3,670	6	451	1	50	–	–
Without central city	33	1,891	11	12	877	20	956	–	–	1	58	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	135	6,343	8	40	2,371	60	2,778	34	1,144	1	50	–	–
West South Central	89	6,139	3	27	2,662	53	3,049	7	278	–	–	2	150
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	70	5,009	5	19	2,019	43	2,578	6	262	–	–	2	150
Without central city	5	434	2	4	373	1	61	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	14	696	1	4	270	9	410	1	16	–	–	–	–
Mountain	197	9,916	12	58	4,633	95	4,228	41	961	1	10	2	84
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	68	3,632	9	21	1,772	39	1,541	8	319	–	–	–	–
Without central city	28	2,087	56	6	609	20	1,408	1	30	–	–	1	40
Nonmetropolitan counties	101	4,197	12	31	2,252	36	1,279	32	612	1	10	1	44
Pacific	1,171	102,266	39	866	89,019	189	7,255	106	5,561	5	192	5	239
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	922	85,870	42	725	76,807	129	5,198	61	3,548	3	101	4	216
Without central city	92	7,664	45	71	6,389	11	457	9	795	–	–	1	23
Nonmetropolitan counties	157	8,732	22	70	5,823	49	1,600	36	1,218	2	91	–	–

[1]Contains no metropolitan counties.

Table 3.21 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Alabama	93	5,830	16	28	1,888	63	3,703	2	239	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	41	2,891	18	10	737	30	1,952	1	202	–	–	–	–
Without central city	14	869	19	5	424	9	445	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	38	2,070	14	13	727	24	1,306	1	37	–	–	–	–
Alaska[1]	6	257	33	1	103	2	57	1	6	2	91	–	–
Arizona	19	1,062	5	8	681	7	283	4	98	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	15	968	6	8	681	6	263	1	24	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	4	94	2	–	–	1	20	3	74	–	–	–	–
Arkansas	12	727	3	6	400	3	135	2	58	–	–	1	134
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	9	611	10	4	300	3	135	1	42	–	–	1	134
Without central city	1	58	3	1	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	2	58	–	1	42	–	–	1	16	–	–	–	–
California	987	94,441	48	833	86,205	71	3,452	79	4,587	2	65	2	132
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	819	81,038	49	698	74,521	65	3,160	52	3,160	2	65	2	132
Without central city	79	7,130	57	69	6,237	1	98	9	795	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	89	6,273	39	66	5,447	5	194	18	632	–	–	–	–
Colorado	68	4,209	21	17	1,454	41	2,551	8	120	–	–	2	84
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	20	1,223	12	7	616	10	550	3	57	–	–	–	–
Without central city	28	2,087	68	6	609	20	1,408	1	30	–	–	1	40
Nonmetropolitan counties	20	899	13	4	229	11	593	4	33	–	–	1	44
Connecticut	132	12,355	40	98	9,808	31	2,188	1	240	2	119	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	109	10,305	39	81	8,256	25	1,690	1	240	2	119	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	23	2,050	45	17	1,552	6	498	–	–	–	–	–	–
Delaware	11	730	15	5	440	5	240	–	–	1	50	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	8	640	20	5	440	3	200	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	3	90	5	–	–	2	40	–	–	1	50	–	–
District of Columbia	5	929	14	2	378	2	398	–	–	1	153	–	–
Florida	168	10,830	9	67	6,024	94	4,582	5	174	–	–	2	50
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	135	8,499	9	50	4,657	79	3,644	4	148	–	–	2	50
Without central city	8	572	10	4	251	4	321	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	25	1,759	9	13	1,116	11	617	1	26	–	–	–	–
Georgia	68	4,188	10	32	2,756	28	1,067	8	365	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	17	1,158	10	7	737	9	344	1	77	–	–	–	–
Without central city	15	720	9	3	285	10	345	2	90	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	36	2,310	11	22	1,734	9	378	5	198	–	–	–	–
Hawaii	15	1,409	26	6	766	2	63	7	580	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	10	964	25	5	642	2	63	3	259	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	5	445	29	1	124	–	–	4	321	–	–	–	–
Idaho	34	2,017	26	21	1,558	11	399	2	60	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	3	172	14	–	–	3	172	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	31	1,845	29	21	1,558	8	227	2	60	–	–	–	–
Illinois	176	8,767	8	20	1,899	141	5,457	9	1,242	5	143	1	26
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	87	5,020	8	12	1,167	70	2,779	4	1,059	1	15	–	–
Without central city	40	1,973	10	7	683	29	1,193	2	50	1	21	1	26
Nonmetropolitan counties	49	1,774	6	1	49	42	1,485	3	133	3	107	–	–
Indiana	115	5,509	11	4	264	104	5,019	7	226	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	47	2,628	11	2	154	42	2,361	3	113	–	–	–	–
Without central city	22	940	11	1	56	19	819	2	65	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	46	1,941	10	1	54	43	1,839	2	48	–	–	–	–
Iowa	38	1,184	3	3	181	18	547	14	362	2	69	1	25
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	15	493	5	1	42	9	240	4	174	1	37	–	–
Without central city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	23	691	3	2	139	9	307	10	188	1	32	1	25
Kansas	38	1,899	7	13	1,358	16	408	8	92	1	41	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	15	945	20	5	616	8	250	1	38	1	41	–	–
Without central city	3	398	9	3	398	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	20	556	3	5	344	8	158	7	54	–	–	–	–

[1]Contains no metropolitan counties.

Table 3.21 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Kentucky	90	5,638	16	29	2,232	39	2,441	20	857	2	108	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	21	1,872	19	7	808	14	1,064	–	–	–	–	–	–
Without central city	13	816	16	5	308	7	450	–	–	1	58	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	56	2,950	14	17	1,116	18	927	20	857	1	50	–	–
Louisiana	12	1,271	4	8	989	3	252	1	30	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	8	995	7	5	757	2	208	1	30	–	–	–	–
Without central city	1	100	2	1	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	3	176	1	2	132	1	44	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maine	20	787	6	4	281	8	327	8	179	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	7	331	9	2	172	2	106	3	53	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	13	456	5	2	109	6	221	5	126	–	–	–	–
Maryland	67	5,499	17	26	2,918	36	2,324	5	257	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	12	1,090	11	5	609	5	335	2	146	–	–	–	–
Without central city	42	3,717	24	19	2,191	22	1,456	1	70	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	13	692	11	2	118	9	533	2	41	–	–	–	–
Massachusetts	98	6,650	10	25	2,176	63	3,148	9	1,158	–	–	1	168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	52	3,534	11	16	1,333	30	1,463	6	738	–	–	–	–
Without central city	43	2,932	10	8	779	31	1,565	3	420	–	–	1	168
Nonmetropolitan counties	3	184	6	1	64	2	120	–	–	–	–	–	–
Michigan	160	13,656	17	73	7,892	64	4,612	19	1,015	3	125	1	12
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	77	6,846	16	27	2,806	41	3,376	5	527	3	125	1	12
Without central city	31	3,386	18	18	2,592	12	755	1	39	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	52	3,424	18	28	2,494	11	481	13	449	–	–	–	–
Minnesota	89	4,585	11	12	856	49	2,403	27	1,286	1	40	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	50	2,909	15	6	421	32	1,816	12	672	–	–	–	–
Without central city	7	296	9	1	66	5	207	1	23	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	32	1,380	7	5	369	12	380	14	591	1	40	–	–
Mississippi	21	811	3	8	505	3	123	10	183	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	1	50	2	1	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Without central city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	20	761	4	7	455	3	123	10	183	–	–	–	–
Missouri	62	3,060	5	8	753	44	1,952	8	315	–	–	2	40
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	28	1,246	6	2	269	23	948	2	17	–	–	1	12
Without central city	14	948	8	2	156	9	637	2	127	–	–	1	28
Nonmetropolitan counties	20	866	3	4	328	12	367	4	171	–	–	–	–
Montana	26	829	11	2	176	16	430	7	213	1	10	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	6	259	17	–	–	5	169	1	90	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	20	570	10	2	176	11	261	6	123	1	10	–	–
Nebraska	18	938	5	3	302	7	310	8	326	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	11	640	11	2	147	4	221	5	272	–	–	–	–
Without central city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	7	298	2	1	155	3	89	3	54	–	–	–	–
Nevada	19	629	15	4	328	7	168	8	133	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	9	388	12	3	254	6	134	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	10	241	26	1	74	1	34	8	133	–	–	–	–
New Hampshire	20	1,006	11	5	329	10	507	4	112	1	58	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	4	292	11	2	162	2	130	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	16	714	11	3	167	8	377	4	112	1	58	–	–
New Jersey	124	9,610	13	53	5,284	57	3,163	10	970	2	79	2	114
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	60	4,607	12	23	2,374	31	1,814	4	306	1	60	1	53
Without central city	53	4,104	14	23	2,181	22	1,179	6	664	1	19	1	61
Nonmetropolitan counties	11	899	11	7	729	4	170	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Mexico	9	374	4	2	139	2	81	5	154	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	2	130	5	1	96	–	–	1	34	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	7	244	4	1	43	2	81	4	120	–	–	–	–
New York	372	48,445	24	259	37,444	55	5,813	45	3,677	12	1,471	1	40
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	193	30,730	23	142	23,503	25	3,519	16	2,431	10	1,277	–	–
Without central city	112	12,593	28	79	10,648	19	1,374	13	531	–	–	1	40
Nonmetropolitan counties	67	5,122	22	38	3,293	11	920	16	715	2	194	–	–
North Carolina	98	6,674	14	52	4,067	32	1,848	11	610	3	149	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	45	3,596	22	24	2,230	17	1,055	2	183	2	128	–	–
Without central city	8	374	11	6	263	2	111	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	45	2,704	10	22	1,574	13	682	9	427	1	21	–	–

[1]Contains no metropolitan counties.

Table 3.21 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, state, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
North Dakota	5	136	2	1	64	2	41	2	31	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	2	30	4	–	–	1	15	1	15	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	3	106	2	1	64	1	26	1	16	–	–	–	–
Ohio	197	15,517	15	106	10,022	63	3,476	20	1,265	6	699	2	55
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	129	10,972	16	67	6,849	47	2,647	9	922	5	539	1	15
Without central city	27	2,045	16	17	1,563	9	440	1	42	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	41	2,500	11	22	1,610	7	389	10	301	1	160	1	40
Oklahoma	7	434	1	2	292	4	92	1	50	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	5	388	4	2	292	2	46	1	50	–	–	–	–
Without central city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	2	46	–	–	–	2	46	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oregon	62	2,586	10	12	989	38	1,316	11	258	–	–	1	23
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	33	1,597	14	10	837	20	692	3	68	–	–	–	–
Without central city	7	325	10	2	152	4	150	–	–	–	–	1	23
Nonmetropolitan counties	22	664	7	–	–	14	474	8	190	–	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	229	17,190	13	88	8,662	82	4,683	28	1,726	29	2,066	2	53
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	103	8,739	12	36	3,969	39	2,491	12	1,072	14	1,154	2	53
Without central city	75	5,486	17	35	3,377	26	1,388	7	285	7	436	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	51	2,965	11	17	1,316	17	804	9	369	8	476	–	–
Rhode Island	20	1,101	10	9	589	10	483	1	29	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	16	832	9	6	400	9	403	1	29	–	–	–	–
Without central city	2	160	36	1	80	1	80	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	2	109	7	2	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Carolina	72	4,807	22	49	3,543	22	1,244	1	20	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	20	1,685	24	15	1,319	5	366	–	–	–	–	–	–
Without central city	7	537	23	6	489	1	48	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	45	2,585	21	28	1,735	16	830	1	20	–	–	–	–
South Dakota	11	388	5	4	187	6	182	–	–	–	–	1	19
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	2	46	4	–	–	2	46	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	9	342	5	4	187	4	136	–	–	–	–	1	19
Tennessee	48	1,853	4	6	350	33	1,137	8	316	1	50	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	21	1,085	6	1	132	14	654	5	249	1	50	–	–
Without central city	6	206	3	2	145	4	61	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	21	562	3	3	73	15	422	3	67	–	–	–	–
Texas	58	3,707	3	11	981	43	2,570	3	140	–	–	1	16
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	48	3,015	5	8	670	36	2,189	3	140	–	–	1	16
Without central city	3	276	3	2	215	1	61	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	7	416	1	1	96	6	320	–	–	–	–	–	–
Utah	19	645	7	3	198	10	287	6	160	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	13	492	8	2	125	9	253	2	114	–	–	–	–
Without central city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	6	153	7	1	73	1	34	4	46	–	–	–	–
Vermont[1]	22	832	16	2	93	16	619	3	102	1	18	–	–
Virginia	38	1,807	4	8	633	22	946	8	228	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	16	844	7	6	430	7	327	3	87	–	–	–	–
Without central city	11	565	6	1	31	9	494	1	40	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	11	398	2	1	172	6	125	4	101	–	–	–	–
Washington	101	3,573	10	14	956	76	2,367	8	130	1	36	2	84
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	59	2,168	10	11	704	42	1,283	3	61	1	36	2	84
Without central city	6	209	14	–	–	6	209	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	36	1,196	11	3	252	28	875	5	69	–	–	–	–
West Virginia	29	1,678	8	14	1,042	4	268	11	368	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	11	686	11	6	447	2	163	3	76	–	–	–	–
Without central city	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	18	992	7	8	595	2	105	8	292	–	–	–	–
Wisconsin	104	5,729	11	17	1,779	75	3,295	10	607	–	–	2	48
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	49	2,881	13	11	1,218	36	1,458	1	174	–	–	1	31
Without central city	11	603	18	2	258	8	328	–	–	–	–	1	17
Nonmetropolitan counties	44	2,245	9	4	303	31	1,509	9	433	–	–	–	–
Wyoming[1]	3	151	5	1	99	1	29	1	23	–	–	–	–
Puerto Rico	7	571	3	4	390	1	25	2	156	–	–	–	–
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city	6	553	9	3	372	1	25	2	156	–	–	–	–
Nonmetropolitan counties	1	18	–	1	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Contains no metropolitan counties.

Table 3.22 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING EACH SERVICE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of facility and services	All facilities	Percent of total	Bed size						
			Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 74 beds	75 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 beds or more
ALL FACILITIES									
Total	4,323	100.0	553	1,116	944	732	623	209	146
Number reporting:									
Nursing	4,323	100.0	553	1,116	944	732	623	209	146
Physical therapy	4,022	93.0	503	1,024	850	707	598	197	143
Occupational therapy	2,279	52.7	244	573	462	422	347	121	110
Speech therapy	2,753	63.7	293	678	562	503	442	156	119
Social services	3,447	79.7	435	902	703	601	502	172	132
Recreational activities	4,168	96.4	497	1,080	908	725	608	205	145
Pharmacy	3,914	90.5	494	982	854	671	582	194	137
Clinical laboratory	3,576	82.7	453	888	763	620	539	183	130
X-ray, diagnostic	3,536	81.8	458	873	756	607	526	182	134
Examination and treatment room	3,863	89.4	485	970	835	672	568	192	141
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES									
Total	2,088	100.0	26	267	482	551	489	161	112
Number reporting:									
Nursing	2,088	100.0	26	267	482	551	489	161	112
Physical therapy	1,952	93.5	24	232	426	537	471	153	109
Occupational therapy	1,145	54.8	12	120	237	328	271	94	83
Speech therapy	1,384	66.3	15	133	287	388	346	121	94
Social services	1,610	77.1	21	189	333	444	392	130	101
Recreational activities	2,026	97.0	24	251	458	545	479	158	111
Pharmacy	1,913	91.6	25	235	437	508	456	148	104
Clinical laboratory	1,772	84.9	22	209	399	474	428	140	100
X-ray, diagnostic	1,743	83.5	22	207	394	465	413	139	103
Examination and treatment room	1,836	87.9	22	208	409	501	441	147	108
DISTINCT PART OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITY									
Total	1,642	100.0	330	649	383	137	93	35	15
Number reporting:									
Nursing	1,642	100.0	330	649	383	137	93	35	15
Physical therapy	1,519	92.5	308	603	347	126	88	32	15
Occupational therapy	843	51.3	165	359	181	61	46	19	12
Speech therapy	1,068	65.0	197	447	233	84	68	28	11
Social services	1,346	82.0	268	541	305	115	71	32	14
Recreational activities	1,619	98.6	319	644	377	137	92	35	15
Pharmacy	1,444	87.9	288	562	339	119	87	34	15
Clinical laboratory	1,252	76.2	245	493	294	103	72	32	13
X-ray, diagnostic	1,237	75.3	250	480	288	99	74	32	14
Examination and treatment room	1,470	89.5	283	577	348	128	87	33	14
UNIT OF HOSPITAL									
Total	487	100.0	170	174	52	40	30	4	17
Number reporting:									
Nursing	487	100.0	170	174	52	40	30	4	17
Physical therapy	460	94.5	153	166	51	40	29	4	17
Occupational therapy	242	49.7	59	81	28	32	24	4	14
Speech therapy	248	50.9	70	85	25	31	21	3	13
Social services	410	84.2	130	152	42	39	29	3	15
Recreational activities	434	89.1	136	162	48	39	28	4	17
Pharmacy	471	96.7	163	166	52	40	30	4	16
Clinical laboratory	476	97.7	168	169	50	39	30	4	16
X-ray, diagnostic	478	98.2	168	169	52	39	30	4	16
Examination and treatment room	470	96.5	162	166	52	39	30	4	17
UNIT OF DOMICILIARY INSTITUTION									
Total	79	100.0	17	14	25	4	9	8	2
Number reporting:									
Nursing	79	100.0	17	14	25	4	9	8	2
Physical therapy	78	98.7	17	14	24	4	9	8	2
Occupational therapy	40	50.6	7	6	15	1	6	4	1
Speech therapy	43	54.4	10	6	15	–	7	4	1
Social services	69	87.3	15	12	21	3	9	7	2
Recreational activities	77	97.5	17	14	23	4	9	8	2
Pharmacy	76	96.2	17	12	24	4	9	8	2
Clinical laboratory	65	82.3	17	9	18	4	9	7	1
X-ray, diagnostic	67	84.8	17	9	20	4	9	7	1
Examination and treatment room	75	94.9	17	11	24	4	9	8	2
OTHER									
Total	27	100.0	10	12	2	–	2	1	–
Number reporting:									
Nursing	27	100.0	10	12	2	–	2	1	–
Physical therapy	13	48.1	1	9	2	–	1	–	–
Occupational therapy	9	33.3	1	7	1	–	–	–	–
Speech therapy	10	37.0	1	7	2	–	–	–	–
Social services	12	44.4	1	8	2	–	1	–	–
Recreational activities	12	44.4	1	9	2	–	–	–	–
Pharmacy	10	37.0	1	7	2	–	–	–	–
Clinical laboratory	11	40.7	1	8	2	–	–	–	–
X-ray, diagnostic	11	40.7	1	8	2	–	–	–	–
Examination and treatment room	12	44.4	1	8	2	–	1	–	–

Table 3.23 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY CONTROL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING EACH SERVICE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of control and services	All facilities	Percent of total	Bed size: Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 74 beds	75 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 beds or more
ALL FACILITIES									
Total	4,323	100.0	553	1,116	944	732	623	209	146
Number reporting:									
Nursing	4,323	100.0	553	1,116	944	732	623	209	146
Physical therapy	4,022	93.0	503	1,024	850	707	598	197	143
Occupational therapy	2,279	52.7	244	573	462	422	347	121	110
Speech therapy	2,753	63.7	293	678	562	503	442	156	119
Social services	3,447	79.7	435	902	703	601	502	172	132
Recreational activities	4,168	96.4	497	1,080	908	725	608	205	145
Pharmacy	3,914	90.5	494	982	854	671	582	194	137
Clinical laboratory	3,576	82.7	453	888	763	620	539	183	130
X-ray, diagnostic	3,536	81.8	458	873	756	607	526	182	134
Examination and treatment room	3,863	89.4	485	970	835	672	568	192	141
VOLUNTARY FACILITIES									
Total	845	100.0	174	253	179	92	87	38	22
Number reporting:									
Nursing	845	100.0	174	253	179	92	87	38	22
Physical therapy	795	94.1	159	241	166	88	83	36	22
Occupational therapy	458	54.2	73	134	95	55	56	25	20
Speech therapy	508	60.1	96	146	99	60	62	27	18
Social services	719	85.1	140	215	144	87	79	33	21
Recreational activities	798	94.4	146	244	172	92	85	37	22
Pharmacy	780	92.3	155	235	162	86	83	37	22
Clinical laboratory	723	85.6	143	221	148	80	76	34	21
X-ray, diagnostic	731	86.5	147	222	149	79	79	34	21
Examination and treatment room	776	91.8	157	226	171	85	81	35	21
PROPRIETARY FACILITIES									
Total	3,123	100.0	288	768	722	602	499	148	96
Number reporting:									
Nursing	3,123	100.0	288	768	722	602	499	148	96
Physical therapy	2,922	93.6	271	709	647	581	479	142	93
Occupational therapy	1,668	53.4	146	411	349	343	268	82	69
Speech therapy	2,099	67.2	177	505	446	417	359	114	81
Social services	2,437	78.0	229	613	525	481	389	116	84
Recreational activities	3,056	97.9	281	752	698	596	488	146	95
Pharmacy	2,804	89.8	255	662	649	550	465	135	88
Clinical laboratory	2,535	81.2	223	583	582	505	429	129	84
X-ray, diagnostic	2,490	79.7	224	570	570	495	416	127	88
Examination and treatment room	2,753	88.2	241	656	624	551	453	136	92
STATE AND LOCAL FACILITIES									
Total	355	100.0	91	95	43	38	37	23	28
Number reporting:									
Nursing	355	100.0	91	95	43	38	37	23	28
Physical therapy	305	85.9	73	74	37	38	36	19	28
Occupational therapy	153	43.1	25	28	18	24	23	14	21
Speech therapy	146	41.1	20	27	17	26	21	15	20
Social services	291	82.0	66	74	34	33	34	23	27
Recreational activities	314	88.5	70	84	38	37	35	22	28
Pharmacy	330	93.0	84	85	43	35	34	22	27
Clinical laboratory	318	89.6	87	84	33	35	34	20	25
X-ray, diagnostic	315	88.7	87	81	37	33	31	21	25
Examination and treatment room	334	94.1	87	88	40	36	34	21	28

Table 3.24 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES, BEDS, AND PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and state	All facilities		Professional and technical employees							
	Number	Beds	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacists	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Speech therapists	Qualified social workers	Other social workers
All areas	4,323	329,543	25,814	24,937	724	1,399	545	313	854	983
United States	4,315	328,939	25,760	24,872	723	1,392	543	311	848	981
Northeast	1,037	97,976	10,306	7,877	251	536	222	156	383	396
North Central	1,013	61,368	5,892	5,725	191	380	178	101	238	280
South	897	57,413	3,863	5,526	183	277	64	35	155	179
West	1,368	112,182	5,699	5,743	98	199	78	20	73	126
Northeast:										
New England	312	22,731	2,765	1,595	70	188	64	72	98	79
Middle Atlantic	725	75,245	7,541	6,282	182	348	158	84	285	317
North Central:										
East North Central	752	49,178	4,445	4,359	140	241	128	79	183	229
West North Central	261	12,190	1,447	1,366	50	139	50	22	55	51
South:										
South Atlantic	556	37,142	2,849	3,142	112	187	51	30	94	102
East South Central	252	14,132	674	1,597	57	58	4	1	47	52
West South Central	89	6,139	341	787	15	31	10	4	13	25
West:										
Mountain	197	9,916	991	814	43	81	18	5	28	42
Pacific	1,171	102,266	4,708	4,930	55	118	61	15	45	84
New England:										
Maine	20	787	118	63	8	16	2	2	6	13
New Hampshire	20	1,006	147	76	3	12	5	7	5	5
Vermont	22	832	128	105	3	6	2	1	9	5
Massachusetts	98	6,650	825	511	27	60	46	31	46	35
Rhode Island	20	1,101	120	70	6	10	1	–	3	3
Connecticut	132	12,355	1,429	770	22	84	8	31	29	20
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	372	48,445	4,659	4,542	133	239	118	58	217	246
New Jersey	124	9,610	1,140	591	24	57	22	22	44	42
Pennsylvania	229	17,190	1,741	1,149	24	52	18	3	24	30
East North Central:										
Ohio	197	15,517	1,070	1,130	14	43	12	9	33	62
Indiana	115	5,509	454	332	5	33	10	16	12	37
Illinois	176	8,767	1,116	1,130	43	62	35	26	47	44
Michigan	160	13,656	1,174	1,176	48	63	35	21	46	42
Wisconsin	104	5,729	630	591	30	41	36	7	45	45
West North Central:										
Minnesota	89	4,585	602	484	12	44	30	5	24	17
Iowa	38	1,184	167	146	17	25	2	7	8	4
Missouri	62	3,060	282	387	12	35	12	7	12	11
North Dakota	5	136	32	23	–	2	1	–	1	–
South Dakota	11	388	52	39	–	1	–	–	–	–
Nebraska	18	938	89	74	3	8	3	3	4	8
Kansas	38	1,899	223	213	7	23	3	2	5	12
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	11	730	86	33	2	5	2	–	1	4
Maryland	67	5,499	529	410	11	25	11	4	21	26
District of Columbia	5	929	70	80	1	3	1	–	3	3
Virginia	38	1,807	236	259	5	32	4	2	9	8
West Virginia	29	1,678	138	142	11	6	2	1	3	4
North Carolina	98	6,674	501	556	27	44	7	6	21	23
South Carolina	72	4,807	300	337	9	9	2	2	9	11
Georgia	68	4,188	200	426	10	18	5	1	10	13
Florida	168	10,830	790	899	35	46	16	15	18	11
East South Central:										
Kentucky	90	5,638	289	465	13	25	–	–	18	26
Tennessee	48	1,853	147	324	11	20	2	1	17	16
Alabama	93	5,830	191	677	17	5	–	–	7	9
Mississippi	21	811	47	130	16	9	2	–	4	2
West South Central:										
Arkansas	12	727	38	70	3	5	–	–	4	5
Louisiana	12	1,271	79	215	7	6	2	–	3	3
Oklahoma	7	434	27	37	2	4	2	2	3	2
Texas	58	3,707	197	465	3	16	6	2	3	15
Mountain:										
Montana	26	829	112	114	11	10	3	1	4	4
Idaho	34	2,017	119	129	8	9	3	2	5	5
Wyoming	3	151	14	13	1	6	1	–	1	1
Colorado	68	4,209	433	316	13	29	5	1	13	23
New Mexico	9	374	35	46	–	–	–	–	–	–
Arizona	19	1,062	130	62	1	10	1	–	1	8
Utah	19	645	56	48	5	15	3	1	2	3
Nevada	19	629	92	85	4	3	2	–	2	–
Pacific:										
Washington	101	3,573	485	356	15	19	12	2	7	13
Oregon	62	2,586	276	189	4	6	5	–	3	10
California	987	94,441	3,734	4,180	31	77	36	13	28	59
Alaska	6	257	41	27	–	5	2	–	1	1
Hawaii	15	1,409	173	178	5	11	7	–	6	2
Other areas:										
Guam	1	33	9	3	–	2	–	–	3	1
Puerto Rico	7	571	45	62	2	5	2	1	3	1
Virgin Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other areas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 3.25 NUMBER OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES AND BEDS, AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of facility and bed size	All facilities		Number of registered professional nurses	Number of licensed practical nurses	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Number of registered professional nurses per SNF	Number of licensed practical nurses per SNF
	Number	Beds						
ALL FACILITIES								
Total	4,323	329,543	25,814	24,937	12.8	13.2	6.0	5.8
Less than 25 beds	553	9,510	2,056	2,068	4.6	4.6	3.7	3.7
25 to 49 beds	1,116	40,834	4,764	4,606	8.6	8.9	4.3	4.1
50 to 74 beds	944	55,405	4,551	4,359	12.2	12.7	4.8	4.6
75 to 99 beds	732	65,368	3,862	4,091	16.9	16.0	5.3	5.6
100 to 149 beds	623	72,537	5,149	4,524	14.1	16.0	8.3	7.3
150 to 199 beds	209	35,162	2,354	2,169	14.9	16.2	11.3	10.4
200 beds or more	146	50,727	3,077	3,122	16.5	16.2	21.1	21.4
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES								
Total	2,088	213,703	12,571	12,381	17.0	17.3	6.0	5.9
Less than 25 beds	26	507	81	70	6.3	7.2	3.1	2.7
25 to 49 beds	267	10,697	811	745	13.2	14.4	3.0	2.8
50 to 74 beds	482	28,811	1,830	1,779	15.7	16.2	3.8	3.7
75 to 99 beds	551	50,037	2,452	2,822	20.4	17.7	4.5	5.1
100 to 149 beds	489	56,967	3,782	3,220	15.1	17.7	7.7	6.6
150 to 199 beds	161	27,124	1,683	1,670	16.1	16.2	10.5	10.4
200 beds or more	112	39,560	1,932	2,076	20.5	19.1	17.3	18.5
DISTINCT PART OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITY								
Total	1,642	83,511	9,471	8,986	8.8	9.3	5.8	5.5
Less than 25 beds	330	5,954	1,296	1,354	4.6	4.4	3.9	4.1
25 to 49 beds	649	22,923	3,102	2,963	7.4	7.7	4.8	4.6
50 to 74 beds	383	21,974	2,239	2,182	9.8	10.1	5.8	5.7
75 to 99 beds	137	11,594	1,041	920	11.1	12.6	7.6	6.7
100 to 149 beds	93	10,794	937	873	11.5	12.4	10.1	9.4
150 to 199 beds	35	5,877	455	384	12.9	15.3	13.0	11.0
200 beds or more	15	4,395	401	311	11.0	14.1	26.7	20.7
UNIT OF HOSPITAL								
Total	487	25,566	3,031	3,110	8.4	8.2	6.2	6.4
Less than 25 beds	170	2,566	601	588	4.3	4.4	3.5	3.5
25 to 49 beds	174	6,225	722	821	8.6	7.6	4.1	4.7
50 to 74 beds	52	3,017	293	280	10.3	10.8	5.6	5.4
75 to 99 beds	40	3,396	334	332	10.2	10.2	8.3	8.3
100 to 149 beds	30	3,460	314	344	11.0	10.1	10.5	11.5
150 to 199 beds	4	709	90	38	7.9	18.7	22.5	9.5
200 beds or more	17	6,193	677	708	9.1	8.7	39.8	41.6
UNIT OF DOMICILIARY INSTITUTION								
Total	79	5,640	656	409	8.6	13.8	8.3	5.2
Less than 25 beds	17	320	61	49	5.2	6.5	3.6	2.9
25 to 49 beds	14	556	79	41	7.0	13.6	5.6	2.9
50 to 74 beds	25	1,489	176	113	8.5	13.2	7.0	4.5
75 to 99 beds	4	341	35	17	9.7	20.1	8.8	4.3
100 to 149 beds	9	1,071	112	86	9.6	12.5	12.4	9.6
150 to 199 beds	8	1,284	126	77	10.2	16.7	15.8	9.6
200 beds or more	2	579	67	28	8.6	20.7	33.5	14.0
OTHER								
Total	27	1,123	86	51	13.1	22.0	3.2	1.9
Less than 25 beds	10	163	17	8	9.6	20.4	1.7	0.8
25 to 49 beds	12	433	49	36	8.8	12.0	4.1	3.0
50 to 74 beds	2	114	14	6	8.1	19.0	7.0	3.0
75 to 99 beds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
100 to 149 beds	2	245	6	1	40.8	245.0	3.0	0.5
150 to 199 beds	1	168	1	–	168.0	–	1.0	–
200 beds or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

a new lower price

Social Security BULLETIN

U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare

Social Security Administration

$14. *a year in U.S.A.* *(formerly $18.55)*

$17.50 *in all other countries* *(formerly $23.20)*

Through articles and short features prepared by experts in their fields, the *Social Security Bulletin* each month assesses changes in social-insurance and income-maintenance programs and their impact on individuals and the economy. Many studies focus directly on the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program and cover, for example, such subjects as women's and younger workers' future retirement benefits and Medicare's effect on the aged and disabled populations. Also measured is the economic situation of the low-income population and the impact of supplemental security income benefits. Other articles document new developments in private insurance and employee benefits; foreign social security systems, and programs such as railroad retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment insurance. Year by year changes in national expenditures for health and social welfare are reported. A special section in each *Bulletin* issue is devoted to current operating statistics from social security and related programs. In addition to the 12 monthly magazines, subscribers also receive the *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Bulletin* featuring an extensive compilation of general time-series data on social security and the economy as well as interprogram data, program definitions, and historical summaries of social security legislation.

U.S. Department of
Health, Education, and Welfare
Social Security Administration
Office of Research and Statistics
1875 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Official Business
Penalty for private use, $300

Return this sheet to above address if you do **not** want to receive this material ☐ or if change of address is needed ☐ (indicating change, including ZIP code).

Postagge and fees paid
U.S. Department of H.E.W.
HEW 397

U.S.MAIL

SPECIAL FOURTH CLASS RATE
BOOK

CHS LIBRARY
3 8095 00011697 6

HEW Publication No. (SSA) 77-11706